André Moen, Arvid Moemeni, Farhad Mangal and Patrik Andre Olaussen

# Securing API Authentication and Authorisation with Integration of Digital Identities

Bachelor's thesis in DIGSEC Supervisor: Erjon Zoto and Guoqiang Li May 2024

ering Bachelor's thesis

NTNU Norwegian University of Science and Technology Faculty of Information Technology and Electrical Engineering Dept. of Information Security and Communication Technology



André Moen, Arvid Moemeni, Farhad Mangal and Patrik Andre Olaussen

# Securing API Authentication and Authorisation with Integration of Digital Identities

Bachelor's thesis in DIGSEC Supervisor: Erjon Zoto and Guoqiang Li May 2024

Norwegian University of Science and Technology Faculty of Information Technology and Electrical Engineering Dept. of Information Security and Communication Technology



# Securing API Authentication and Authorisation with Integration of Digital Identities

André Moen Arvid Moemeni Farhad Mangal Patrik Andre Olaussen

May 20, 2024

# Preface

We extend our gratitude to our supervisors, Erjon Zoto and Guoqiang Li, for their invaluable guidance and unwavering support throughout this project. Their insights and expertise have been fundamental in shaping both the direction and execution of the report.

Special thanks are also due to Rune Moen, who invested his time to review our report and provided excellent feedback that greatly enhanced the quality of our work.

We are equally grateful to our contact persons at NBIM, Stian Hagbø Olsen and Celina Heimdal Brynildsen. Their regular feedback on technical aspects and the structure of our report has been immensely helpful.

# Abstract

Title: Date:	Securing API Authentication and Authorisation with Integration of Digital Identities May 21, 2024			
Participants:	André Moen Arvid Moemeni Farhad Mangal Patrik Andre Olaussen			
Supervisors:	Erjon Zoto Guoqiang Li			
Employers:	Celina Heimdal Brynildsen and Stian Hagbø Olsen, Norges Bank Investment Management (NBIM)			
Keywords:	API Security, Authentication, Authorisation, Digital Identities			
Pages:	94 without appendix 187 with appendix			
Appendices:	6			
Availability:	Open			

APIs are essential for modern software applications but are vulnerable to cyberattacks due to their exposure of application logic and data. This report focuses on enhancing API security by outlining best practices for API authentication and authorisation and integrating digital identities for robust authentication and authorisation.

The report identifies key threats based on a threat model, such as spoofing, tampering, repudiation, information disclosure, denial of service, and elevation of privilege. Mitigations based on industry best practices are outlined to help mitigate the threats in the threat model.

A proof of concept was made to demonstrate how to incorporate digital identities into the authentication and authorisation process. The proof of concept aims to strengthen security by linking API requests to users and applying fine-grained access control based on their digital identities.

By implementing these recommendations, organisations can significantly enhance their API authentication and authorisation processes, ensuring better protection of digital assets and secure API interactions.

# Sammendrag

Tittel:	Sikring av API Autentisering og Autorisasjon ved Integrering av Digitale Identiteter.
Dato:	21. mai 2024
Deltakere:	André Moen Arvid Moemeni Farhad Mangal Patrik Andre Olaussen
Veiledere:	Erjon Zoto Guoqiang Li
Arbeidsgivere:	Celina Heimdal Brynildsen og Stian Hagbø Olsen, Norges Bank Investment Management (NBIM)
Nøkkelord:	API Sikkerhet, Autentisering, Autorisasjon, Digitale Identiteter
Sider:	94 uten vedlegg
	187 med vedlegg
Vedlegg:	187 med vedlegg 6

APIer er essensielle for moderne programvareapplikasjoner, men er sårbare for cyberangrep på grunn av deres eksponering av applikasjonslogikk og data. Denne rapporten fokuserer på å forbedre API-sikkerheten ved å samle beste praksis for API-autentisering og autorisasjon, samt integrere digitale identiteter for robust autentisering og autorisasjon.

Rapporten identifiserer nøkkeltrusler basert på en trusselmodell, slik som spoofing, manipulering, fornektelse, informasjonsavsløring, tjenestenekt og privilegiumsøkning. Tiltak basert på bransjens beste praksis er presentert for å bidra til å redusere truslene fra trusselmodellen.

Det ble laget et proof of concept for å demonstrere hvordan man kan integrere digitale identiteter i autentiserings- og autorisasjonsprosessen. Proof of concept har som mål å styrke sikkerheten ved å knytte API-forespørsler til brukere og anvende finkornet tilgangskontroll basert på deres digitale identiteter.

Ved å implementere disse anbefalingene kan organisasjoner vesentlig forbedre sine API-autentiserings- og autorisasjonsprosesser, og sikre bedre beskyttelse av digitale eiendeler og sikre API-interaksjoner.

# Contents

Co	nten	ts	iv
Fig	gures		
Та	bles		X
Co	de Li	stings .	xi
Ac	ronyı	ms	xii
Gl	ossar	<b>y</b>	xiv
1	Intro	oductio	n
	1.1	Backgi	round
		1.1.1	Problem Area
		1.1.2	Limitations 2
		1.1.3	Task Description2
	1.2	Target	Audience
	1.3	Report	Objectives
	1.4	Group	Background 3
		1.4.1	What needs to be learned 4
	1.5	Frame	work
		1.5.1	Project Organisation
		1.5.2	Timeframes
		1.5.3	Partners 5
	1.6	Metho	dology
		1.6.1	Software
	1.7	Report	Layout
2	Theo	ory	
	2.1	Introd	uction
	2.2	Auther	ntication
	2.3	Conce	pts and Systems Related to API Authentication and Author-
		isation	8
		2.3.1	Application Programming Interface
		2.3.2	Digital Identities
		2.3.3	Federation
		2.3.4	Identity and Access Management System 10
	2.4	Tokens	3
		2.4.1	Access Tokens
		2.4.2	ID Tokens

		2.4.3	Bearer Tokens	11
		2.4.4	Refresh Tokens	11
		2.4.5	JSON Web Token	12
	2.5	Author	risation	14
		2.5.1	Role-Based Access Control	14
		2.5.2	Attribute-Based Access Control	15
		2.5.3	Just-in-Time	16
	2.6	Auther	ntication and Authorisation Protocols	16
		2.6.1	OAuth 2.0	16
		2.6.2	OpenID Connect	19
		2.6.3	Federation and Single Sign-On	20
		2.6.4	Security Assertion Markup Language	20
3	Thre	eat Moo	del	22
	3.1	Introd	uction	22
		3.1.1	Threat Model Scenario	23
	3.2	Assess	Criticality	24
		3.2.1	CIA Security goals	24
		3.2.2	Risk Appetite	25
	3.3	Identif	fy Assets	26
		3.3.1	Main Logical Components	26
	3.4	Threat	Identification	28
		3.4.1	STRIDE	28
	3.5	Risk A	ssessment	33
		3.5.1	Risk Matrix	33
		3.5.2	DREAD	35
	3.6	Discus	sion	42
4	API	Securit	y	44
	4.1	Introd	uction	44
	4.2	Digital	l Identities	44
	4.3	Securi	ng the API	45
		4.3.1	Identity and Access Management System	46
		4.3.2	API Gateway	47
		4.3.3	Authentication	47
		4.3.4	Authorisation	50
		4.3.5	Zero Trust	56
		4.3.6	Other Considerations	57
	4.4	Securi	ng the Digital Identity	58
		4.4.1	Multi Factor Authentication	59
		4.4.2	Proof of Key Code Exchange	59
		4.4.3	Session Management	60
	4.5	Compa	atibility Considerations	60
	4.6	-	ssessment	61
		4.6.1	Risk Matrix After Mitigations	61
		4.6.2		62

## Contents

		4.6.3	Bowtie Modelling 63
		4.6.4	Discussion
5	Proc	of of Co	ncept
	5.1	Introd	uction
	5.2	Design	Choices
		5.2.1	Choice of Cloud Platforms
		5.2.2	API Infrastructure
		5.2.3	Postman
	5.3	Impler	nentation
		5.3.1	Microsoft Entra ID Setup
		5.3.2	Amazon Web Services Setup
		5.3.3	Requesting Access Tokens
		5.3.4	Data Flow
6	Disc	ussion	
	6.1		uction
	6.2	Results	5
			Learning Goals
		6.2.2	Effect Goals
		6.2.3	Result Goals
	6.3		atives
	6.4		nability
	6.5		Artificial Intelligence
	6.6		sm of the Thesis
	6.7		tion of Group Work
7	Con		
	7.1		uction
	7.2		ch Questions
	7.3		r Work
	7.4		Thoughts
Bil	oliog		95
Α	•		n
В	-		greement
С			ripton
D			
	D.1		ary Table
	D.2		ıble - André
	D.3		ble - Arvid
	D.4		ble - Farhad
	D.5		ble - Patrik
Ε	Mee		nutes From Meetings With Stakeholders
	E.1	•	2024
	E.2	24.01.	2024
	E.3	07.02.	2024
	E.4	28.02.	2024

vi

## Contents

	E.5	06.03.2024
	E.6	20.03.2024
	E.7	03.04.2024
	E.8	24.04.2024
	E.9	30.04.2024
	E.10	08.05.2024
	E.11	16.05.2024
F	Meet	ting Minutes From Meetings With Supervisors
	F.1	11.01.2024
	F.2	19.01.2024
	F.3	26.01.2024
	F.4	02.02.2024
	F.5	16.02.2024
	F.6	23.02.2024
	F.7	08.03.2024
	F.8	15.03.2024
	F.9	22.03.2024
	F.10	05.04.2024
	F.11	19.04.2024
	F.12	19.04.2024
	F.13	03.05.2024
	F.14	10.05.2024

## vii

# Figures

1.1	Gantt diagram displaying timeframe for the bachelor thesis	5
2.1 2.2	Illustration of how an IDP in a federated domain can share user identity information with a trusted relying party [10, section 5] OAuth 2.0 Authorisation Code Grant with PKCE [24, p. 73]	10 18
2.3	OAuth 2.0 Client Credentials Grant [24, p. 80]	19
3.1 3.2	Figure illustrating the used threat modelling method Illustration of the organisation's data flow that the threat model is	22
	based on	27
4.1	Bowtie diagram showing preventions and recoveries related to spoof- ing from the STRIDE analysis	64
4.2	Bowtie diagram showing preventions and recoveries related to tam- pering from the STRIDE analysiss	65
4.3	Bowtie diagram showing preventions and recoveries related to re- pudation from the STRIDE analysis	67
4.4	Bowtie diagram showing preventions and recoveries related to In- formation disclosure from the STRIDE analysis	68
4.5	Bowtie diagram showing preventions and recoveries related to DoS from the STRIDE analysis	70
4.6	Bowtie diagram showing preventions and recoveries related to el- evation of privilege from the STRIDE analysis	71
5.1	Illustration displaying which entities can reach which endpoints in the AWS infrastructure	75
5.2 5.3	JWT authoriser for the developer group in AWS	79
5.4	group in the PoC	81
	machine communication in the PoC	82
5.5	Data flow diagram displaying how users from the developer group would access the AWS infrastructure and get access to resources	
	stored in the organisation's database	82

# Figures

5.6 Mock data received from the /devprojects endpoint in the PoC . . . 84

# Tables

2.1	Registered claims available for JWTs [16]	13
2.2	Overview of attribute types used in ABAC [20]	15
2.3	Parties involved in an OAuth 2.0 flow	17
3.1	Overview of the three CIA triad elements	24
3.2	NTNU Levels of Data Security Requirements [29]	24
3.3	Criteria for assigning probability values in risk matrix [39]	33
3.4	Criteria for assigning consequence values in risk matrix [39]	34
3.5	Description of importance of colours in risk matrix	34
3.6	Risk matrix illustrating consequences versus probability for each	
	scenario before mitigations are implemented	35
3.7	DREAD values for ranking damage potential [40, p. 214]	36
3.8	DREAD values for ranking reproducibility [40, p. 215]	36
3.9	DREAD values for ranking exploitability [40, p. 215]	36
3.10	DREAD values for ranking affected users [40, p. 215]	37
3.11	DREAD values for ranking discoverability [40, p. 215]	37
3.12	Criteria of risk levels assigned to DREAD values [40, p. 216]	37
3.13	DREAD risk assessment of the organisation's API before mitigations	
	are implemented	38
4.1	Digital identities involved in the authentication and authorisation	
	process for an API	45
4.2	Overview of mitigations linked to each relevant scenario from the	
	STRIDE analysis for securing the API	46
4.3	Overview of mitigations linked to each relevant scenario for secur-	
	ing the digital identity	59
4.4	Risk matrix illustrating consequences versus probability for each	
	scenario after mitigations are implemented	61
4.5	DREAD risk assessment of the organisation's API after mitigations	
	are implemented	63
5.1	Overview of which entity in the Microsoft Entra ID Tennat can	
	access which endpoints in the AWS infrastructure	83

# **Code Listings**

2.1	Example of a JWT header	12
2.2	Example of JWT claims	13
2.3	Example of JWT signature with secret as its secret	14
2.4	Example of a complete signed JWT token	14
2.5	Example of how resources can be restricted to Oslo-based users in	
	the Security Group with either Analyst or Administrator role using	
	ABAC	15

# Acronyms

- ABAC Attribute-Based Access Control. 15, 50, 52, 53, 61, 65, 69, 72, 91, 92
- **API** Application programming interface. 1–11, 15, 17, 19, 22–32, 34, 39–42, 44, 45, 47, 48, 50, 52–58, 60–62, 64–67, 69, 71–74, 76, 77, 82, 84–88, 90–94
- AWS Amazon Web Services. 2–4, 6, 26–28, 47, 51, 57, 58, 75–78, 80, 82–84, 86–88, 90–93
- CA Conditional Access. 56, 57, 59, 61, 62, 65, 69, 70, 72, 75, 78, 83, 91, 92

DDoS Distributed denial-of-service. 58

DoS Denial-of-service. 31, 32, 41, 42, 58, 70, 71, 91

ECDSA Elliptic Curve Digital Signature Algorithm. 12, 49

GUI Graphical User Interface. 4

HMAC Hash-based Message Authentication Code. 12, 13, 49, 55

- IaC Infrastructure as code. 76, 93
- IoT Internet of Things. 2, 17
- JIT Just-in-Time. 16, 50, 53, 69, 72, 91, 92
- JSON JavaScript Object Notation. 12
- **JWT** JSON Web Token. 5, 11–14, 19, 27, 28, 42, 49, 50, 55, 62, 64, 76, 77, 79, 83, 87, 91–93
- MFA Multi-Factor Authentication. 8, 44, 48, 56, 58–61, 91
- MITM Man in the Middle. 31, 41, 58, 60, 69, 91
- NBIM Norges Bank Investment Management. 1-5, 76

NIST National Institute of Standards and Technology. 5, 6, 47, 52, 53, 55, 59

- NSA National Security Agency. 5, 53, 56, 58, 59
- NTNU Norwegian University of Science and Technology. 3, 5, 24, 78
- **OAuth 2.0** Open Authorisation 2.0. 5, 16–20, 27, 48, 50, 54, 59, 65, 66, 72, 77, 81, 86, 87, 90–92
- **OIDC** Open ID Connect. 5, 9, 11, 16, 19, 20, 27, 47, 48, 64, 66, 67, 86, 87, 91, 92
- OWASP Open Web Application Security Project. 44, 50, 78
- PKCE Proof Key for Code Exchange. 18, 48, 54, 58–60, 62, 66, 67, 81, 91–93
- PoC Proof of Concept. 1-4, 6, 7, 74-78, 84, 86-89, 92-94
- PoLP Principle of Least Privilege. 47, 50–52, 62, 65, 66, 68, 69, 72, 90–92
- **RBAC** Role-Based Access Control. 14, 15, 50–52, 61, 65, 69, 72, 75, 91, 92
- **SAML** Security Assertion Markup Language. 9, 16, 20, 21, 47, 50, 55, 61, 65–67, 69, 72, 86, 87, 90–92
- SDG UN Sustainable Development Goals. 87
- SSO Single Sign On. 10, 20, 46, 47, 64, 92
- **WAF** Web Application Firewall. 26, 28, 30, 32, 39, 40, 42, 50, 51, 58, 61, 62, 66, 69–72, 76–78, 83, 87, 90, 91

# Glossary

- **Amazon Cognito** Amazon Cognito is a fully managed identity and user management service provided by Amazon Web Services. Its primary purpose is to help developers add authentication, authorisation, and user management to their applications quickly and securely. 2, 87, 92
- API Gateway An API Gateway is a server that acts as an intermediary between clients and backend services. It handles all the tasks involved in accepting and processing concurrent API calls, including traffic management, authorisation, access control, monitoring, and API version management.. 27–32, 39, 40, 42, 47, 48, 62, 64, 68, 70–72, 76, 77, 79, 83, 87, 90, 91
- **API Keys** An API key is a unique identifier used to authenticate and authorise access to an API. They help track and control how the API is being used, typically by associating the key with a set of access rights and limits. 45, 53, 54, 58, 65, 67, 90
- **Back-channel** Back-channel communication involves the indirect, often informal exchange of information during a communication process, without using redirects through an intermediary such as a browser text. 9, 17, 20, 48, 54, 57
- **Base64** Base64 encoding is a method used to encode binary data into ASCII string formats, making the data easier to transport. This is, however, not an encryption method but rather a way to ensure compatibility across different media that might not support binary data. 10, 13, 14
- **Content Delivery Network** A Content Delivery Network (CDN) is a distributed server system that delivers web content to users based on their geographic location, aiming to increase the speed and efficiency of web page loading. 26, 32, 70
- **Cryptographic** Cryptographic refers to anything related to cryptography, which is the science and practice of secure communication techniques. Cryptography involves using mathematical algorithms and techniques to encrypt information, making it unreadable to unauthorised parties. 11, 18, 49

- **DREAD** DREAD is a model to prioritise threats. DREAD stands for Damage, Reproducibility, Exploitability, Affected users, and Discoverability. 23, 25, 26, 35, 37, 38, 40, 42, 43, 62, 72, 73, 88, 89
- **Front-channel** Front-channel communication refers to the direct and explicit exchange of information or messages in a communication process, typically accomplished by appending HTTP query parameters to URLs. 17
- **GitHub** GitHub is a web-based platform and service that provides a central place for software developers to collaborate on, manage, and version control their code repositories. 3, 75, 79, 84, 86
- **Identity and Access Management System** An Identity and Access Management (IAM) system is a framework of policies and technologies that ensures the appropriate individuals in an organisation can access the resources they need to perform their duties. IAM systems help organisations manage user identities, authenticate users, and authorise users to access specific resources or data. 10, 16, 20, 26, 46, 47, 51, 62, 64, 66, 69, 72, 76, 86
- **Identity Provider** An Identity Provider (IDP) is a service that manages and authenticates user identities within a system or application. Its primary function is to verify the identity of users trying to access a particular resource or service. 2, 9, 20, 21, 26, 28, 47, 48, 50, 55, 69, 76, 87, 92, 93
- Microsoft Entra ID Microsoft Entra ID is a family of identity and access products from Microsoft designed to secure access for every user, application, and device. It is a reimagining of Microsoft's Active Directory. 2, 4, 6, 26–30, 39, 42, 47, 75–77, 79, 80, 82, 83, 86–88, 91–93
- **Risk-Based Authentication** Risk-based authentication (RBA) is a security measure that evaluates the risk level of user access requests based on factors such as user behaviour, device location, and access time. This method dynamically adjusts authentication requirements; if the risk is higher, it may prompt additional verification. 47, 48, 61, 64, 90, 92
- **Scrumban** Scrumban is a hybrid approach that combines elements of both Scrum and Kanban methodologies. It's primarily used in software development and project management to improve workflow and team productivity. 3, 85, 89
- **Service Provider** A Service Provider (SP) is an entity that provides a service, resource, or application to users. 20, 21, 50, 55, 69
- **Single Page Application** A Single Page Application (SPA) is a website without a back end where the logic resides in the browser. They rely on JavaScript to

communicate with APIs and, therefore, cannot hold a secret hidden from users. 48

- STRIDE STRIDE is one of the most recognised frameworks to identify and categorise potential threats to a system. STRIDE categorises threats into six primary types. S - Spoofing, T - Tampering, R - Repudiation, I - Information Disclosure, D - Denial of Service and E - Elevation of Privileges. 23, 28, 29, 33–35, 63
- **Transport Layer Security** Transport layer security (TLS) is a cryptographic protocol to secure communication over a computer network. 49, 58
- **Zero Trust** Is a cybersecurity strategy that requires continuously verifying the legitimacy of users, devices, and network requests, allowing access only after ensuring they meet the organisation's security criteria. 47, 56, 62, 65, 66, 69, 72, 91, 92

# 1.1 Background

The group's assignment has been given by Norges Bank Investment Management (NBIM). NBIM is responsible for assuring long-term administration of the profits from Norway's oil and gas resources. The official name of the fund is "Statens pensjonsfond utland". The fund has become one of the world's largest, on average, it has ownership in 1.5 per cent of all listed companies globally [1].

In the digital age, Application programming interface (API)s have emerged as the backbone of internet connectivity and communication. Enabling seamless interactions between different software applications, APIs are integral to the operation of web services, cloud technologies, and mobile applications. They constitute 83 per cent [2] of internet traffic, highlighting their critical role in the digital ecosystem.

However, this substantial volume of API traffic also presents significant security challenges. APIs exposes application logic and sensitive data, making them attractive targets for cyberattacks [3]. As the conduits through which different software services communicate, APIs, if left unprotected, can become the weakest link in an organisation's cybersecurity armour.

As the custodian of a significant portion of Norway's wealth, NBIM must maintain impeccable cybersecurity practices, a mandate that includes rigorous API security. In line with this imperative, the assignment involves developing a comprehensive report that outlines best practices for securing authentication and authorisation of APIs, coupled with a Proof of Concept (PoC) for integrating digital identities into these APIs. The absence of robust identity verification can lead to breaches and unauthorised access to sensitive data and services. By incorporating digital identities, organisations can establish a strong link between API requests and legitimate users, apply fine-grained access control, and prevent fraudulent and malicious access attempts [4].

### 1.1.1 Problem Area

Digital security practices can be a modern business's greatest defence or biggest weakness. 73 per cent of all internet traffic is made from malicious sources and

bots [5], and they are all searching for that one mistake in an organisation's security configuration. A foundational element of innovation in today's app-driven world is APIs. From banks, retail and transportation to Internet of Things (IoT), autonomous vehicles and smart cities, APIs are a critical part of modern mobile, software as a service (SaaS), and web applications can be found in customer-facing, partner-facing and internal applications [3]. This report will explain how to properly authenticate and authorise individuals accessing APIs.

# 1.1.2 Limitations

The report's main section is constrained by the scenarios outlined in the threat model. The mitigations outlined in the report have been written with a system based on centralised identity in mind. The group is not going to deliver an API that is ready to be deployed, only a working PoC for incorporating digital identities into the API. The group have, therefore, not been testing the API with already established infrastructure. The testing is done after the group decides on the specifications. The PoC is based on modules found in Amazon Web Services (AWS), as the workload of exploring other cloud service provider options would be too great for the scope of the task. The only exception to this is the use of an Identity Provider (IDP), and the group used Microsoft's IDP solution, Microsoft Entra ID, instead of AWS's IDP solution Amazon Cognito.

## 1.1.3 Task Description

The purpose of the report is to outline best practices for API authentication and authorisation, as well as to provide a technical PoC demonstrating how digital identities could be integrated into APIs. The group's focus was on validating user and system identities and implementing precise authorisation controls. The report took into account the sensitivity of the data that the API would provide access to. It will recommend appropriate security controls for authentication and authorisation based on a threat model for the API, using best practices.

# 1.2 Target Audience

The report is designed with a broad perspective, aiming to address the needs and concerns of various organisations interested in API security, including but not limited to NBIM, with a focus on API authentication and authorisation best practices. While initially guided by NBIM's requirements, the findings and the PoC provided are broadly applicable, enhancing the security and efficiency of API systems for a diverse audience.

# 1.3 Report Objectives

### **Research Questions**

There are two research questions that this thesis will attempt to answer:

- What are the main threats to APIs and digital identities during authentication and authorisation, and how can they be mitigated?
- What are the current industry standard protocols and technologies regarding API authentication and authorisation?

The group set several goals they will attempt to achieve during the project. These are divided into three categories: effect, result and learning goals.

### Effect Goals

- Receive better knowledge about best practices for authentication and authorisation of APIs using digital identities.
- Improve security measures and practices for API usage at NBIM and other organisations that want to secure their APIs.
- Give a better overview of how to secure APIs and how digital identities can be implemented into an API.

#### **Result Goals**

- Deliver a report that can be used to improve API security.
- Deliver a PoC of the group's findings, which will be an API showcasing how to incorporate digital identities into the authentication and authorisation process.

#### **Learning Goals**

- Get familiar with scrumban.
- Gain better knowledge of industry practices for authentication and authorisation to APIs using digital identities.
- Learn how to use cloud computing tools.
- Learn to use GitHub to host source code and AWS as a deployment environment.
- Receive a good grade for the bachelor thesis.

# 1.4 Group Background

The group's members have completed nearly three years of education in Digital Infrastructure and Cyber Security at the Norwegian University of Science and Technology (NTNU) Gjøvik. Their studies have equipped them with knowledge in

several areas, including programming, risk management, cyber security, networking, and teamwork. This skill set ensures the group is well-prepared to tackle the challenges presented by NBIM, leveraging their understanding of IT principles.

# 1.4.1 What needs to be learned

The digital infrastructure and cybersecurity curriculum offered limited exposure to APIs, necessitating a focused effort to learn both the fundamentals and more advanced aspects of API usage, specifically in the context of authentication and authorisation standards, methods, and protocols. The project required developing a PoC and implementing best practices for authenticating and authorising users to an API.

Moreover, the PoC was designed using cloud platforms such as AWS and Microsoft Entra ID, tools with which the group previously had no experience. This aspect of the project prompted the group to delve into the workings of cloud services, learning the general principles and the specific functionalities of AWS and Microsoft Entra ID. The group adopted an infrastructure-as-code approach to streamline the development process and minimise potential configuration errors, utilising CloudFormation templates. This methodology saved time by eliminating the need for manual configurations through a Graphical User Interface (GUI) and enhanced the reliability of testing procedures by minimising human error.

# 1.5 Framework

# 1.5.1 Project Organisation

The Scrum framework was adopted as the primary project organisation to facilitate effective self-organisation and streamline project delivery. The agile approach involves daily standups, where group members coordinate ongoing tasks and set short-term goals. In practice, this meant that each Monday, the group agreed on what tasks should be finished during the week and who should do which task, as well as daily standup meetings to monitor progress. If a task proved too large, work would continue into the next week, or other group members would be reassigned to help. Additionally, the group had in-depth discussions of the work before drafts were submitted to supervisors and stakeholders. Transparency and engagement with both stakeholders and supervisors were ensured through weekly meetings.

# 1.5.2 Timeframes

- The group will work on the bachelor project from 04/01/24 to 21/05/24 and deliver the report on 21/05/24.
- The group plans to deliver a first draft on 30/03/24.

- A second draft is planned to be delivered on 03/05/24 to ensure the supervisors have sufficient time to give feedback and the group has time to correct weak points in the report before the final deadline.
- The group will present their findings on the 5th or 6th of June.

		Jan	uary				F	ebrua	arv				March	1				April					May	
	1			25	31	1	6	19	25	29	1	6	19	25	31	1	6		25	31	1	6	19	25
Timeframe											_					_								
Phase 1 First Draft										29														
Writing Theory		_												25										
Writing Threatmodel				_																				
Writing Chapter 4 Securing the API																								
Writing Chapter 4 Securing Digital identities															30									
Document Review														_	31									
First Draft Delivered															*									
Phase 2 Second Draft																	6							
Writing Compatibility Considerations																	$\overline{\mathbf{v}}$	19						
Making Changes Based On Feedback																			25					
Making Proof of Concept																	_							
Writing Proof of Concept																				30				
Writing Discussion																								
Writing Conclusion																					2			
Document Review																						3		
Second Draft Delivered																						*		
Phase 3 Final Changes																							20	
Working On Feedback From Supervisors And Stakeholders																							21	
Thesis Delivered																							*	

Figure 1.1: Gantt diagram displaying timeframe for the bachelor thesis

# 1.5.3 Partners

The group's partners for this project are supervisors from NTNU and stakeholders from NBIM. There will be weekly meetings with both parties unless it is deemed unnecessary. The supervisors will provide feedback on the report's layout and structure. The stakeholders will provide feedback on the content, ensuring it stays within their vision of what the report should encompass.

# 1.6 Methodology

The group's sources stem from different professional institutions and organisations. For papers regarding the subject of API authentication and authorisation, Google Scholar was utilised. The group used keywords such as "API", "Digital Identities", "Authentication", "Authorisation", and others which could lead to answers to their research questions. Papers that were released after 2019 were the goal to ensure the information is up to date. If a match were found, a group member would read the abstract and check the chapters to assess if it was a usable source.

When questions arose about how different protocols and technologies worked and how they were best utilised, RFCs from the Internet Engineering Task Force (IETF) and documents from National Institute of Standards and Technology (NIST) and the National Security Agency (NSA) were used. These were chosen because of their high trust and reliability in cybersecurity. The home websites for specific protocols, such as Open Authorisation 2.0 (OAuth 2.0), Open ID Connect (OIDC), and JSON Web Tokens (JWTs), were also used for gathering information. These

were chosen because the group believed there aren't any better sources on how something works than the people who created it.

The same is true about AWS and Microsoft Entra ID. The group's questions regarding these technologies when creating the PoC were answered by reading documentation and articles written by Amazon and Microsoft.

Other sources are also cited. These are mainly blog posts and articles written by cybersecurity professionals regarding smaller questions that arose during research. The subjects these sources are answering were often too small or too niche to have a dedicated publication by the IETF or NIST, so the group resorted to using these alternative sources.

### 1.6.1 Software

Throughout the project, the group utilised several software products to improve the quality of the thesis work. Here is a list of the software products used:

- ChatGPT: Primarily used to rephrase and find flaws in the text.
- Grammarly: Used for correcting grammar and sentence structure.
- Overleaf: LaTeX editor used for writing the thesis.
- Excel Timesheet: Used to track hourly work and achieve transparency on time used on tasks.
- GitHub: Containing a repository with all code utilised in the PoC, and the kanban board.

# 1.7 Report Layout

Throughout the report, there are hyperlinks to different figures, tables, chapters, abbreviations, acronyms, sources and sections in chapters; these can be clicked and redirects to the relevant place. Every time a scenario from the threat model is mentioned, it will have a hyperlink redirecting to the relevant scenario, e.g. S1.

Chapter 1 - Introduction Introduction to the thesis.

**Chapter 2 - Theory** Relevant theory to understand the content presented in the main part of the report.

**Chapter 3 - Threat Model** A threat model describing a fictional organisation's API and relevant threats to them. The rest of the report will use the threat model as the scope for what will be covered.

**Chapter 4 - API Security** An overview of various technologies and tools will be presented to assist in reducing the risks discussed in the threat model chapter. In addition, a risk matrix will be presented, along with bowtie models that illustrate the threats to the API after the mitigations discussed in this chapter have been implemented.

**Chapter 5 - Proof of Concept** The PoC goes over the group's practical implementation of incorporating digital identities into the API discussed in the threat model.

**Chapter 6 - Discussion** Discusses choices made throughout the project, alternatives, weak points in the thesis, use of AI and the thesis contribution to sustainability.

**Chapter 7 - Conclusion** Gives a conclusion to the thesis findings and further work that can be done.

# 2 Theory

# 2.1 Introduction

This chapter provides an overview of key concepts and technologies for understanding the report's later sections. Specifically, this chapter will cover various components, protocols, methods, and tools for implementing API security, focusing on authentication and authorisation.

# 2.2 Authentication

"Authentication is the process of identifying a user, a system, or a thing in a unique manner to prove that it is the one who it claims to be." [6, p. 59]. In authentication, there are three factors: something the user knows (e.g. a password), something the user has (e.g. an authenticator app on a phone) and something the user is (e.g. biometrics like a fingerprint). Only using one of these is called single-factor authentication, and using more is referred to as Multi-Factor Authentication (MFA) [7]. Using multiple of the same factors does not make it MFA; it needs to be at least two different factors to be counted as MFA.

# 2.3 Concepts and Systems Related to API Authentication and Authorisation

Concepts and systems related to API authentication and authorisation must be established before the actual authentication and authorisation process can begin. These components encompass the API itself, the individuals making the requests, and the systems that store information about access permissions and give access.

# 2.3.1 Application Programming Interface

APIs are a set of rules, protocols, and tools that allow different software applications to communicate and interact with each other. Essentially, they define how different components of software systems can interact and exchange data.

#### 2 : Theory

APIs are commonly used in software development for various purposes, such as enabling communication between different application modules, integrating third-party services into an application, or allowing other applications to share data and functionality.

In web development, APIs are often used to enable communication between a client-side application and a server-side application or service. This allows developers to access specific functionality or data the server-side application provides in a structured and standardised way.

APIs can be public, meaning they are openly accessible to users, or private, where access is restricted to authorised users or applications. They can also require authentication and authorisation mechanisms to control access to sensitive data or functionality [8].

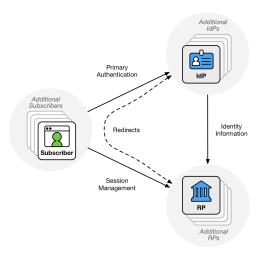
### 2.3.2 Digital Identities

Digital identities are fundamental to digital interactions, representing the unique expression of entities such as individuals, organisations, or devices within a specified namespace. These identities are crafted from attributes and data ranging from personal information such as names and email addresses to dynamic aspects consisting of digital behavioural patterns, device usage, IP addresses and location [9, p. 131]. Digital identities are crucial for identifying and distinguishing users in a digital ecosystem and serve as a critical component in authentication and authorisation.

## 2.3.3 Federation

Federation involves the sharing of information between different trust domains. This information could be about users, authenticators, identity assertions and authorisation decisions [7]. Some protocols used for assertions with federation are Security Assertion Markup Language (SAML) and OIDC. Figure 2.1 shows an example of how an IDP in a federated domain can share user identity information with a trusted relying party (RP) to allow a client access to resources held by the RP. In this way, the user only needs to authenticate themselves once with the IDP and then get access to multiple resources being held in the trusted domain. The communication between the IDP and the RP is often done through a secured Back-channel.

#### 2 : Theory



**Figure 2.1:** Illustration of how an IDP in a federated domain can share user identity information with a trusted relying party [10, section 5]

#### 2.3.4 Identity and Access Management System

An Identity and Access Management (IAM) system is a framework of policies and technologies that ensures the appropriate individuals in an organisation can access the resources needed to perform their duties. IAM systems help organisations manage user identities and authenticate and authorise users to access specific resources or data [11]. Through digital identities, IAM systems can authenticate users against the unique attributes and data that constitute a digital identity. Following authentication, the IAM framework proceeds to authorise, determining access and permissions based on predefined policies and roles.

# 2.4 Tokens

In API security, tokens are essential for secure interactions between software systems and users. These tokens, varying in form from base64 encoded strings to random strings, serve as temporary access credentials. Unlike traditional authentication methods requiring username-password combinations, tokens enhance security by minimising direct credential exposure and reducing verification overhead [12, p. 102]. There exist several different types of tokens, each serving its purpose. Some are access tokens, bearer tokens, ID tokens, and refresh tokens.

Token-based authentication simplifies the process: Users obtain a token through an authorisation endpoint, which they use for subsequent resource access requests. This approach eliminates the need for repeated credential transmission, conserving resources and bolstering security [12, p. 109]. This method supports various authentication mechanisms, including those without traditional password sign-ins, like Single Sign On (SSO), highlighting the versatility and efficiency of token-based authentication in modern API interactions [12, p. 109].

### 2.4.1 Access Tokens

Access tokens serve as digital credentials, granting temporary authorisation for accessing specific resources or performing certain actions within an API. Access tokens are also used in token-based authentication schemes to securely validate user identity and authorise secure interactions with protected resources. These tokens are often short-lived and can be configured with specific permissions, expiration times, and scopes to control access levels. To obtain an access token, users authenticate to the service's authorisation server and receive an access token with permissions based on what the user should have access to [12, p. 219].

### 2.4.2 ID Tokens

ID tokens are primarily used to identify the authenticated user or application. ID tokens can contain claims about the authenticated entity, such as their unique identifier, display name, email address, and other relevant information. ID tokens are crucial in providing context about the authenticated user or application to the relying party, enabling personalised experiences and tailored access control. ID tokens are generated by the OIDC protocol and must be in a JWT format [13].

## 2.4.3 Bearer Tokens

A bearer token is an access token commonly used in authentication mechanisms within API ecosystems. Unlike other types of tokens, such as ID tokens, bearer tokens do not inherently contain information about the authenticated user or application. Instead, these tokens serve as proof of authentication, granting access to protected resources based solely on the token's possession [12, p. 160].

One of the key characteristics of bearer tokens is their simplicity and flexibility. Complex cryptographic operations are not required for validation, as the token itself serves as the sole credential for authentication. However, this simplicity also means that bearer tokens must be handled securely to prevent unauthorised access. If a bearer token is intercepted or stolen, it can be used by an attacker to gain unrestricted access to the associated resources. To mitigate the risk of misuse, bearer tokens are often short-lived and may be revoked or invalidated after a certain period or when specific conditions are met.

### 2.4.4 Refresh Tokens

Tokens usually have a short lifetime to prevent being hijacked. When a user wants a new token, credentials have to be re-authenticated. Short-lived tokens that require the user to frequently authenticate create a nuisance for the user. To avoid this problem, refresh tokens are sent with the token obtained from the authorisation server. With refresh tokens, the user can present it to the authorisation server to receive a new token, such as a new access token. Refresh tokens usually have a longer lifetime than other tokens [14].

### 2.4.5 JSON Web Token

JWT is a standardised format (specified in RFC 7519<sup>1</sup>) for transmitting information securely between parties as a JavaScript Object Notation (JSON) object. This format is compact and self-contained, making it easily transferable and verifiable. The information in a JWT can be trusted as it is digitally signed. JWTs can be signed using either a secret key, using the Hash-based Message Authentication Code (HMAC) algorithm, or using a public/private key pair, using RSA or Elliptic Curve Digital Signature Algorithm (ECDSA) [15]. One of the key advantages of JWTs is that they are self-contained, meaning all the information needed for validation is contained within the token itself. This reduces the need for serverside storage and database lookups, making JWTs efficient for distributed systems and stateless authentication mechanisms [16].

JWTs are structured into three parts separated by periods: the header, the payload, and the signature. The header typically contains metadata about the token, such as the type of token and the hashing algorithm used to generate the signature [16]. Code listing 2.1 shows an example of a JWT header.

#### Code listing 2.1: Example of a JWT header

The payload contains registered and custom claims, statements about an entity, and additional data that the authorisation server might need to perform authorisation. These claims can include information such as the user's ID, role, or any other relevant data. Registered claims are predefined fields with a specific meaning and are standardised across implementations. The registered claims are shown in Table 2.1. It is recommended that the registered claims be used so the token makes sense [16].

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>https://datatracker.ietf.org/doc/html/rfc7519

Claim	Description
iss	Identifies which entity has issued the JWT. This could be an
155	authentication server or a service issuing the token.
	Identifies the entity for which the JWT is issued. This could
sub	be the identity of a user, a device, or another entity the JWT
	represents.
aud	Specifies the recipient or audience for which the JWT is
auu	intended. This can be a single recipient or a list of recipients.
	Specifies when the JWT expires and should no longer be
exp	considered valid. After this time, the JWT should not be
	accepted by recipients.
	Specifies when the JWT becomes valid and can start being
nbf	used. Before this time, the JWT should not be accepted by
	recipients.
	Specifies the time when the JWT was issued. This can be useful
iat	for checking the token's age and implementing token replay
	prevention.
	Provides a unique identifier for the JWT. This can be useful for
jti	identifying and tracking the token, especially in cases where
	there's a need to revoke or handle the tokens individually.

Table 2.1: Registered claims available for JWTs [16]

Custom claims consist of public and private claims that are defined at will. Public claims often contain generic information such as name or email and must be registered or use collision-resistant names. Private claims are made specifically for the application's usage of the JWT and are only valid inside your implementation of JWT [16]. Code listing 2.2 shows an example of the claims part of a JWT token.

Code listing 2.2:	Example of JWT claims
-------------------	-----------------------

```
{
    "sub": "1234567890",
    "name": "John Doe",
    "iat": 1516239022,
    "exp": 1516239022
}
```

Finally, the signature of a JWT ensures the integrity and authenticity of the token. It provides a means for verifying that the token has not been tampered with and was issued by a trusted entity. The header and payload are both base64 encoded to create the signature. Then, the cryptography algorithm specified in the header is used along with the encoded header, payload, and a secret key to generate the signature [16]. If HMAC SHA256 is the cryptography algorithm used, the signature part will look like it does in Code listing 2.3 bellow.

```
Code listing 2.3: Example of JWT signature with secret as its secret
```

```
HMACSHA256(
    base64UrlEncode(header) + "." +
    base64UrlEncode(payload),
    secret
)
```

Code listing 2.4 shows how a completed JWT would look like. The JWT comprises three segments: the base64-encoded header (highlighted in red), followed by the base64-encoded payload (highlighted in blue), separated by a period, and finally, the signature (highlighted in green), also separated by a period. Decoding the token with a base64 decoder reveals the information in the header and payload, accessible to anyone. Therefore, JWTs are not suitable for transporting data that should be kept hidden; instead, JWTs can guarantee data integrity by ensuring it has not been altered. Any modifications to the header or payload would inevitably change the signature, thus serving as a safeguard. This mechanism ensures that only those with access to the secret key can modify the header and payload while still producing a valid signature [16].

Code listing 2.4: Example of a complete signed JWT token

```
eyJhbGci0iJIUzI1NiIsInR5cCl6IkpXVCJ9.eyJzdWIi0iIxMjM0NTY30DkwIiw
ibmFtZSI6IkpvaG4gRG9lIiwiaWF0IjoxNTE2MjM5MDIyLCJleHAi0jE1MTYyMzk
wMjJ9.dK_h9vUldnsPtDnTil_YuzaPZT-vM0DIfX_nyXDADVE
```

# 2.5 Authorisation

Authorisation, also called access control, is the granting of privileges. Authorisation usually comes into play after authentication has been completed and answers the question of "What are you allowed to do?" instead of "Who are you?". Within information technology, authorisation means giving a particular user or service access to a defined set of resources. Most organisations use a granular form of authorisation instead of flat access to all resources [17].

# 2.5.1 Role-Based Access Control

Role-Based Access Control (RBAC) is based on the user's assigned role within the organisation. An administrator creates roles, assigns appropriate privileges to these roles, and assigns users or groups to these. This way, administrators don't have to micromanage each employee. Additionally, if an employee's responsibilities change, one can change their role. This also reduces the margin for error when assigning privileges, as it is done once and reviewed per role instead of per user. If this were done per user, it would increase the amount of administrative work, which would cause a larger room for error. However, this initial setup of roles can be time-consuming, as the roles need to be well thought out and vetted [18].

# 2.5.2 Attribute-Based Access Control

Unlike RBACs role-based policies, Attribute-Based Access Control (ABAC) uses device and user attributes. One of these attributes could be a role, but they can also be much more. ABAC is an evolved and more complex version of RBAC [19]. When a user tries to access a resource, the decision to let the request go through or not is based on the following factors;

Attributes	Description
Subject	Represents the request's initiator, in this case, the user. Subject
	attributes include ID, roles, groups, security clearance, and
	other identifying criteria.
Resource	Represents the resource or asset that the subject tries to access.
	Let's assume it's an API. The resource attributes are the APIs
	identifying characteristics such as location, name or ID, API
	type, group, etc.
Action	What the user is trying to do with the resource. The most
	common are GET, POST, PUT, DELETE, or PATCH. The action
	attributes vary based on the resource and how a user can
	interact with it.
Environment	More about the access request in general. Attributes could be
	user device, request time, location, and more.

Table 2.2: Overview of attribute types used in ABAC [20]

Code listing 2.5 illustrates an example. Someone is requesting access to an API. This API is reachable only to a select number of users, as it handles sensitive information. For access to be granted, both the attributes of the user making the request and the request itself have to fulfil all of the following attribute requirements:

**Code listing 2.5:** Example of how resources can be restricted to Oslo-based users in the Security Group with either Analyst or Administrator role using ABAC

```
Subject "job.role" = "Analyst" || "Administrator"
Subject "group" = "Security"
Resource "id" = "sec_api_1"
Resource "type" = "API"
Action "GET"
Environment "user.department" = "Oslo"
```

ABAC can provide fine-grained access control while being highly flexible in policymaking. An administrator can make as many or as few attributes as needed for their organisation, as there is no set-in-stone attribute set one needs to use. However, this strength could also be a weakness. If ABAC is implemented for a larger organisation, the range of attributes that may be required could make the implementation quite complex [20].

## 2.5.3 Just-in-Time

Just-in-Time (JIT) grants users or services temporary permission on an as-needed basis rather than relying on static predefined permissions. It is a form for identity and access management often used to address scenarios where a user may not regularly require access to a specific application or system. Still, they need temporary entry during certain situations or tasks [21].

In the JIT access model, delegating temporary permissions is a process that leverages dynamic access control mechanisms. This delegation often employs a request approval workflow, where a user submits a request for access to a particular resource for a specific duration and purpose. The request is then evaluated based on predefined security policies. Approval workflows can be automated based on role-based policies or escalated to human approval for sensitive access requests. This process is facilitated by the IAM system, which grants temporary permissions.

## 2.6 Authentication and Authorisation Protocols

Authentication and authorisation protocols define the mechanisms and standards through which identities are verified, and access rights are granted. These protocols are fundamental to security frameworks, ensuring only authenticated and authorised entities can access resources. Popular protocols include OAuth 2.0 for delegating access and OIDC for identity services. Additionally, SAML is widely used in enterprise environments to enable secure, cross-domain authentication and authorisation. Each protocol serves distinct roles, some focusing exclusively on authentication or authorisation, while others provide comprehensive solutions encompassing both aspects.

## 2.6.1 OAuth 2.0

OAuth 2.0 is an authorisation standard that allows third-party applications to attain a predetermined level of access to a service on behalf of the owner of the service in question [14]. The predetermined access is called a "scope". OAuth 2.0 achieves this without giving the resource owners credentials to the third party.

Four main actors are involved in a usual OAuth 2.0 dataflow as shown in Table 2.3.

Attributes	Description	
Resource Owner	The owner of the resource in question. If a third-party website wants to access a high school diploma for a job application, the applicant is the resource owner.	
Resource Server	Where the protected resource is stored. Following the previous example, if the resource is a high school diploma, the resource server for all Norwegian students is the national diploma database.	
Client	The application that wants access to the resource in question. The client would be the third-party job application website in the ongoing example.	
Authorisation Server	The entity which issues OAuth 2.0 access tokens. In the example used, the authorisation server could be either "Feide" or "ID-porten".	

 Table 2.3: Parties involved in an OAuth 2.0 flow

#### **Grant Types**

In OAuth 2.0, the term "grant type" refers to how an application gets an access token. OAuth 2.0 defines several grant types, and OAuth 2.0 extensions can also define additional grant types. Each grant type is optimised for a particular use case, whether a web app, a native app, a device without the ability to launch a web browser or server-to-server applications [22].

The main grants used are the authorisation code grant, client credentials grant and device authorisation grant. The device authorisation grant is used for IoT devices like smart TVs and won't be used within this project's scope. Two other grant types also exist natively in OAuth 2.0, implicit grant and resource owner password credentials grant, but Okta strongly recommends against using these, as they are inherently insecure [23].

### **Authorisation Code Grant**

The most common grant type is the "Authorisation Code Grant". The authorisation code grant uses two requests from the application to the authorisation server to obtain an access token. Firstly, the user browser is redirected to the authorisation server through the front-channel to authorise an API call for the user. The authorisation server then interacts with the user to obtain consent for the authorisation request. After getting consent, the authorisation server redirects the user back to the application with an authorisation code. The application then uses the authorisation code to send a second, Back-channel request to the authorisation server to get an access token. The application now finally receives an access token issued, which it can use to call the API in question [24, p. 71].

#### Proof Key for Code Exchange

Proof Key for Code Exchange (PKCE) is a mechanism that can be used with OAuth 2.0 requests to prevent a malicious process from intercepting an authorisation code and using it to get an access token, especially on mobile or public devices. PKCE does not authenticate clients, but it ensures that the application that requested an authorisation code is the same application that uses it to get an access token.

When using PKCE, the application creates a cryptographically random string called a code verifier [25]. A code verifier should have enough entropy that it would take an attacker longer to guess the value than for the OAuth 2.0 token exchange to complete. The application computes a derived value called a code challenge from the code verifier. This derived value is typically a hash of the code verifier.

Figure 2.2 shows the flow of the Authorisation Code Grant, with the elements of PKCE represented by colours. The code challenge and the derivation method are sent from the client application to the authorisation server when sending the initial access request. The code challenge is represented in blue, and the derivation method is represented in red. When the client sends their authorisation code to the authorisation server, the client includes the code verifier, represented by green. The authorisation server checks that the code segments received from both messages are equal using the derivation method previously received. This allows an authorisation server to detect if someone is trying to use a stolen authorisation code [24, p. 73].

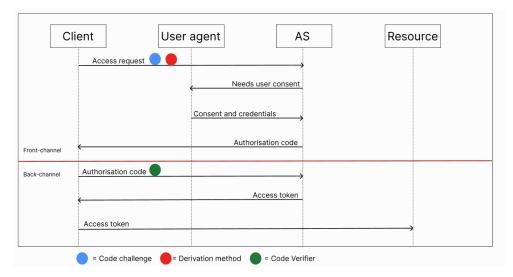


Figure 2.2: OAuth 2.0 Authorisation Code Grant with PKCE [24, p. 73]

#### 2 : Theory

#### **Client Credentials Grant**

The client credentials grant is used when an application calls an API to access resources the application already owns, not on behalf of a user [26]. When an application uses the client credentials grant type, it authenticates to the authorisation server with its credentials to obtain an access token. The client credentials grant is a more streamlined version of the authorisation code grant, as no enduser interaction is needed. As shown in Figure 2.3, consent and credentials are sent with the initial request, making the token exchange very fast. The use of this grant type requires that the application can maintain confidential secrets to authenticate itself [24, p. 80].

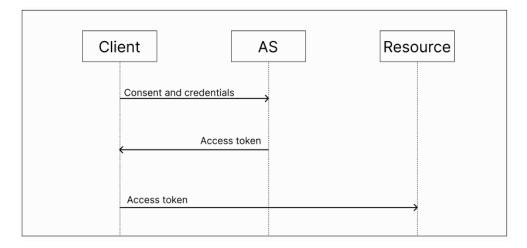


Figure 2.3: OAuth 2.0 Client Credentials Grant [24, p. 80]

## 2.6.2 OpenID Connect

While OAuth 2.0 mainly focuses on granting authorisation, OIDC ensures the authenticity of the user's identity. By establishing a standard method of verifying a user's credentials, OIDC adds a layer of identity to the OAuth 2.0 framework [24, p. 103]. This is done by introducing ID tokens, which are JWTs containing essential user information. These tokens empower client applications to verify the user's authenticity in a standardised and secure manner without directly handling sensitive user credentials. OIDC uses four grant types: the authorisation code grant, client credentials grant, implicit grant and resource owner password grant. For the same reasons as in OAuth 2.0 the implicit grant and resource owner password grant is not recommended.

## Authorisation Code Grant

OIDC grants cater to different application needs [24, p. 109]. The most common one is OIDC authorisation code grant, which follows the same steps as in OAuth

#### 2 : Theory

2.0, except that the application gets an ID token after sending the authorisation code to the authorisation server using a Back-channel. This method requires an end user to explicitly grant permission to a relying party so they can request ID tokens and access tokens from an authorisation server, often called an OpenID provider for OIDC.

#### **Client Credentials Grant**

Next is the Client credentials grant, designed for client applications without an end user. This facilitates machine-to-machine interactions as in with OAuth 2.0. This approach requires the application to operate on the server side due to the need to securely manage the client's secrets. Since the credentials are embedded directly within the application, it's unsuitable for direct end-user involvement [27].

## 2.6.3 Federation and Single Sign-On

OIDC also aims at enhancing the user experience by facilitating SSO and crossdomain identity federation [6, p. 129], enabling users to log in with the same identity across multiple services. This allows individuals to utilise a singular identity for authentication across many services. Organisations can integrate the IAM system with OIDC to authenticate users and communicate ID tokens to thirdparty applications. This process ensures that users are required to authenticate only once, leveraging the ID tokens issued by the OpenID provider for subsequent access without repeated logins. An illustrative example of this use case is when a user intends to register a new account at company A and opts to use an existing Google account for authentication. By selecting this option, the user explicitly authorises company A to request and receive user information from Google's OpenID provider. Company A can rely on the ID token information to establish a new user account, thereby obviating the need for the user to undergo the traditional registration process involving the creation of new credentials. The streamlined SSO capability significantly simplifies access across services and negates the exposure to potential security risks associated with credential management.

## 2.6.4 Security Assertion Markup Language

SAML is an open standard protocol with an XML-based framework to facilitate the secure exchange of authentication and authorisation information between entities. By enabling the exchange of information between an IDP and Service Provider (SP), SAML offers SSO and identity federation across domains. At its essence, SAML simplifies the user experience by allowing access to multiple applications and services with a single set of credentials, addressing the challenges of password management and fatigue [24, p.127-128].

The architecture of SAML is built upon three critical entities. The user agent, which in most situations is the user's web browser. The SP, which holds the resources the

#### 2 : Theory

user is trying to access. Lastly, the IDP, the entity responsible for user authentication. For the SP to verify and grant access to the user, trust must be established with the IDP. This is achieved through SAML metadata, an XML document containing information necessary for the SP to communicate with the IDP [24, p.129].

Once the trust relationship is established through exchanging and validating SAML metadata, the IDP is then in a position to issue SAML assertions, an XML document containing statements about the user. These statements encompass the user's authentication status and attributes and serve as evidence of the user's identity and access rights. Firstly, the authentication statements within the assertion provide details about how and when the user was authenticated by the IDP. The statements includes information about the authentication method and a timestamp marking the authentication event. Secondly, the attribute statements list specifies user attributes that the IDP shares with the SP. These could range from user identifiers, such as email addresses, employee numbers, groups, or other information the SP requires for authorisation decisions. Upon receiving a valid SAML assertion, the SP grants the user access to its resources. This mechanism streamlines access management and enhances security by abstracting the user authentication information from the SP.

### SAML 2.0 Flows

In SAML 2.0, there are two primary communication flows that can be initiated by the user agent: the SP-initiated flow and the IDP-initiated flow. In the SP flow, the process begins when a user attempts to access resources held by an SP without an existing session. The SP redirects the user agent to a trusted IDP with an authentication request. Upon authentication, the IDP sends back a SAML assertion to the SP for access to the resources [24, p.130-131]. In the IDP flow, the user agent first logs into the IDP, providing a list of available services or applications. When a user selects a service to access, the IDP sends a SAML assertion to the SP without waiting on additional requests, efficiently logging the user into the service. This flow is helpful in scenarios where a central portal is used to access multiple services [24, p.131-132].

## 3.1 Introduction

This chapter aims to perform a threat modelling of an API environment. In API security, it is important to understand the specific environment an API operates within, along with the various potential threats that emerge. A threat can be defined as an event or set of circumstances that defeats the security goals of an API. For example, an attacker stealing names and address details from a customer database threatens confidentiality [12, p. 16].

Threat modelling is a proactive security exercise to examine and identify potential threats, vulnerabilities, or attacks that could be leveraged against API components and data flows [12]. There are several ways to conduct threat modelling. This threat model follows the process described in ISO27005:2022, focusing on identifying, assessing and handling threats [28].

As illustrated in Figure 3.1, the group's threat modelling methodology begins with assessing criticality, which involves determining the importance of assets using CIA and defining a risk appetite for the organisation based on the criteria set in the CIA analysis.



Figure 3.1: Figure illustrating the used threat modelling method

The second step involves identifying assets within the API environment. This step includes identifying the main logical components. Identifying assets within a threat model is important for determining what needs protection and for implementing security measures tailored to the specific needs of each asset.

Next is the threat identification using the STRIDE methodology. This approach allows potential threats to the environment to be systematically uncovered and provides a robust framework for further threat analysis.

After identifying threats, the model moves on to the risk assessment phase. This involves evaluating the impact and the likelihood of each threat from the STRIDE analysis using a risk matrix. The threat model uses the DREAD model to evaluate the impact of each threat in more detail. This helps to quantify each threat's risk, providing a detailed understanding of potential security vulnerabilities. Using a risk matrix followed by the DREAD model is beneficial because it first provides a visualisation of risk levels and then offers a detailed assessment of each threat's potential impact.

Finally, the model integrates the findings into a bowtie model, visually representing threats and the correlating mitigation strategies. This model clarifies the relationships between threats and their impacts and highlights effective intervention strategies, enhancing the overall security architecture of the environment. This is showcased later in the report.

## 3.1.1 Threat Model Scenario

To conduct a threat assessment, one must identify the main logical components in an API environment. However, before diving into this explanation, a scenario will be introduced that showcases the challenges the threat model will address.

Imagine a financial data service provider providing secure access to sensitive financial information for internal users subscribing to the API leveraging a centralised authority. This means all authentication happens within the organisation's system, and users must be part of the organisation's user directory to be authenticated. The system must be secure, preventing unauthorised modifications or access to data. The API should be responsive, with high uptime for users and be accessible globally. The API should support multiple identity types, each with different levels of access privileges as outlined in the CCSK guide [9].

To handle this complexity, imagine different users, such as a developer, financial staff, and an admin. Each of these needs different access levels. For example, the developer might require access to the full range of API functions for application development, the financial staff may need broader access to financial data for processing transactions, and the admin should have comprehensive access to all system data, including transactional records and user management capabilities for compliance and oversight.

The API's goal is to ensure that these diverse actors can interact with the API securely and efficiently, with the assurance that financial data is protected from unauthorised access and manipulation. An API system with robust authentication, detailed authorisation controls, and reliable data integrity checks is required to achieve this.

## 3.2 Assess Criticality

## 3.2.1 CIA Security goals

When designing the threat model for this API environment, the security goals are established to safeguard the system and its users. The security goals are centred around the core principles of the CIA Triad: Confidentiality, Integrity, and Availability [12, p. 14].

Principle	Description
Confidentiality	The objective is to ensure that sensitive information is
Connuclitianty	accessed only by authorised users.
	The objective is to maintain the accuracy and completeness
Integrity	of data. This ensures that information remains unaltered
	and trustworthy from its source to its destination.
	The objective is to guarantee that data and resources
Availability	are accessible to authorised users whenever needed. This
	means ensuring systems are running and information can
	be accessed without delay.

Table 3.1: Overview of the three CIA triad elements

The CIA rank assesses the entire API system's confidentiality, integrity, and availability. These ranks indicate the system's overall security risk level, ranging from 1 to 4, where 1 signifies a low risk, and 4 denotes a critical risk. To set the values for the CIA elements NTNU's criteria for assigning the different values has been used<sup>1</sup> Table 3.2 gives a broad overview of the requirements.

Rank	Confidentiality	Integrity	Availability
1	Public	No requirement	No requirement
2	Internal	Expected	2 days
3	Confidential	Required	4 hours
4	Strictly confidential	Critical	Immediately

 Table 3.2: NTNU Levels of Data Security Requirements [29]

The API system has been assessed and given the following rank:

**Confidentiality Rated 2 (Internal):** The confidentiality rating of 2 indicates a moderate level of sensitivity associated with the data handled by the API system. While the system does not contain highly sensitive information, it does manage

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Detailed guidelines for setting the values can be found here: https://i.ntnu.no/wiki/-/ wiki/English/Policy+for+Classification+of+Information+Assets

personal data for its customers and employees, along with financial data that is subject to confidentiality and shouldn't be shared outside the organisation.

**Integrity Rated 3 (Required):** The integrity rating of 3 assigned to the API reflects the high level of authenticity and accuracy required for the financial data it processes. This rating underscores the reliance of the API on delivering precise and untampered information for financial transactions and investments. A compromise in data integrity could lead to significant economic losses, bad decision-making, damage to the organisation's reputation, and legal repercussions, given the strict regulatory standards governing financial data.

**Availability Rated 2 (2 days):** The availability rating of 2 for the API indicates that it primarily affects isolated systems rather than being critical to the core business operations or entire departments. It is mainly used by employees to access customer and financial data. While essential for these specific tasks, the API does not impact multiple systems, so a temporary disruption would not critically affect overall operations.

## 3.2.2 Risk Appetite

Risk appetite refers to the level of risk that an organisation is willing to accept while pursuing its objectives. It acts as a guideline for making risk decisions, helping to ensure that the risks taken align with the organisation's strategic goals and capacity to handle those risks [28].

It was determined that the risk appetite could be moderate, given the assessed CIA values. The system's confidentiality, integrity, and availability ratings indicate that while some controls are necessary, the overall sensitivity and criticality of the data and operations are not extremely high. The appetite can not be higher due to a potential security breach could lead to substantial financial or reputational damage. Therefore, it is crucial to maintain strict controls over the acceptable risks. As such, to consider the system secure and the operations viable, the following criteria have been established based on the DREAD modelling and risk matrix assessments:

- No threat should be evaluated by the DREAD model, as seen in Table 3.13, to a ranking higher than low.
- No threat should be categorised in the risk matrix at a level above important, placed in the yellow section in Table 3.6.

The reason the risk appetite accepts a higher rating in the risk matrix compared to the DREAD analysis is that the risk matrix uses more rating levels, with four levels instead of DREAD's three. Additionally, in the risk matrix, the green and yellow fields do not account for half of the boxes despite representing half of the ranking categories. This difference in structure and categorisation results in the risk matrix allowing a broader range of acceptable risks. Allowing medium risks from the DREAD model would represent a significant step up from low, making it unacceptable.

## 3.3 Identify Assets

## 3.3.1 Main Logical Components

The API environment consists of several components, each essential for keeping the system running safely. These components are the following.

## Actor

The actor refers to any end-user or system interacting with the API. In the API environment, actors initiate the flow of operations by contacting the central user directory where the authentication process starts, making the actors the starting point for all transactions within the system. The actor can have several different digital identities, such as an administrator of the organisation, a user accessing the API or a server set up to retrieve information from the API.

## **Identity Provider**

The API utilises Microsoft Entra ID as its IAM system, providing a centralised user directory for all users associated with the API. Additionally, Microsoft Entra ID serves as the IDP for authentication and authorisation, ensuring that requests have valid access permissions and match a digital identity in the IAM system before issuing any access tokens. They ensure that requests have access to the API endpoint they are requesting access to.

## **Content Delivery Network**

CloudFront acts as the Content Delivery Network (CDN). It is an AWS CDN that speeds up the delivery of web content and APIs by caching content in global edge locations. In an API environment, it reduces latency and load on the server, making the API faster and more reliable for users worldwide while efficiently managing high traffic volumes. Considering the aim to provide service on a global scale, CloudFront's global network is crucial. It ensures all users have quick and reliable access to services regardless of location [30].

## Firewall

AWS Web Application Firewall (WAF) is a firewall that secures APIs against common web threats and attacks by filtering incoming API requests based on predefined security rules. Its role in the environment safeguards the APIs from malicious traffic, known threat actors, and exploits, such as SQL injection and cross-site scripting, ensuring that only legitimate requests reach the backend services [31].

### API Gateway

AWS's API Gateway acts as the front door for the APIs resources, allowing its users to create, publish, and manage secure APIs at scale. It forwards requests to the right services in the infrastructure, including traffic management, authorisation, and access control, making deploying and maintaining APIs as part of an environment easier [32].

## **Token Authorisers**

The API uses a JWT authoriser, which is an AWS module for validating JWT tokens from either the OAuth 2.0 or the OIDC framework. The JWT authoriser checks whether the audience, issuer, and scope are valid based on its configuration [33]. In Figure 3.2, the JWT authoriser handles the authorisation to the endpoint based on the scope in the access tokens received from Microsoft Entra ID.

## **Business Logic**

Business logic happens in HTTP integrations, which are designed for API endpoints that redirect the received HTTP request to a URI where the request is performed[34]. In this case, a GET request is forwarded to resources in an external site, where data for the endpoints are stored.

## Data Flow

A data flow has been made based on the fictional organisation presented at the start of the threat modelling chapter. Figure 3.2 illustrates the data flow for the organisation using one API endpoint as an example. The AWS environment is represented by a grey background.

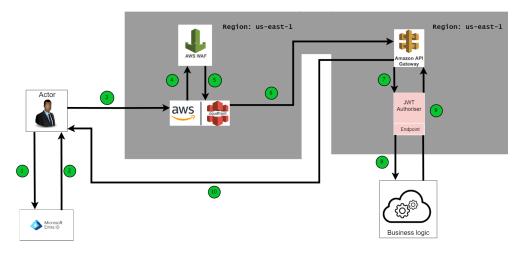


Figure 3.2: Illustration of the organisation's data flow that the threat model is based on

**Step 1 Authentication request:** The actor authenticates themselves with the IDP Microsoft Entra ID to obtain an access token. Step 1 involves initiating the request, sending credentials and completing other authentication methods required.

**Step 2 Authentication request response:** Microsoft Entra ID authenticates the actor, and if their credentials are accepted, an access token is returned.

**Step 3 Actor to CloudFront:** Holding the access token, the actor makes a request to CloudFront, targeting a specific endpoint with the access token included in the request header. This marks the entry of the request into the AWS infrastructure.

**Step 4 CloudFront to AWS WAF**: CloudFront then sends the request to WAF to inspect the request for potential security threats.

**Step 5 WAF to CloudFront:** If the request passes the configured rulesets in the WAF it gets forwarded back to CloudFront.

**Step 6 CloudFront to API Gateway:** CloudFront forwards the approved request to the API Gateway, which serves as an entry point to validate the authorisation and returns the data requested later in the flow.

**Step 7 API-Gateway to JWT Authoriser:** The API Gateway invokes the specified endpoint's JWT authoriser responsible for authorising the request. The JWT authoriser validates the data in the access token against its own configuration.

**Step 8 Endpoint to resource** The configured HTTP endpoint within AWS forwards the request to an external site, exiting the AWS infrastructure, to fetch the required data.

**Step 9 resource to API Gateway:** The collected data from the external site gets sent back to the API Gateway, again entering the AWS infrastructure.

**Step 10 API Gateway to the actor:** Finally, the API Gateway sends the data retrieved back to the actor. This is the final step, where the data exits the AWS infrastructure and is transmitted over the internet back to the user's client.

This data flow sequence creates a secure route from the external actor through different AWS services available through the API, ensuring that security is maintained and data is appropriately managed at every stage before the client is granted access.

## 3.4 Threat Identification

### 3.4.1 STRIDE

In the approach to securing the API environment, the STRIDE methodology has been used, complemented by the foundational principles of the CIA Triad, to identify and categorise potential security threats. The STRIDE methodology is a model for identifying security threats and categorising them into six categories.

It serves as a framework for considering possible threats to a system and helps in planning appropriate security measures and countermeasures. Each category under STRIDE aligns with the core objectives of information security outlined by the CIA Triad [12, p. 18]. These are the six STRIDE categories, which will be explained in further detail below.

- Spoofing Identity
- Tampering
- Repudiation
- Information Disclosure
- Denial of Service (DoS)
- Elevation of Privilege

#### Spoofing

Spoofing is pretending to be somebody else to gain privileges that the user usually would not have. Spoofing attacks directly threaten the confidentiality, availability, and integrity of the system by attempting to access sensitive information under a false identity [12, p. 18].

## • S1 Unauthorised Access via Stolen Credentials

The attacker uses stolen credentials or exploits weak authentication systems to masquerade as a legitimate user. This can potentially lead to gaining unauthorised access to the API.

#### • S2 Authentication Bypass in API Gateway

When attackers exploit weaknesses in the API Gateway's authentication mechanisms to gain unauthorised access to the system, effectively bypassing the normal authentication procedures. This could involve various techniques, such as exploiting misconfigurations, to deceive the system into granting access without proper authentication.

### • S3 Identity Spoofing in Microsoft Entra ID

Attackers attempt to spoof legitimate identities to gain access to the system. This can be done by manipulating authentication tokens or mimicking IP addresses to appear as authorised users.

#### • S4 Session Hijacking

An attacker hijacks a user's session by capturing or predicting their session token, allowing unauthorised actions within the API [35].

#### Tampering

Tampering is the action of performing unauthorised changes that affect the Integrity and Availability and can compromise the system's trustworthiness [12, p. 18].

• T1 CloudFront Cache Manipulation

An attacker manipulates the cache by deceiving CloudFront into storing and distributing altered content, impacting all users accessing that specific resource later.

### • T2 WAF Rule Manipulation

Malicious actors could attempt to modify the WAF rules to allow harmful requests through or to block legitimate traffic.

#### • T3 Unauthorised Modification

Attackers exploit a vulnerability in the API, which allows them to update the email address associated with a user's account without requiring the user's current password for verification. By obtaining the victim's ID token, attackers can manipulate the email address and potentially initiate a password reset, leading to account takeover [4].

#### Repudiation

Repudiation refers to a user denying to have done something that they did, such as making a transaction or sending a message, without a way for the other party to prove otherwise [12, p. 18]. Addressing repudiation reinforces the integrity aspect of the CIA Triad by ensuring that actions cannot be falsely denied, thus preserving a reliable audit trail. Additionally, it upholds non-repudiation, ensuring that every transaction or communication within the system is attributable and verifiable, which is crucial for maintaining trust and accountability in digital interactions.

#### • R1 Lack of Audit Trail in API Gateway

An authenticated user performs an action via the API, such as modifying data, but later denies making this change because there is no audit trail.

R2 Microsoft Entra ID Account Compromise Denial

A user accesses sensitive information, claims their account was compromised, and denies accessing the data.

## Information Disclosure

Information disclosure violates Confidentiality by exposing sensitive data to unauthorised parties [12, p. 18].

#### • I1 API Gateway Misconfiguration

If an API endpoint is not configured correctly to restrict access to sensitive data, it could result in unauthorised disclosure of personal user information when a query parameter is manipulated.

#### • I2 Intercepted Data Transit

Data in transit between components (e.g., from API Gateway to HTTP integrations) is intercepted by a Man in the Middle (MITM) attack, revealing sensitive information.

#### • I3 Data Endpoint Manipulation

The API provides an online platform for its clients to access and manage their accounts, including viewing financial statements and transaction histories. To view these accounts, an API endpoint can be called in this way: /accounts/accountName/transactions.json. An attacker, by inspecting the browser requests on their own account page, discovers the API endpoint used to fetch transaction data and identifies the pattern used in the URL. Additionally, the attacker finds another API endpoint that lists all the client account names hosted by the financial institution. With this information, the attacker crafts a script that cycles through the list of account names, substituting accountName in the URL to fetch transaction data for each account [36].

#### • I4 Unauthorised User Data Access

The API has a function to report issues. However, the API endpoint for reporting issues is vulnerable, granting authenticated users access to sensitive information about the API, such as information about other reported issues containing user or business data. [37].

#### • I5 Unauthorised Access to User Data via Admin Endpoint

The API exposes an endpoint, *GET /api/admin/v1/users/all*, intended exclusively for administrators. This endpoint retrieves details of all users without implementing function-level authorisation checks. Exploiting knowledge of the API structure, an attacker guesses and accesses this endpoint, exposing sensitive user information. [38].

### **Denial of Service**

Denial-of-service (DoS) attacks is a cybersecurity threat where attackers flood a system, server, or network with overwhelming traffic to render it inaccessible to intended users. DoS attacks threaten the Availability of the API [12, p. 18].

• D1 CloudFront DoS Attack

While CDN is designed to absorb large amounts of traffic, an attacker could still target the system with a large-scale DoS attack with a massive amount of traffic using a botnet to overwhelm the CDN's ability to respond to legitimate requests.

#### • D2 WAF Scripted Request Flood

An attacker deploys a script designed to swiftly create HTTP requests filled with malicious payloads. The goal is to activate the WAF rule evaluation process, thereby consuming computational resources.

#### • D3 API Gateway Application-layer DoS Attack

The API Gateway is targeted with an application-layer DoS attack. The attacker floods the system with a high volume of complex requests, which forces the backend to execute slow, resource-demanding processes. This drains the available system resources, compromising the performance and availability of the service.

#### **Elevation of Privilge**

Elevation of privilege is a security vulnerability that allows an attacker to gain higher access levels than originally authorised, which enables the execution of commands, access to confidential data, and the ability to perform unauthorised actions within a system. It undermines the system's integrity, availability and confidentiality [12, p. 18].

#### • E1 HTTP Integration Attack

An attacker might find a vulnerability within an HTTP integration (e.g., due to outdated libraries or insecure code) and exploit it to execute commands or access sensitive data beyond what the function is normally allowed to do.

#### • E2 API Gateway Misconfiguration Exploit

A misconfiguration in the API Gateway allows an attacker to inject malicious code through an API request, which is then executed by the backend service, potentially leading to the elevation of privileges.

#### • E3 Misconfigured Identity Policy

An attacker gains initial access to the system with limited privileges but discovers a misconfigured identity policy that allows them to escalate privileges for their account.

## 3.5 Risk Assessment

## 3.5.1 Risk Matrix

Following the STRIDE analysis, the group transitioned to the risk matrix to further evaluate and prioritise the identified threats discovered in subsection 3.4.1, on how likely they are to happen and the impact they could have. The risk matrix is a clear guide that helps determine which issues should be tackled first, ensuring the most critical issues are addressed. This risk matrix is aligned with the IEC 62443-3-2:2020 standard, which ensures a consistent and globally recognised approach to risk assessment [39].

To calculate the values used in the risk matrix, probability and consequence level must first be assigned to each scenario. Table 3.3 outlines the criteria for assigning the probability level and Table 3.4 outlines the criteria for the consequence level. The criteria for consequence and probability are based on guidelines from IEC 62443-3-2:2020 [39]. The combination of consequence and probability gives the risk level for the threat. Columns in the risk matrix represent the probability values, and the rows represent the consequence values for the threat. Based on the consequence and probability values, the threat lands in the 5x5 grid in the risk matrix, and the box the threat lands in represents the risk level. Table 3.5 outlines the severity of the different risk levels.

Probability	Guideword	Description	
Scale			
1	Rare	Highly unlikely to occur.	
2	Unlikely	Possible to occur.	
3	Moderate	Likely to occur.	
4	Likely	Almost certain to occur.	
5	Certain	Sure to occur.	

Table 3.3: Criteria for assigning probability values in risk matrix [39]

Consequence	Guideword	Description
Scale		
1	Insignificant	Will not compromise API security.
2	Minor	Can compromise API security to a limited
		extent.
3	Significant	Can compromise API security and may
		require remediation.
4	Major	Compromises API security significantly and
		requires immediate action.
5	Severe	Leads to complete compromise of API
		security, posing a critical threat.

Table 3.4: Criteria for assigning consequence values in risk matrix [39]

In the risk matrix, consequence and probability are not weighted equally, as demonstrated by the asymmetrical design of the matrix. This design decision is aligned with the guidelines provided in IEC 62443-3-2:2020 [39]. The rationale for this approach is that risks characterised by frequent occurrences yet minor consequences are generally less critical than those that occur less frequently, but result in significant consequences. Therefore, the matrix emphasises the severity of potential consequences rather than the frequency of occurrence. This prioritisation facilitates a more effective allocation of resources towards mitigating risks that, despite their infrequency, could cause substantial harm or disruption, thereby enhancing strategic risk management.

Risk Level	Description			
Insignificant	No need for risk mitigation measures unless cost-effective.			
Important	Evaluate risk mitigation measures. Risks must be			
	monitored at a minimum.			
Substantial	Implementation of risk mitigation measures is required.			
Critical	Unacceptable risk level. Risk mitigation measures and			
	immediate action are required.			

 Table 3.5: Description of importance of colours in risk matrix

Table 3.6 presents a risk matrix based on identified threat scenarios for the API system, outlined in subsection 3.4.1. Each threat from the STRIDE analysis has had their consequence and probability evaluated and placed in the risk matrix. As seen in the risk matrix, 15 threats are ranked as critical. Identifying these high-risk scenarios highlights significant vulnerabilities that require urgent mitigation to enhance the API system's security. Implementing mitigations and preventive controls will help lower these risks from high to manageable levels, ensuring system integrity and aligning with best security practices.

Probability	Consequence				
FIODADIIIty	Insignificant	Minor	Significant	Major	Severe
	1	2	3	4	5
Certain 5					
Likely 4			I3		
Moderate 3			T3 R1 R2	S1 S2 S3 S4 T1	
			I2 E2	T2 I1 I4 I5 D1	
				D2 D3 E1 E3	
Unlikely 2					
Rare 1					

**Table 3.6:** Risk matrix illustrating consequences versus probability for each scenario before mitigations are implemented

The organisation's risk appetite mandates that all scenarios within the risk matrix remain within the yellow zones, indicating acceptable risk. Presently, only one scenario is classified within these zones, the majority are situated in the red and orange zones, indicating high risk. This reveals that the system currently is outside the acceptable risk thresholds. Therefore, the system should not be utilised until further security measures are implemented to align the operational risk levels with the organisation's defined risk appetite.

## 3.5.2 DREAD

After employing the risk matrix, the DREAD model has been utilised to prioritise threats by assigning each of its five risk categories, Damage, Reproducibility, Exploitability, Affected Users, and Discoverability, a numerical range from 1 to 3. The criteria for assigning the different rankings are outlined below. This has been done for all the scenarios identified in the STRIDE analysis. The Official Guide to the CSSLP CBK [40] states that using a smaller range, such as 0 to 3, is preferred instead of the standard 1 to 10. This makes the ranking more defined, the vulnerabilities less ambiguous, and the categories more meaningful. The severity rating for a particular threat is computed by averaging the scores across these 5 DREAD categories. This averaged score provides a quantifiable measure of threat severity, guiding stakeholders in identifying which vulnerabilities require immediate attention and resource allocation. By systematically evaluating each threat, organisations can effectively prioritise mitigation efforts based on these severity ratings, ensuring a targeted and efficient response to the most critical vulnerabilities[40].

#### Damage Potential

"Ranks the damage that will be caused when a threat is materialised, or vulnerability exploited" [40, p. 214].

Score	Category rank
0	Nothing.
1	Individual user data is compromised or affected.
2	Affects a substantial portion of the system.
3	Complete system or data destruction.

Table 3.7: DREAD values for ranking damage potential [40, p. 214]

#### Reproducibility

"Ranks the ease of being able to recreate the threat and the frequency of the threat, exploiting the underlying vulnerability successfully" [40, p. 215].

Score	Category rank
0	Highly unlikely to reproduce the threat.
1	Very hard to reproduce the threat.
2	One or two steps required to reproduce the threat.
3	Very easy. Just the address bar in a web browser is sufficient without
	authentication.

Table 3.8: DREAD values for ranking reproducibility [40, p. 215]

### Exploitability

"Ranks the effort that is necessary for the threat to be manifested and the preconditions, if any, that are needed to materialise the threat" [40, p. 215].

Score	Category rank
0	Highly unlikely to exploit the threat.
1	Requires Specialised tools and knowledge.
2	Malware exists on the Internet, or an exploit is easily performed using
	available attack tools.
3	Just a web browser.

Table 3.9: DREAD values for ranking exploitability [40, p. 215]

## Affected Users

"Ranks the number of users or installed instances of the software that will be impacted if the threat materialises" [40, p. 215].

Score	Category rank
0	None.
1	Few users.
2	Several users but not all.
3	All users.

Table 3.10: DREAD values for ranking affected users [40, p. 215]

#### Discoverability

"Ranks how easy it is for external researchers and attackers to discover the threat if left unaddressed" [40, p. 215].

Score	Category rank
0	Highly unlikely to discover.
1	Difficult: Inside knowledge or source code access is necessary.
2	Moderate: Can figure it out by guessing or by monitoring network
	traces.
3	Easy: Information is visible in the web browser address bar or in a
	form.

Table 3.11: DREAD values for ranking discoverability [40, p. 215]

After assigning values to each category, the average is calculated to determine a numerical risk ranking. Based on the scenario's value, it is placed into low, medium or high categories. Table 3.12 shows the colour assigned to the average score, the colour is used in Table 3.13 to visualise which DREAD rating the scenario has been given. The results from Table 3.13 can be used to prioritise mitigation efforts [40, p. 216].

Risk Level	Average Score
Low	0.0 - 1.0
Medium	1.1 - 2.0
High	2.1 - 3.0

Table 3.12: Criteria of risk levels assigned to DREAD values [40, p. 216]

Threat	D	R	Ε	Α	D	Avg.	Rank
S1	2	2	2	2	2	2.0	Medium
S2	2	2	3	3	2	2.4	High
S3	2	2	3	2	2	2.2	High
S4	2	2	2	3	3	2.4	High
T1	3	2	2	3	2	2.4	High
T2	3	2	2	3	2	2.4	High
T3	1	2	2	1	2	1.6	Medium
R1	1	3	3	1	3	2.2	High
R2	1	3	3	1	3	2.2	High
I1	2	2	2	3	2	2.2	High
I2	2	2	2	1	1	1.6	Medium
I3	3	3	2	2	2	2.6	High
I4	3	3	2	2	2	2.6	High
I5	3	2	2	3	2	2.4	High
D1	2	2	2	3	3	2.4	High
D2	2	2	2	3	3	2.4	High
D3	2	2	2	3	2	2.2	High
E1	3	2	2	2	2	2.2	High
E2	3	2	2	1	1	1.8	Medium
E3	3	2	2	2	2	2.2	High

 Table 3.13: DREAD risk assessment of the organisation's API before mitigations are implemented

The organisation's risk appetite states that all threat ratings determined by the DREAD analysis must not be rated higher than low. None of the evaluated threats are ranked as low, with the majority ranked as high. This indicates that the system does not conform to the predefined risk thresholds. Therefore, implementing mitigations is required to ensure the system's risk profile aligns with the acceptable risk appetite before it can be deemed safe.

## S1 Actor- Unauthorised Access via Stolen Credentials

This spoofing threat is rated as medium due to its moderate damage potential and the broad impact on users. Although it's not the easiest threat to execute, given its medium reproducibility, it still poses a significant security risk due to the effects of a successful attack. The likelihood of this attack increases in the present digital landscape, where personal details can often be discovered or deduced through methods like social engineering or data leaks from other sources.

#### S2 Authentication Bypass in API Gateway

This threat scenario is ranked as high due to the critical role of API Gateways in managing access to APIs and the potential for widespread disruption if attackers successfully disguise themselves as legitimate users. The combination of high exploitability and high affected users, along with the relative ease of reproducing the attack under certain conditions, indicates a significant risk.

#### S3 Identity Spoofing in Microsoft Entra ID

The attempt to spoof legitimate identities to gain access to the system via Microsoft Entra ID is deemed high risk because of the extensive potential damage and the critical role of identity management. The scores for high exploitability and affected users reflect the challenges in executing such an attack, necessitating advanced knowledge or access. However, the impact on all users and the essential nature of identity services elevate the overall threat level. Protecting against such scenarios requires advanced authentication mechanisms and vigilant monitoring of access attempts.

#### **S4 Session Hijacking**

Session hijacking represents a high threat level, with the potential for complete account takeovers posing a direct threat to data integrity and confidentiality. While the scenario requires specific conditions for success, making it moderately difficult to reproduce, the ease of exploiting unsecured or predictable session tokens increases its feasibility. Affected users might vary, but the potential for widespread impact, particularly if high-value sessions are targeted, underscores the serious nature of this threat. Ensuring secure session management and detecting unusual session activities are critical to defending against session hijacking.

#### **T1 CloudFront Cache Manipulation**

The potential for damage in this scenario is assessed as high, given that altering cached content could mislead users, distribute malware, or tarnish the organisation's reputation. The manipulation of cached content might require specialised knowledge or tools, placing reproducibility and exploitability at a moderate level. However, given CloudFront's extensive use, any tampered content could affect a wide audience, making the number of affected users extensive. Discoverability is moderate as altered content may not be immediately apparent but could be detected through inconsistencies in content delivery or active security monitoring.

### T2 WAF Rule Manipulation

Tampering with WAF rules to enable malicious requests or block legitimate traffic poses a significant threat, directly compromising the security of web applications. Specific tools or detailed knowledge of the WAF's configuration are required to

exploit this vulnerability. However, it would have significant consequences for administrators or a wide range of users if exploited. Although exploiting the vulnerability may be challenging, the outcome would be severe and could affect many individuals. Such unauthorised changes to WAF rules may take time to be evident but can be detected over time through unusual traffic patterns or during security reviews.

## T3 Unauthorised Modification

The potential damage is moderate, as unauthorised alteration of user email addresses can lead to account takeover and misuse of personal information. This scenario's reproducibility and exploitability are also moderate, requiring some technical knowledge and access to victims' ID tokens. The affected users could be extensive, as attackers may manipulate multiple user accounts. Discoverability is moderate, as unauthorised changes may not be immediately apparent but could trigger suspicion through inconsistencies in user account data or reports of unauthorised access attempts. Therefore, overall, the DREAD score suggests a moderate level of risk.

## R1 Lack of Audit Audit Trail in API Gateway

The absence of an audit trail in the API Gateway presents a high risk, primarily due to the potential for unauthorised data modifications to occur undetected. The high reproducibility and exploitability reflect the access requirements and technical knowledge needed to exploit this vulnerability.

## R2 Microsoft Entra ID Account Compromise Denial

This repudiation threat is deemed high risk, primarily because attackers can easily exploit common vulnerabilities or employ social engineering tactics. The significant impact on administrative users and the potential for widespread data compromise underscore the critical importance of robust authentication measures and account activity monitoring.

## **I1 API Gateway - Incorrect Configuration**

An incorrectly configured API endpoint poses a high risk of unauthorised data disclosure, potentially affecting a broad user base. The scenario's damage potential is critically high due to the sensitive nature of the data involved. While exploiting this misconfiguration requires specific knowledge, the moderate levels of reproducibility, exploitability, and discoverability indicate the need for rigorous endpoint security configurations and regular audits to prevent such vulnerabilities.

### I2 Data Transferring - Man-in-the-Middle Attack

The threat of an MITM attack during data transfer is moderately concerning due to its potential to expose sensitive information. Although reproducing and exploiting such an attack requires specific conditions and technical skills, its impact on affected users is broad and damaging.

## **I3 Data Endpoint Manipulation**

The potential damage is rated as high, as unauthorised access to sales data from multiple online stores could lead to significant financial losses and reputational damage. Reproducibility and exploitability are also high, as attackers can easily manipulate API requests to access different store data and compile revenue information. The affected users could be extensive, as the data breach may impact numerous online retailers and their customers. Discoverability is moderate, as unauthorised data access may not be immediately apparent but could be detected through irregularities in revenue reports or data analytics.

## I4 Unauthorised User Data Access

The potential damage is rated as high, as attackers exploiting the vulnerable reporting endpoint could gain access to sensitive information about reported issues, compromising user and business data integrity. Reproducibility is high, as attackers with authenticated access can easily exploit the vulnerability to access sensitive data. The exploitability is moderate, requiring some technical knowledge and authenticated access. The affected users are limited to those whose data is exposed through the compromised API endpoint. Discoverability is moderate, as unauthorised data access may not be immediately apparent.

#### 15 Unauthorised Access to User Data via Admin Endpoint

The potential damage is also rated as high, as attackers exploit the exposed endpoint intended exclusively for administrators to gain unauthorised access to sensitive user information. Reproducibility and exploitability are moderate, as attackers can exploit the lack of function-level authorisation checks to access user data. The affected users are limited to those whose information is exposed through the compromised API endpoint. Discoverability is moderate, as unauthorised data access may not be immediately apparent.

#### D1 CloudFront DoS Attack

The threat of a DoS attack on CloudFront is high due to the potential for widespread service disruption. While executing such an attack requires a botnet and technical knowledge, its impact justifies strong preventive measures like traffic monitoring and response strategies to ensure resilience against large-scale traffic floods.

### **D2 WAF Scripted Request Flood**

Targeting WAF with scripted request floods poses a high threat by potentially degrading service performance. While such an attack is reproducible and exploitable with available tools, its overall impact might be mitigated by the WAF's defensive capabilities.

## D3 API Gateway Application-layer DoS Attack

An application-layer DoS attack on API Gateway represents a high threat due to its potential to disrupt service for a broad user base. Crafting the attack requires specific knowledge but remains a feasible exploit.

## E1 HTTP Integration Attack

An attack on HTTP integrations or JWT authorisers exploiting vulnerabilities poses a significant threat due to the potential for system compromise. While such vulnerabilities require technical knowledge to exploit, they are not beyond the reach of a determined attacker.

## E2 API Gateway Misconfiguration Exploit

Exploiting a misconfiguration in the API Gateway is a moderate security concern due to the ease of exploitation and potential damage. Such a vulnerability could allow attackers to significantly impact the service and its users. While the damage potential and ease of exploitability make it a serious threat, the lower probability of occurrence and specific conditions required for exploitation contribute to its overall medium risk rating.

## E3 Misconfigured Identity Policy

Discovering and exploiting a misconfigured identity policy within Microsoft Entra ID poses a severe risk, potentially granting attackers undue control over the system. Although the potential impact is significant, the complexity and specific conditions required to exploit such a misconfiguration contribute to its overall medium risk rating.

## 3.6 Discussion

The findings of the risk assessment and threat modelling for the API environment highlight significant areas of concern that need to be addressed to align with the established risk appetite and CIA triad principles. Based on the risk appetite and CIA triad assessment, it was determined that the risk levels should not exceed green in the DREAD model and yellow in the risk matrix. This would ensure

that the risks remain within acceptable limits, given the moderate sensitivity and criticality of the system's confidentiality, integrity, and availability.

Out of the 20 identified threats, 13 are categorised as critical and placed in the red section of the risk matrix, while the remaining threats are mostly ranked as substantial and placed in the orange section. This indicates that there are many highlevel risks that are unacceptable under the current risk appetite. Furthermore, the threats are categorised as either medium or higher in the DREAD model, further emphasising the elevated risk levels.

These findings clearly show that the current risk levels exceed the acceptable thresholds established by the risk appetite and CIA assessments. The presence of numerous critical and substantial threats indicates significant vulnerabilities that could potentially lead to severe financial, reputational, and operational impacts if not mitigated. Given the elevated risk levels, it is important to implement mitigation strategies to reduce the threats to acceptable levels. These mitigations will be discussed in detail in the subsequent sections of the report.

# 4 API Security

## 4.1 Introduction

Authentication and authorisation are critical components of API security, serving as the gatekeepers that control access to data and functionality. Their importance cannot be overstated, as they help ensure that only legitimate users can access sensitive information and perform actions within a system. Despite their critical importance, authentication and authorisation remain the primary challenges in API security. This is underscored by the Open Web Application Security Project (OWASP) Top 10 API in which the top three security concerns are caused by authentication and authorisation misconfigurations [3]. This highlights the critical nature of implementing good API authentication and authorisation security. The following part of the report will review suitable security measures concerning authorisation and authentication for APIs using digital identities.

## 4.2 Digital Identities

Given the diverse nature of digital identities, applying a one-size-fits-all approach to their management is impractical, particularly regarding authentication and authorisation. For instance, a digital identity representing a human user differs significantly from one representing a server. While the former is backed by a person capable of directly engaging with MFA challenges, the latter lacks this interactive capacity. This distinction necessitates categorising digital identities into subgroups tailored to their specific interaction capabilities within the authentication and authorisation frameworks, Table 4.1 below summarises these digital identities.

## 4 : API Security

Role	Description	Authentication	Authorisation
		Methods	Techniques
API	Servers or services	Verification of	Implementation
Providers	that expose the	digital identity	of policies to
	API. They have to	to confirm	ensure data is
	ensure the digital	communications	only shared as
	identities they're	are with the	permitted.
	communicating	intended clients.	
	with are who they		
	claim to be to		
	ensure they don't share data with		
	unwanted clients.		
End Users	Representing the	Delegated	Granular access
	actual human users	authorisation,	control based on
	behind the API	user information	user consent and
	calls, other APIs or	verification,	the scope of the
	applications might	interactive and	request.
	act on behalf of the	user friendly	1
	end users.	methods.	
Devices	IoT scenarios or	Authentication	Access control
	when APIs are	using certificates	policies tailored to
	accessed by specific	or pre-shared	device capabilities
	hardware.	keys.	and roles.
Bots and	Automated systems	Rate limiting,	Access control
Automated	like crawlers or	use of API key	ensures
Agents	scripts that access	or tokens for	permission for
	APIs.	identification.	tasks and prevents
			abuse.

 Table 4.1: Digital identities involved in the authentication and authorisation process for an API

By acknowledging and addressing each digital identity type's unique characteristics and interaction capabilities, more effective and secure authentication and authorisation strategies can be devised.

## 4.3 Securing the API

Securing the API involves strengthening the interface to block unauthorised access and manage user permissions effectively, thereby preventing improper manipulation or access to content. It includes deploying strong authorisation and authentication frameworks to ensure access is granted only to approved entities. Further,

#### 4 : API Security

it involves setting up stringent access controls to restrict excessive usage and promptly implementing measures to detect and counteract malicious entities and their attack methods, minimising the risk of harm. Table 4.2 below links different mitigations that will be presented to different scenarios they help mitigate from the threat model.

Risk mitigations	Scenario
Identity and Access Management System	S1 S2 S3 T3 I5
API Gateway	S2 I1 E2
Risk-Based Authentication	S1 S3
OpenID Connect	S2 T1 T2 T3 R1 R2
JSON Web Token	S3 R1 R2
Security Assertion Markup Language (Authentication)	S1 S2 S4 T1 T2 T3
	R1 R2 I2
Principle of Least Privilege	S1 S3 S4 T1 T2 T3 I1
	I3 I4 I5 E1 E2 E3
Web Application Firewall	S1 S2 T1 I3 D1 D2
	D3 E2
Role-Based Access Control	S2 I1 I3 I4 I5 E3
Attribute-Based Access Control	S2 I1 I3 I4 I5 E3
Just-in-time	I1 I4 I5 E3
API Keys	ALL S R1
OAuth 2.0	S1 S2 T1 T2T3 E3
Access Tokens	S1 S2
Security Assertion Markup Language (Authorisation)	I1 T1 T2 T3E3
Zero Trust	All S T3 I1 I3 I4 I5
Conditional Access	ALL S I1 I3 I4 I5 D1
	D2 D3
Logging	T1 T2 T3 R1 R2
Input Validation	E1 E2 I1
Rate Limiting	I3 D1 D2 D3
Encryption	I2

**Table 4.2:** Overview of mitigations linked to each relevant scenario from the STRIDE analysis for securing the API

## 4.3.1 Identity and Access Management System

IAM helps address S1, S2, S3 and I5 by providing a solution for managing digital identities by assigning every entity with a digital identity. This involves centralising identity management in a unified location, such as a company's user directory. This allows managers to control which categories of entities have access to which resources or data [41]. IAM can also assist in implementing a SSO solution, enabling organisations to simplify login processes and avoid using multiple credentials for

individual systems and applications.

Centralising identity management also helps identify and restrict breached accounts, improving security and increasing operational efficiency through SSO services. Since one or a few servers are responsible for centralised identity management, it can be thoroughly secured and easily monitored. This makes it more difficult for unauthorised individuals to modify its content to access other accounts for their own purposes, thereby helping to reduce the risk of scenario T3.

SSO simplifies the login process by allowing users to access multiple applications or systems with a single set of credentials. This reduces the need for numerous passwords, mitigates the risk of "password fatigue," [42] and promotes the adoption of stronger, unique passwords, helping prevent attackers brute force or guess credentials which helps mitigate S1. By implementing an SSO solution within the IAM framework, organisations gain enhanced security and improved user experience. SSO consolidates multiple credentials into a single, more robust set, reducing complexity and potential security vulnerabilities. It also enables centralised control over access rights, minimising the risks of unauthorised access and aligning with the zero trust model for a secure digital environment.

A solution to IAM is Microsoft Entra ID, which is an active directory and IAM system solution with multiple tools and features to help improve security and usability [43]. One of the tools delivered by Microsoft Entra ID is an IDP solution.

## 4.3.2 API Gateway

When the API Gateway registers a request, it invokes microservices such as IAM to authenticate the request against internal directories. Since the API Gateway becomes the entry point for internal microservices, NIST recommends that the architecture should implement authentication, access control, load balancing, and caching as microservices that get invoked by the API Gateway. In addition, AWS recommends implementing Principle of Least Privilege (PoLP) for privileges attached to accessing, creating, reading or updating the API Gateway [44]. To reduce the risk of unauthorised access to API endpoints, it's important to properly configure the API Gateway and ensure that authentication mechanisms are working as expected. This involves avoiding configuration errors that could allow access to API endpoints that should be restricted. By doing so, scenario S2, I1 and E2 are mitigated.

#### 4.3.3 Authentication

Ensuring secure authentication involves implementing strong measures that cannot be bypassed or tricked to grant access to unauthenticated users. This includes using methods such as Risk-Based Authentication (RBA), as well as robust authentication protocols like OIDC or SAML.

#### **Risk-Based Authentication**

RBA effectively mitigates scenarios S1 and S3 in the threat model. For scenario S1, where attackers might utilise stolen credentials or exploit weak authentication systems, RBA plays a crucial role by configuring the system to assign a higher risk score to login attempts that exhibit unusual patterns. These patterns could include access from a device or IP address that differs from the user's historical norm or login attempts at odd hours inconsistent with the user's typical behaviour. When such anomalies are detected, RBA can request additional authentication factors such as MFA codes, answers to security questions, or biometrics [45]. In this way, RBA can establish a robust barrier against unauthorised access, even in cases where the attacker possesses the user's primary credentials.

RBA's flexibility and adaptability become an asset for scenario S3, which involves attempts to spoof legitimate identities. It evaluates information such as the user's location, device attributes, and which network the request originated from. When the access attempt originates from a new device or a location that has never been associated with the user, RBA can automatically adjust its requirements, asking for further verification before granting access. Thereby significantly reducing the likelihood of successful identity spoofing.

This approach ensures that the security measures tighten only when necessary, maintaining a strict defence where the risk is most significant. Simultaneously, it streamlines the process for users when risks are low, improving usability by minimising unnecessary hurdles.

#### **OpenID Connect**

Central to leveraging the full potential of OIDC is understanding and selecting the appropriate grant of authentication based on the type of user interaction. For web applications with a server-side backend, industry standards, such as those recommended by Okta, advocate using the OAuth 2.0 authorisation code flow with OIDC [46]. This approach ensures a secure communication process by leveraging Back-channel communications to handle sensitive information and user consent.

To further secure the authorisation code flow, Okta recommends implementing PKCE for all public clients, native applications and Single page application's [47] as it ensures tokens aren't hijacked in transit. Using PKCE helps ensure that tokens aren't hijacked. For server-to-server communication, Okta recommends using the client credential grant [48].

For APIs protected by services like API Gateway, OIDC will enforce secure authentication by requiring clients to present valid ID tokens obtained after successful authentication. This ensures that only requests from authenticated users with tokens issued by a trusted IDP are accepted and mitigates S2, T1, T2 and T3. By clearly linking requests to ID tokens, it ensures each message can reliably be traced back to a user, helping mitigate R1 and R2.

#### JSON Web Token

Key among recommendations from RFC8725 is the necessity of algorithm verification to ascertain the secure and proper use of algorithms for encryption and signing of JWTs [49]. This process ensures that only algorithms meeting the strongest security criteria are valid. A specific recommendation is to avoid using RSA-PKCS1 v1.5 encryption algorithms due to their vulnerabilities and advise a preference for algorithms like RSA-OAEP and ECDSA, which are considered more secure. Algorithms that do not meet the established security standards, even if technically valid, should be deemed invalid [49, p. 7]. However, in scenarios where JWTs are protected by Transport Layer Security (TLS), the recommendation states that applying an additional layer of protection, such as encrypting the JWT might not be necessary [49, p. 7].

Another key practice is validating all cryptographic operations within the JWT. If any cryptographic operation fails validation, the entire token should be rejected to prevent security breaches. This includes ensuring that the entropy and randomness of keys are sufficient, particularly emphasising that human-memorable passwords should not be used for keys in HMAC algorithms. Passwords, if used, should be for key encryption rather than directly encrypting content.[49, p. 8]. This ensures that JWT uses a secure algorithm and that the algorithm specified in the JWT matches the one used for cryptographic operations, preventing attackers from impersonating another entity as detailed in S3.

Another key practice is validating all cryptographic operations within the JWT. If any cryptographic operation fails validation, the entire token should be rejected to prevent security breaches. This includes ensuring that the entropy and randomness of keys are sufficient, particularly emphasising that human-memorable passwords should not be used for keys in HMAC algorithms. Passwords, if used, should be for key encryption rather than directly encrypting content.[49, p. 8]. This ensures that JWT uses a secure algorithm and that the algorithm specified in the JWT matches the one used for cryptographic operations, preventing attackers from impersonating another entity as detailed in S3.

The issuer and subject fields within a JWT should be validated. If any fields contain unexpected values or the signature is invalid, it should be discarded, and all requests accompanied with it should be denied [49, p. 8-9]. This validation is crucial for establishing trust in the token's authenticity and ensuring it has not been tampered with. With proper validation, including verifying that the cryptographic keys used belong to the issuer and all fields are correct, it helps mitigate scenario R1.

Similarly, validating the audience field of the JWT is essential to ensure that the token is being used in its intended context and by the intended audience. This step prevents tokens from being repurposed for unauthorised access or services, reinforcing the system's security. Proper validation of these fields ensures that

JWTs fulfil their role in securing communications by preventing unauthorised use and ensuring that tokens are only accepted in their correct and intended contexts [49, p. 8]. This mitigates scenario T3 and R2 by validating these fields, as there is a clear trail of which issuer generated the token and for whom.

### Security Assertion Markup Language (Authentication)

Validation of SAML assertions is critical to maintaining the integrity and authenticity of the authentication data as it travels across networks. The most common method for ensuring this integrity and authenticity is through digital signatures with certified keys. As noted by OWASP, "A digitally signed message with a certified key is the most common solution to guarantee message integrity and authentication." [50]. This process confirms that the assertions have not been altered during transit as in scenario T3.

If an organisation uses SAML, the number of times a user has to input credentials is severely limited. This reduces the chance of credentials being stolen since they are only sent by the user to the IDP a few times, depending on the lifetime of the SAML assertion, effectively mitigating S1. All further authentication is done without user interaction between the IDP and SP. These SPs need to be linked with the central IDP for SAML to work, leading to only sharing authentication info with trusted actors. These aspects of SAML make scenario I2 an unlikely event.

Encrypted SAML assertions sent by the IDP are only decryptable by a connected SP and vice versa. This makes scenario S4 a difficult task, as well as further protecting against I2. In addition, such a robust authentication measure will also mitigate S2, T1, T2 and T3. By securely validating digital signatures on SAML assertions, it's possible to ensure non-repudiation, as each message can be reliably traced back to its sender. This prevents attackers from denying their actions, addressing the threat of repudiation such as scenario R1 and R2.

## 4.3.4 Authorisation

To ensure secure authorisation, it is important to implement measures that prevent unauthorised access to the API's resources. This includes adopting PoLP, using WAF and JIT access, and implementing robust access control mechanisms such as RBAC and ABAC. Additionally, employing a strong authorisation protocol like OAuth 2.0 or SAML ensures the authorisation process is secure and cannot be exploited. These strategies ensure that only authorised users can access sensitive resources, safeguarding the vital parts of the API.

## **Principle of Least Privilege**

PoLP emphasises limiting access rights for users, programs, and systems to only those resources necessary to perform their function. "Improperly constrained user and application accesses can lead to excessive disclosure of sensitive data and

#### 4 : API Security

promote malicious movement through the cloud." [51, p. 8]. Microsoft recommends preventing overprivileged applications by revoking unused permissions. They also suggest keeping PoLP in mind during all stages of development and reviewing permissions regularly [52].

By applying PoLP, an organisation can limit the damage if a user's account is compromised by severely restricting the attacker's ability to access sensitive information and make unauthorised changes, thereby mitigating information disclosure and the use of unauthorised resources. Even if an attacker gains access, adherence to Microsoft's recommendations for PoLP, combined with regular auditing of permissions, can effectively mitigate the issues identified in scenarios S1, S3, S4, T2, I1, I3, I4, I5, E1, E2 and E3. Microsoft advises organisations to "Audit the deployed applications periodically to identify those overprivileged." [53] as a proactive measure to reduce the attack surface and potential impact of accidents or security breaches.

#### Web Application Firewall

According to AWS, implementing best practices for WAF can significantly enhance the security posture of web applications hosted on their platform. This mitigates a wide range of threats and vulnerabilities outlined in the threat model [31].

WAF allows organisations to create rules to filter web traffic according to criteria such as IP addresses, HTTP headers, and body content. This functionality provides an additional layer of protection against web attacks that attempt to exploit vulnerabilities in custom or third-party web applications. By blocking common web exploits, organisations can mitigate scenarios such as T1, D1, D2 and D3.

AWS WAF also provides real-time metrics and captures raw requests, offering valuable intelligence for swiftly identifying and addressing security threats. Through real-time monitoring of web traffic patterns and metrics, organisations can detect and mitigate scenarios such as I3, T1 and E2 before they escalate or completely stop them if the WAF rules are configured properly.

Lastly, all web requests are logged by WAF, providing organisations with valuable forensic data for investigating security incidents and identifying attack patterns. This can help mitigate scenarios involving information disclosure, such as S1 and S2, by enabling organisations to identify and respond to unauthorised access attempts in real-time.

## **Role-Based Access Control**

According to Microsoft, when assigning privileged roles in a RBAC system, one should assign roles to premade groups, not individual users [54]. IAM systems allow an organisation to create groups from which an administrator can easily add or remove users. An IAM system is not required to use RBAC but is recommended because it makes implementing RBAC much easier. Assigning roles to groups

instead of individuals helps reduce the overall number of roles in the system, leading to less administrative work and making the onboarding and offboarding processes easier [54]. After role configuration is done, thorough testing is important. Administrators need to make sure users who have been assigned roles can do precisely what has been planned for, nothing more and nothing less. Keep in mind, it is easy to create the RBAC roles and then never think about them again. Rather, create brand new roles when the need arises instead of re-iterating upon the preexisting ones, leading to what is called "role explosion" [55]. An organisation should have regular role reviews to ensure that roles are still relevant and that users are assigned appropriate roles. This will reduce the likelihood of scenario S2 and E3 in which misconfiguration in the identity policy can be used to elevate privileges to an account.

RBAC is an effective mechanism for mitigating I1, I3, I4 and I5. By adhering to best practices and enforcing PoLP, RBAC ensures that attackers attempting to exploit vulnerabilities to gain elevated access or access to resources they shouldn't are restricted to the permissions of their assigned role. This significantly limits the potential damage and data exposure.

#### **Attribute-Based Access Control**

ABAC can be used when an organisation needs an access control method to make decisions without previous knowledge of the user or the resource in an access request. This means that a user from Organisation A could attempt to access a resource from Organisation B, and the access control system in place at Organisation B would grant or deny access based on the user's attributes correctly. This relies on attributes being consistently defined between organisations, as recommended by NIST 800-162 [56, p. 29]. One way to do this is to adopt a pre-existing attribute set, like Export Compliance-US<sup>1</sup>. This allows interoperability between infrastructures while maintaining the same level of access control as an enclosed infrastructure. ABAC also allows fine-grained access control on the individual level, as opposed to RBAC, which mainly provides it on a per-group basis. Per-user is possible on RBAC, but not recommended [54].

Even though many aspects of ABAC promote interoperability, there should be a limit to how wide one should stretch a network. To allow an organisation to access ABAC secured endpoints hosted by another organisation can lead to complex interactions. What may have once been a simple internal API request might now require multiple attribute validations made by logically and physically dispersed entities. These interactions have a performance cost that should be taken into consideration before ABAC collaboration is initiated [56, p. 19].

By utilising ABACs potential for strict and personal access control, correctly applied to both users and API endpoints, threats such as those described in I1, I4 and

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>https://docs.oasis-open.org/xacml/3.0/xacml-3.0-ec-us-v1-spec-en.html

I5 will take a lot of work to achieve. An attacker would first need to figure out what attributes are required to access the target endpoint and its specific functions, then find or create a suitable user to make a successful access request. Creating a user would mean getting administrator privileges, and a new user account would be easy to spot in the logs.

Well-implemented ABAC policies would prevent the scenario described in I3 and E3. This is because even if an attacker is able to craft a script that would normally get them access to an API or initial access to the system, they would not have the required attributes for the request to be accepted or perform any actions within the system.

#### Just-in-time

Sensitive operations, such as changing the configuration of a production environment or accessing a highly sensitive resource, require special privileges due to their scope and potential impact [21]. Instead of implementing these as static privileges, it is recommended by the NSA to use JIT for limiting privileged access and improving tracking of privileged actions [51, p. 8-9]. This will reduce the risk associated with scenario I1, I4, I5 and E3 as an attacker would have to request additional privileges, which would be denied.

#### **API Keys**

API keys should be subject to restrictions that limit their usage to specific users and contexts, as recommended in NIST Special Publication 800-204 [57]. Such restrictions can be implemented based on the IP address or the application making the request. Moreover, the scope of API keys should be confined strictly to the functionalities and data the recipient of the key is authorised to access. Additionally, the extent of access permitted by an API key should be calibrated according to the trustworthiness of the identity verification process involved [57]. Effective governance is crucial in avoiding the pitfalls of shared API key usage, which complicates logging and necessitates frequent rotations, disrupting all users. Instituting a robust API key management system ensures that keys can be individually tracked and managed, significantly reducing these risks[58].

By allocating API keys on an individual level, the risk for repudiation attacks are significantly lowered. Attack strategies such as R1 in which a user tries to deny having performed actions to the API would be easily tracked back to the individual using the API key.

API keys are an effective method to mitigate S1, S2, S3 and S4 in the threat model, where the risk involves attackers disguising themselves as legitimate users by bypassing authentication measures. API keys authenticate and attribute each request to a known digital identity, dramatically reducing the opportunity for attackers to exploit the system anonymously and need to get their hands on more

information to break into the system as an access token or credentials won't be sufficient to gain access without the API key. Securing the API key is important, as its compromise not only fails to mitigate the threat posed by S2 but also exposes the system to the vulnerabilities outlined in S1, offering attackers an avenue to exploit both scenarios.

#### OAuth 2.0

Using OAuth 2.0 removes the need to share credentials with third-party applications. By only sharing credentials with the authorisation server in the API environment, several threats regarding credentials are removed, such as an attacker stealing an actor's credentials either when in transit or from insecure storage on a third-party database. A critical security aspect of token-based authorisation is the time-to-live for these tokens.

With a combination of well-managed tokens, pre-determined scopes and PKCE to prevent token hijacking, OAuth 2.0 provides a secure and structured method for users and services alike to attain authorised access to APIs.

When using OAuth 2.0 as the authorisation method, one should consider the grant type to use in every scenario. However, as attack methods and technology have advanced, it is recommended that organisations should only use two grant types [59]. The authorisation code grant type when human interaction is involved, or the client credentials grant type for machine-to-machine authorisation. This is because other grant types have been deemed too insecure and have been deprecated [60]. The authorisation code grant is more secure because of its use of PKCE and how it transfers the access token. It is transferred between the authorisation server and third parties using a secure Back-channel. All communication sent during a client credential access grant between the authorisation server and a client is done on the Back-channel and, for the same reason, is considered more secure.

When creating an application that will be accessed by several devices, OAuth 2.0 is what one would want to authorise requests. OAuth 2.0 has already established best practices for mobile [61], browser-based applications [62] and nobrowser/limited input devices [63]. This makes OAuth 2.0 a desirable choice for modern, multi-device applications.

Using OAuth 2.0 for authorisation is an effective method of mitigating attacks such as those described in S1, S2, T1, T2 and T3. Using a token-based authorisation method, a third party can be granted a scope to a service on behalf of the resource owner. This is done without ever exchanging password information with a third party. This greatly reduces the opportunity for an attacker to get an actor's credentials either when in transit or stored insecurely on a third-party database. OAuth 2.0 also plays a crucial role in preventing unauthorised access and operations, directly addressing the risk of elevation of privileges, particularly in scenario E3.

Depending on token time-to-live, the threat presented by T3 could be avoided. If

tokens are configured to have short lifespans, unauthorised account modification will prove difficult, as an attacker would not be able to use an expired token. This means the user account must be re-authorised to perform any changes.

#### Access Tokens

According to NIST Special Publication 800-204 [57], APIs that interact with sensitive data should exclusively employ tokens signed or verified by an authoritative server for authentication purposes. Tokens must be cryptographically secured, utilising mechanisms such as HMAC schemes or being handle-based for added protection. In instances where stateless authentication tokens, like JWTs, are utilised, the lifespan of these should be minimised to mitigate the risk of misuse in the event of a token compromise. Furthermore, the secret key employed for signing the token must be securely managed; it should not be embedded within library code but instead stored as a dynamic variable, accessible through environment variables or specified in an environment data file, to enhance security [57].

Some recommendations for access tokens are first to have short-lived access tokens and long-lived refresh tokens. Okta recommends this combination, considered the best balance between security, flexibility, and usability. The second approach is short-lived access tokens and no refresh tokens. This method is the least userfriendly, as users need to continually re-authorise applications. However, there are some security advantages. The damage potential of a leaked access token is significantly lower, leading to high-risk services adopting this method [64].

Token lifespans should be as short as possible, as this would help mitigate the threats presented by S1 and S2. Due to token lifespan, an attacker with a stolen token would likely not have time to use it. If the stolen token is a JWT, the signature would be used to verify that the sender of the JWT is who they say they are and to ensure that the message wasn't changed along the way [15].

#### Security Assertion Markup Language (Authorisation)

In SAML, authorisation is efficiently handled through attributes in SAML assertions, these are statements from the IDP regarding a user. These attributes detail the user's roles, permissions, and entitlements, enabling the SP to make informed access control decisions and mitigate scenarios like I1. By specifying what resources a user is allowed to access and the operations they can perform, SAML plays a crucial role in preventing unauthorised access and operations, directly addressing the risk of elevation of privileges and tampering, particularly in scenarios T1, T2, T3 and E3.

Since the authorisation part of SAML travels in the same assertion as the authentication part of SAML assertions, the same recommendations for validation and encrypting apply, see subsection 4.3.3.

#### 4.3.5 Zero Trust

Adopting a zero trust architecture, as the NSA advocates, is crucial for enhancing an organisation's security measures [65]. This approach requires rigorous verification of all users, devices, and data flows before granting access. Organisations should operate under the assumption of a breach, scrutinising all network interactions and continuously monitoring activities for suspicious behaviour [65].

Zero trust mandates a secure authentication and authorisation process for accessing resources. The architecture should prioritise protecting critical data, assets, applications, and services and enforcing access control policies across all platforms. Comprehensive visibility into network activities is vital for promptly detecting and responding to potential security breaches [65].

A cornerstone of zero trust involves establishing comprehensive visibility into all network activities through diligent inspection and logging of all traffic and resource accesses. This practice is vital for enabling analytics that can pinpoint and act upon suspicious activities, thereby enhancing the organisation's ability to detect and respond to anomalies and potential security breaches promptly [65].

Integrating zero trust principles into the organisation's API authentication and authorisation framework significantly reduces risks associated with unauthorised access and data breaches. Specifically, it helps mitigate all spoofing-related scenarios and T3 as it limits what the attacker can do if they manage to spoof a user or gain control over their account. Zero trust also helps mitigate I1, I3, I4 and I5 as it requires rigorous authentication and authorisation controls before accessing any resources, preventing any attacker from accessing information or functions they shouldn't have.

#### **Conditional Access**

According to the NSA, mitigations such as secure passwords, MFA, and login tokens are not enough to protect user accounts [51, p. 6]. Organisations should implement Conditional Access (CA) controls in their API ecosystem to enhance security practices. These controls enforce access restrictions based on contextual factors, complementing traditional authentication methods. The NSA recommends leveraging CA to limit privileged access and improve tracking of privileged actions [51, p. 6]. Additionally, by implementing CA controls, organisations can enforce access policies based on various factors, aligning with the principles of zero trust to verify every request and minimise the risk of unauthorised access.

Enforcing CA policies based on geographical location or IP address is another best practice. By restricting access to resources based on location, organisations can help mitigate scenarios such as all spoofing scenarios, T3, I1, I3, I4, I5 and E3. For example, if an organisation only operates in specific regions, it can create policies to block access attempts from locations outside those regions. This ensures that

only users connecting from authorised locations can access sensitive resources, reducing the risk of unauthorised access [66].

Performing device compliance checks as part of CA policies is essential for enhancing security. Only compliant devices with up-to-date security configurations should be able to access sensitive resources. Organisations can reduce the risk of data breaches and unauthorised access by enforcing these compliance checks regularly. This would prevent compromised or non-compliant devices from accessing sensitive resources [67].

Integrating CA with real-time risk detection capabilities is crucial for proactive threat management. By leveraging real-time risk detection, organisations can mitigate I1, D1 D2 and D3 scenarios by detecting and responding to suspicious behaviour as it occurs. Real-time risk detection allows organisations to identify and block access attempts from potentially compromised or malicious entities, minimising the impact of potential attacks and protecting sensitive resources [67].

#### 4.3.6 Other Considerations

The following section discusses security measures addressed in the threat model that are separate from API authentication and authorisation. However, these measures are important for enhancing basic API security and strengthening authentication and authorisation techniques and are therefore worth mentioning.

#### Logging

AWS and Microsoft recommend collecting logs in a centralised logging system. The logs should include sign-in activity, audit logs, and risk events [68]. The organisation should decide how long and the type of logs they want to save based on their security requirements. Logs should have limited access; only people with a reason to view the logs should have access. Tools should be implemented to help automate logging, check log integrity, and review logs [69].

A logging solution, as mentioned above, would help mitigate R1 and R2 by providing logs that show the changes made by the user, including which resources were accessed and the user's location at the time of login. Logging would also aid in detecting breaches and identifying any unauthorised alterations, helping to address scenarios like T1, T2 and T3.

#### **Input Validation**

Input validation should be performed as early as possible to prevent malicious data from being processed by the API. It's crucial to handle all data received from users with caution, assuming it could be malicious. This principle also applies to data sent over Back-channels from suppliers, partners, vendors, or regulators, as these sources may have been compromised. While input validation is important

for preventing Cross-Site Scripting and SQL injection attacks, it should not be the main defence against these threats [70]. Proper implementation of input validation can help address specific vulnerabilities, especially scenarios E1, E2 and I1, by adding an extra layer of security to complement other defensive measures. AWS WAF is one tool that offers input validation, the managed rules AWSManagedRulesSQLiRuleSet [71] and AWSManagedRulesKnownBadInputsRuleSet [72] protect against known bad inputs and patterns associated with SQL exploitation.

#### **Rate Limiting**

AWS advises utilising rate limiting to safeguard against DoS and Distributed denialof-service (DDoS) threats, as highlighted in scenarios D1, D2 and D3. Rate limiting, or throttling, restricts the number of requests a user can make within a certain timeframe, which helps to block potential attackers by ensuring they're blocked when sending too many requests. Rate limiting can throttle the traffic from individual requestors, preventing a single IP address or API consumer from consuming excessive resources and impacting service for others. By using rate limits, services can ensure that the API is available to legitimate users while reducing costs and managing the load of accepted requests, even during unexpected surges in traffic. Rate limiting also helps against scenarios such as I3, where a script is used to send many requests extracting data from different users. One tool that offers rate limiting is AWS WAF, which provides rule sets for establishing basic rate limits and rate limits based on API keys and IPs [73]. Another tool to help prevent DDoS attacks is AWS Shield<sup>2</sup>.

#### Encryption

NSA recommends encrypting all data in transit, using secure protocols like TLS 1.2 or higher [51, p. 6]. Enforcing end-to-end encryption using TLS [51] and regularly updating and managing certificates can help prevent I2 and protect against MITM attacks. TLS certificates should not be stored in plain text, and a secrets manager should be used to manage certificates. User certificates used in public key infrastructure (PKI) must be handled carefully so as not to be obtained by unwanted actors and, therefore, compromised [51].

# 4.4 Securing the Digital Identity

Securing the digital identity includes verifying that users are who they claim to be and safeguarding their accounts or sessions against unauthorised access. Several measures are implemented to achieve this, such as MFA, PKCE, and session management. Table 4.3 links mitigations presented below to different scenarios from the threat model.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup>https://aws.amazon.com/shield/

Mitigation	Scenario
Multi Factor Authentication	S1 S2 S3
Proof of Key Code Exchange	S2 S3 S4 T3 R1
Session Management	S2 S4 I2

**Table 4.3:** Overview of mitigations linked to each relevant scenario for securing the digital identity

#### 4.4.1 Multi Factor Authentication

To address scenarios S1, S2, and S3, the implementation of MFA and robust password policies are essential. According to NIST's Special Publication 800-63-4 [7], effective MFA systems must utilise at least two authentication factors. Which can be integrated in one of the following ways:

- 1. The system can be designed to require the presentation of multiple factors to the verifier.
- 2. Alternatively, certain factors may safeguard a secret, which is then presented to the verifier.

The list below exemplifies some of the combinations of authentication factors:

- Something you know: Password/Key Pair
- Something you have: Secure Device
- Something you are: Biometric Data

For example, a system might combine a memorised secret with a physically separate device to authenticate a user, or a hardware token secured via biometric verification might produce a cryptographic key for authentication. Knowledgebased authentication, requiring answers to personal questions, does not qualify as a secure factor under NIST guidelines. Similarly, biometrics alone are insufficient as they do not constitute secrets [7].

Agencies like the NSA and CISA recommend phishing-resistant MFA methods such as PK-based FIDO/WebAuthn Authentication or PKI-based MFA (e.g., CAC/PIV cards) to enhance security [51]. Implementing stringent MFA and password policies greatly enhances security, making it challenging for attackers to brute force or guess passwords. Should credentials become compromised, MFA provides an additional security layer, preventing unauthorised access. Furthermore, these security requirements can be centralised and enforced through CA, ensuring consistent application across all system access points [67].

#### 4.4.2 Proof of Key Code Exchange

For better security when using the authorisation code grant, it is recommended by the creators of OAuth 2.0 to use the PKCE extension [14]. By utilising PKCE, an organisation can mitigate threats presented by S2, S3 S4 and T3 in the threat model. If PKCE is implemented, even a successful theft of an authorisation code will result in an unsuccessful attack. The time an attacker requires to recreate the code challenge is longer than it takes to use the authorisation code it is connected to. It does not matter if the attacker later guesses the code challenge since an authorisation server should never accept an already used authorisation code. Using PKCE, only the original requester will be granted access using any access token. Suppose the authorisation server tracks when and where requests originate. This will mitigate the threat presented by scenario R1, where an authenticated user performs an action but later denies making it. An administrator would know who performed the malicious act by linking the access token to a specific device and time.

#### 4.4.3 Session Management

To prevent sessions from being hijacked as described in scenario S4 and MITM attacks as described in scenario I2, it's essential to implement HTTPS and use secure cookie attributes such as 'HttpOnly' and 'Secure' to protect session tokens from being intercepted during transit and by client-side scripts [74]. Another method to prevent hijacking is using random, unpredictable tokens that expire after a short duration. Monitoring for unusual session patterns could also help detect hijacking attempts, strengthening the system.

# 4.5 Compatibility Considerations

In the discussion of compatibility issues between the different digital identities and API security measures, it's important to understand the unique characteristics and capabilities of each of the digital identities presented at the start of chapter 4; API providers, end users, devices, and bots. These identities often interact with security measures in complex ways, which may enhance or hinder system security.

These digital identities can broadly be classified into human users and machines initiating requests. This classification necessitates distinct compatibility considerations. For instance, human users can interact more dynamically with authentication systems, such as responding to MFA challenges, which Microsoft reports can prevent up to 99.9 per cent of unauthorised account access attempts [75].

Conversely, machines are limited in their interaction with authentication processes. They cannot use the authorisation code grant, which is more secure because it requires credential-based user authentication. Instead, machines typically use the client credentials grant, which depends solely on possessing a client secret from the authorisation server. Implementing PKCE is problematic for machines, as they do not support interactive authentication flows necessary for the authorisation code flow, which is the only flow that supports PKCE. A downside to SAML is that it requires a lot of configuration contributing to the setup of the authorisation and authentication process, and XML setup. Interoperability between domains also requires several administrative agreements [76, p. 11], and SAML may be incompatible with many mobile and desktop applications [77].

The implementation of some security measures also needs to be taken into account. One is the frequency of when MFA and re-authentications are used. Frequent use of these improves security but comes at the cost of user experience. So, finding the right balance between usability and security is important.

Security measures that require specialised configuration like, WAF, CA, RBAC, ABAC, rate limiting, RBA and logging are also to be considered. They must be configured accurately to prevent the obstruction of legitimate traffic, avoid overly restrictive access for legitimate users, and ensure precise logging of security events. This precision is vital to maintaining both functionality and protection in digital environments.

# 4.6 Risk Assessment

#### 4.6.1 Risk Matrix After Mitigations

Several strategies to enhance API authentication and authorisation security have been presented so far. The subsequent section will integrate these strategies into the hypothetical organisation described in chapter 3. This aims to demonstrate the efficiency of these strategies in mitigating identified threats. To visualise this, an updated risk matrix, based on the API presented in the threat model with all the security measures implemented, will be employed to depict the changes in the overall threat level. The terminology used for risk levels, consequences and probabilities are taken from section 3.5.

Probability	Consequence					
Probability	Insignificant	Minor	Significant	Major	Severe	
	1	2	3	4	5	
Certain 5						
Likely 4						
Moderate 3		E1				
Unlikely 2	S2	S1 S4 T3 I2	T1 T2 I1 I5			
		I3 I4 E2 E3	D1 D2 D3			
Rare 1		S3 R1 R2				

 Table 4.4: Risk matrix illustrating consequences versus probability for each scenario after mitigations are implemented

After implementing various risk mitigations, the risk levels across most scenarios

have decreased noticeably. Initially, many threats had high probabilities and consequences, reflecting the system's significant vulnerabilities. Initially, there were 14 risk scores which were categorised as critical.

The risk mitigations have significantly improved the security posture by reducing the probability and the consequence of these threats. For instance, the probability of unauthorised access via stolen credentials S1 dropped from a moderate probability to unlikely, reducing the overall risk score from a critical level to an important level. This is due to the effective implementation. In scenarios like session hijacking S4 and unauthorised modification T3, risk mitigations such as JWT, PKCE, and WAF have helped lower the risk by securing session management and access controls. As a result, the overall risk levels for these scenarios have decreased significantly.

Most risks still have a significant consequence level due to the severe consequences they can cause, even though their probabilities have been reduced. By implementing these mitigations, the risk matrix satisfied the organisation's risk appetite. However, to fully satisfy the organisation's risk appetite, the DREAD values must also not be above low level.

#### 4.6.2 DREAD After Mitigations

Implementing various risk mitigations has significantly reduced the DREAD values across all identified threats in the API environment. Prior to implementing these mitigations, most threats were rated as medium to high risk, indicating substantial vulnerabilities that could lead to severe consequences such as unauthorised access, data breaches, and service disruptions.

For example, mitigations like the use of IAM, WAF, API Gateway, and CA controls have effectively lowered the reproducibility and exploitability scores by introducing stronger authentication and authorisation protocols, input validation, and rate limiting. These measures make it more difficult for attackers to reproduce and exploit vulnerabilities within the system.

Additionally, adopting principles like PoLP, zero trust architecture, and comprehensive logging has reduced the damage potential and affected users scores. By limiting access rights to the minimum necessary and continuously verifying all access requests, these strategies minimise the impact of any successful attacks, thereby protecting sensitive data and reducing the number of affected users.

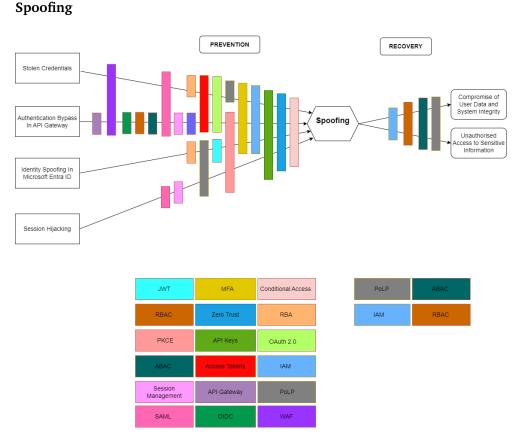
Despite these improvements, it's important to note that while the overall risk levels have been lowered to medium, the organisation's risk appetite dictates that no threat should be evaluated by the DREAD model at a ranking higher than low. This means that further risk mitigation efforts are necessary to fully align with the organisation's risk appetite.

Threat	D	R	Ε	Α	D	Avg.	Rank
S1	0	1	1	1	2	1.0	Low
S2	1	1	0	1	0	0.6	Low
S3	1	0	0	1	0	0.4	Low
S4	1	1	1	1	1	1.0	Low
T1	3	0	0	3	0	1.2	Medium
T2	3	0	0	3	0	1.2	Medium
T3	1	0	0	1	1	0.6	Low
R1	1	0	0	1	0	0.4	Low
R2	1	0	0	1	0	0.4	Low
I1	1	2	1	3	1	1.6	Medium
I2	1	0	0	1	1	0.6	Low
I3	2	0	0	2	0	0.8	Low
I4	2	0	0	2	0	0.8	Low
I5	3	0	0	3	0	1.2	Medium
D1	2	1	2	1	3	1.8	Medium
D2	2	1	2	1	3	1.8	Medium
D3	2	1	1	1	1	1.2	Medium
E1	1	1	1	2	1	1.2	Medium
E2	2	0	0	1	1	0.8	Low
E3	2	0	0	1	1	0.8	Low

 Table 4.5: DREAD risk assessment of the organisation's API after mitigations are implemented

#### 4.6.3 Bowtie Modelling

The Bowtie model is a visual tool used to analyse and manage risks. At the centre of the model is the event, which represents a potential incident or occurrence, in this report the events are the six categories from the STRIDE analysis. On the left side of the bowtie are various threats that could lead to the event that is identified. Adjacent to these threats are probability-reducing barriers, measures implemented to decrease the likelihood of the event occurring. The potential consequences of the event are detailed on the right side of the model. Next to each consequence are consequence-reducing barriers. These barriers are designed to mitigate the event's impacts if they occur. This structured approach helps organisations visualise and manage the risks associated with their operations. The risk levels described in Table 3.5 and used in Table 4.4 and Table 3.6 have been used to apply mitigations and are referred to in the discussion of each bowtie model.

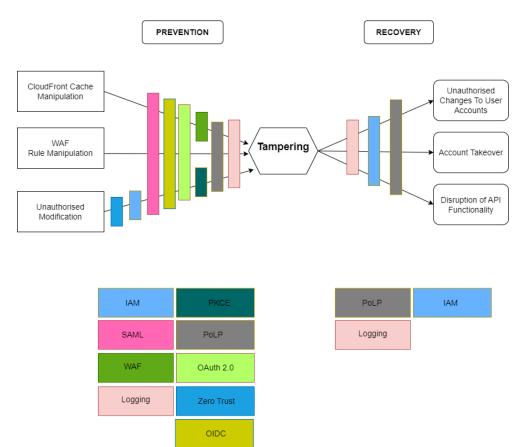


**Figure 4.1:** Bowtie diagram showing preventions and recoveries related to spoofing from the STRIDE analysis

To thwart spoofing attempts, preventive measures are crucial in safeguarding against unauthorised access to sensitive information and compromising user data and system integrity. Before implementing risk mitigations, the scenarios S1, S2, S3, and S4 had moderate probabilities and major consequences, leading to critical risk levels. These were at unacceptable risk levels where risk mitigations were required. The introduction of various risk mitigation measures has notably improved the security landscape. Systems like IAM have centralised identity management, assigning digital identities and implementing SSO, which reduces the probability of stolen credentials and enhancing security. Configured to authenticate requests against internal directories, an API Gateway ensures that only authorised requests are processed, reducing the probability of scenarios such as S2. Furthermore, RBA assigns higher risk scores to suspicious login attempts, lowering the probability of stolen credentials and identity spoofing. JWTs help mitigating S3 by using signature validation. Additionally, OIDC requires valid ID tokens for API access, ensuring authenticated requests and reducing identity spoofing, mitigating scenario S2.

Further strengthening security, SAML provide strong cryptographic protection, reducing the probability of scenario S4. PoLP limits access rights, minimising the damage of compromised accounts, while RBAC and ABAC restrict user access to only necessary resources, reducing the risk of unauthorised access attempts. OAuth 2.0 and API key secure API access, decreasing the probability of successful spoofing attempts. A zero trust architecture rigorously verifies all access requests, significantly lowering the risk of spoofing-related scenarios. Additionally, centralised logging aids in tracking and analysing user activities, mitigating the impact of unauthorised access attempts, and CA policies enforce contextual restrictions, further enhancing security. These risk mitigations have effectively reduced the probability and consequence of spoofing scenarios, making the system more secure and resilient against potential attacks. This has allowed all the spoofing scenarios to reach an insignificant risk level in the risk matrix, which means that there are currently no need for further mitgations measures.

#### Tampering

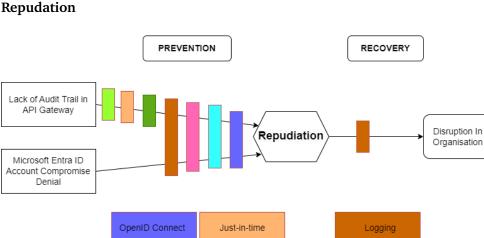


**Figure 4.2:** Bowtie diagram showing preventions and recoveries related to tampering from the STRIDE analysiss

Before implementing risk mitigations, the scenarios for tampering T1 and T2 posed a crtitical threat and T3 posed a substantial threat. These high-risk levels underscored the urgency of deploying effective risk mitigation strategies to safeguard against unauthorised modifications, WAF rule manipulations, and Cloud-Front cache manipulation. These could lead to unauthorised changes to user accounts, account takeovers, and disruption of API functionality.

For T1, the implementation of WAF and logging helps to prevent attackers from manipulating the CloudFront cache by filtering out malicious requests and providing a record of all access attempts and changes, which enhances the ability to detect and respond to suspicious activities promptly. This reduces the likelihood of unauthorised content being stored and distributed, mitigating the risk of user account changes and API disruptions. For T1, T2 and T3, applying PoLP ensures that only authorised users have access to modify WAF rules, thereby reducing the chance of malicious actors altering these rules. Logging further aids in monitoring and auditing changes to WAF configurations, allowing for swift detection and correction of any unauthorised modifications. This combination lowers the probability of harmful requests passing through the WAF and blocking legitimate traffic, mitigating the risk of unauthorised account changes and API functionality disruptions. The deployment of a comprehensive IAM system, alongside authentication protocols like SAML or OIDC, strengthens the security of the authentication process, reducing the likelihood of unauthorised modifications. Implementing PKCE with OAuth 2.0 enhances token security, preventing token hijacking and unauthorised account modifications. Additionally, zero trust principles enforce strict verification for all access requests, and logging provides an audit trail for all actions, facilitating rapid detection and response to tampering attempts. Postattack mitigations such as PoLP and IAM help contain the impact by restricting access and quickly disabling compromised accounts.

These mitigations have effectively reduced the risk levels of T1 and T2 to an important risk level and T3 to an insignificant risk level, thus enhancing overall system resilience against tampering threats.



JSON Web Token

API Kevs

PKCE

Figure 4.3: Bowtie diagram showing preventions and recoveries related to repudation from the STRIDE analysis

SAML

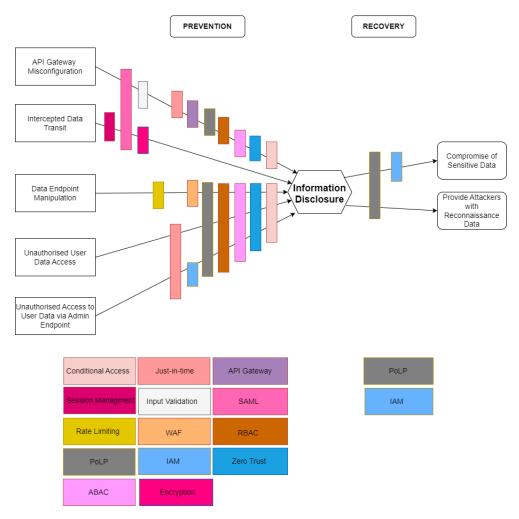
Logging

As seen in Figure 4.3, there are two threats with one main potential consequence. Before applying risk mitigations, the scenarios R1 and R2 for repudiation posed substantial threats to the system.

The introduction of various risk mitigation measures has significantly enhanced the security posture against repudiation threats. For R1, implementing PKCE, API keys, SAML, OIDC, and comprehensive logging has greatly reduced the risk of an authenticated user denying actions performed via the API. PKCE ensures that only the person requesting can gain a token, which implies the one using the token is the one who requested the token. API keys authenticate and track API requests to specific users, ensuring the person making the request is who they are. Logging creates an audit trail for all actions, ensuring accountability and enabling swift detection of unauthorised modifications. Both SAML and OIDC authenticates the user in the system, and the changed they made can be directly linked to their logged in session.

Overall, these risk mitigations have effectively reduced the risk levels, with R1 and R2 now having an insignificant risk level, making the system more secure and resilient against repudiation threats.

#### Information Disclosure



**Figure 4.4:** Bowtie diagram showing preventions and recoveries related to Information disclosure from the STRIDE analysis

As shown in Figure 4.4, there are five possible threats to achieving information disclosure. I2 and I3 posed a substantial threat while I1, I4 and I5 pose a critical threat. This underlines the strong need for risk mitigations to reduce the chances of compromise of sensitive data and to provide attackers with reconnaissance data. Multiple mitigations have been suggested for each risk to reduce their risk level significantly.

For I1, implementing an API Gateway ensures that only authorised requests are processed, filtering out unauthorised access attempts and mitigating the risk of incorrect configurations leading to data disclosure. In I3, PoLP ensures that only authorised users can access data endpoints, preventing data manipulation. For I1,

I4 and I5, PoLP limits user access to sensitive data, reducing the risk of unauthorised access to user and admin endpoints.

RBAC is applied to multiple scenarios. In I1, it enforces access control policies based on user roles, preventing unauthorised users from accessing sensitive data. For I3, RBAC ensures that only users with appropriate roles can manipulate data endpoints. In I4 and I5, RBAC restricts access to sensitive data based on user roles, further securing the API.

ABAC is another important mitigation. For I1, ABAC uses user attributes to make dynamic access decisions, preventing unauthorised access. In I3, ABAC ensures that only users with the appropriate attributes can access sensitive data. Similarly, in I4 and I5, ABAC applies fine-grained access control, reducing the risk of unauthorised access to data endpoints.

JIT access is implemented for I1 to provide temporary, time-bound access, reducing the window for unauthorised activities. It also applies to I4 and I5, minimising the risk of long-term unauthorised access by granting privileges only when necessary. SAML authorisation and authentication is used in I1 to ensure that only authenticated users can access the API. In I2, SAML authentication provides strong security mechanisms by encrypting data sent between the IDP and the SP and vice versa, protecting against MITM attacks.

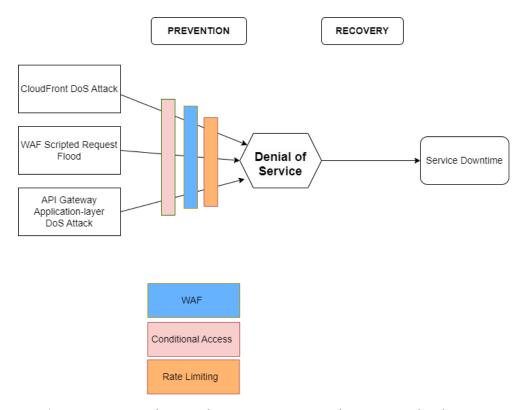
A zero trust architecture is applied to I1 by requiring continuous verification of all access requests, significantly reducing the risk of unauthorised access. It is also used in I3, I4, and I5 to maintain strict access control and ensure security. CA is enforced in I1 to impose additional restrictions based on contextual factors, further enhancing security. It is also used in I3, I4, and I5 to limit access based on conditions such as location, device compliance, and user roles. By capturing raw requests, WAF can detect and filter out malicious traffic, preventing manipulation of endpoints, mitigating scenario I3.

Rate limiting is applied in I3 to control the number of requests a user can make, preventing abuse and reducing the risk of data extraction through automated scripts.

After the attack, IAM systems can quickly disable compromised accounts and reassign access permissions, limiting further damage. Utilising PoLP ensures that if an attacker gains access to the system, they have limited privileges to perform actions. PoLP in recovery also ensures that restored accounts or services are only given minimal necessary access.

By introducing these mitigations, the risk levels have significantly been reduced to important for I1 and I5. I2, I3 and I4 has been reduced to a risk level of insignificant.

#### **Denial of Service**



**Figure 4.5:** Bowtie diagram showing preventions and recoveries related to DoS from the STRIDE analysis

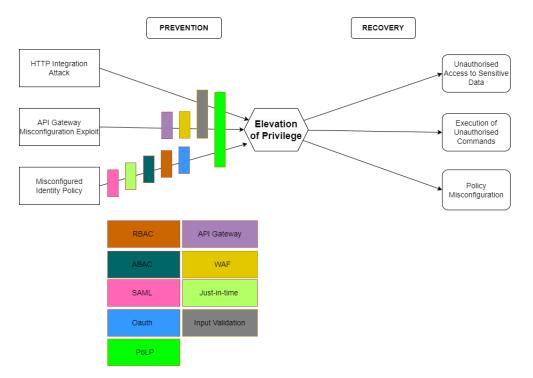
Before the implementation of risk mitigations, scenarios D1, D2, and D3 had a critical risk level. This critical risk level highlights the urgent need for effective mitigation measures to address these DoS scenarios.

For D1, WAF prevents the CDN from being overwhelmed by a large-scale DoS attack by blocking excessive and harmful traffic. In D2, WAF rules identify and block scripts generating malicious HTTP requests, conserving computational resources. For D3, WAF filters out complex, resource-intensive requests that could slow down the backend, maintaining the system's performance and availability. In D1, CA ensures that only legitimate traffic reaches the CDN, preventing unauthorised access and reducing the risk of overwhelming the system. For D2, CA limits the execution of WAF rule evaluation processes to legitimate users, conserving computational resources. In D3, it prevents unauthorised users from executing complex, resource-demanding processes, protecting the API Gateway from application-layer DoS attacks. Rate limiting helps in all the DoS scenarios as it limits the number of requests that can be sent in a certain timeframe, and since it blocks the requests, it helps reduce the consequences of a DoS attack. Instead of bringing down the system, it could instead result in some users not being able to access the system

due to a large amount of the requests being blocked by rate limiting. No recovery methods have been identified to reduce the consequences after a DoS attack with the mentioned mitigations.

After applying mitigations, all DoS scenarios had their risk levels reduced to important.

#### **Elevation of Privilege**



**Figure 4.6:** Bowtie diagram showing preventions and recoveries related to elevation of privilege from the STRIDE analysis

As seen in Figure 4.6, there are three possible threats to achieving elevation of privilege. For E1 and E3 the risk posed a critical level. E2 had a substantial risk level.

Before such an attack occurs, several preventive controls can be implemented. For E1, implementing input validation ensures that only properly formatted data is processed, preventing attackers from exploiting vulnerabilities within HTTP integration. By blocking malformed or malicious input, input validation reduces the risk of executing unauthorised commands or accessing sensitive data beyond the intended scope, lowering the likelihood of unauthorised access to sensitive data. This mitigation can also be used to mitigate E2 in the same way. The API Gateway ensures proper configuration and secure handling of API requests, preventing unauthorised access and command execution. WAF filters out malicious requests before they reach the backend, blocking potential code injections. Input validation further strengthens these defences by ensuring only valid data passes through the system. Together, these measures significantly reduce the risk of an attacker exploiting misconfigurations to elevate their privileges. For E3, RBAC, ABAC, JIT access, and SAML authorisation have been applied. RBAC restricts access based on user roles, ensuring users can only access resources necessary for their job functions. ABAC provides fine-grained access control based on user attributes, actions, and environmental conditions, further limiting unauthorised access. JIT access grants temporary, time-bound privileges, reducing the window for potential misuse of elevated privileges. SAML authorisation or OAuth 2.0 ensures that only authorised users can access sensitive resources. These combined measures effectively reduce the risk of privilege escalation due to misconfigured identity policies, preventing unauthorised access to sensitive data and executing unauthorised commands.

After implementing these mitigations, E1 reached an important threat level, while E2 and E3 have been reduced to an insignificant risk level, which is acceptable according to the risk appetite.

#### 4.6.4 Discussion

The risk assessment and threat modelling exercise for the API environment has demonstrated significant improvements in the security posture after implementing various mitigations. The risk levels for many threats have been substantially reduced, aligning them more closely with the organisation's risk appetite.

#### How the Risk Stands

Prior to implementing mitigations, the risk assessment identified numerous threats as critical or substantial, posing unacceptable risks to the API system. The risks have been significantly mitigated with robust security measures such as IAM, WAF, API Gateway, CA, PoLP, zero trust architecture, and comprehensive logging. As a result, most threats have been downgraded to medium or low-risk levels, as reflected in the updated DREAD model and risk matrix.

Despite the successful mitigation of many threats, some residual risks remain. Residual risk refers to the level of risk that persists even after all mitigation measures have been applied [40, p. 22]. The updated DREAD model shows that most threats have been reduced to low, with a few only being reduced to medium. However, no threats have been eliminated, underscoring the inherent nature of security risks in complex systems.

#### Viability

The concept of residual risk is critical in evaluating the system's viability. The current residual risks are mostly within the organisation's risk appetite, with a

few being barely over. It is, therefore, important to keep implementing mitigation strategies and monitor the risks continuously. The risk appetite was moderate, balancing the need for security with operational functionality. This moderate risk appetite reflects the confidentiality (internal), integrity (required), and availability (2 days) ratings of the API system, indicating that while some controls are necessary, the overall sensitivity and criticality of the data and operations are not extremely high.

The risk matrix categorises all threats as important or lower, indicating they are within the acceptable range for the defined risk appetite. However, the DREAD model, which uses a stricter three-level ranking system compared to the risk matrix's four levels, aims for all threats to be ranked as low but does not achieve this. The DREAD model is more detailed than the risk matrix and may contribute to its higher risk ratings compared to the risk matrix. Additionally, the differing risk levels between the two models make direct comparison challenging, resulting in the DREAD model not achieving its defined risk appetite while the risk matrix does. It may be beneficial to rework the rankings of the DREAD model and the risk matrix to better align their risk levels and ensure consistent results.

Given the moderate CIA values assigned to the API system, the stringent risk appetite is somewhat justified to ensure robust protection. However, there is an argument for a more balanced approach that considers operational efficiency and practical risk management.

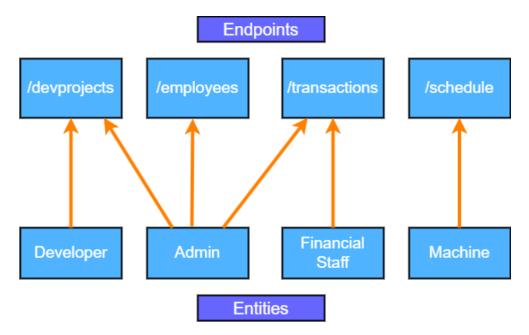
# 5 Proof of Concept

# 5.1 Introduction

The main focus of the PoC is to demonstrate fine-grained access control based on the digital identity of the actor making the request, which will either be an end user or a machine. To do this, there will be two different implementations showcasing how the API provider can authenticate and authorise digital identities for the different end users and machines.

As illustrated in Figure 5.1, the implementation will have three entities representing end users. These three are developer, admin and financial staff, which are groups within the organisation. One last entity will be made, representing machine-machine communication. The machine entity is a server within the organisation. These four entities will have a corresponding API endpoint, with access restrictions tailored to their digital identity. Notably, the admin group will have access to all the endpoints for the end user groups, demonstrating how access can be granted based on the entity's digital identity.

#### 5 : Proof of Concept



**Figure 5.1:** Illustration displaying which entities can reach which endpoints in the AWS infrastructure

It is important to note that the PoC alone cannot be considered fully secure until additional security measures are implemented, such as those covered in chapter 4. The purpose of the PoC is solely to showcase the access control capabilities based on these digital identities.

In addition to this chapter, which describes the design choices and implementation, the group has included all relevant files, such as templates, mock data and a step-by-step guide on the implementation in the group's GitHub repository<sup>1</sup>. This guide goes through all the necessary steps to set up Microsoft Entra ID and AWS, making duplication easier for those who want to set up the PoC. It shows how to register and expose applications in Microsoft Entra ID. Linking RBAC groups to applications and returning the right information in their access tokens. It also shows how to set up the machine-to-machine application endpoint and its CA rules. On the AWS side, the guide shows how to use CloudFormation to launch the necessary infrastructure to handle the requests coming from Microsoft Entra ID.

# 5.2 Design Choices

This section will describe choices made by the group on which platforms and client applications are utilised to implement and showcase the PoC. First, the group

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>GitHub repository with a guide on implementation, mock data and templates for setting up the PoC https://github.com/NBIMBachelor/Incorporating-Digital-Identities-Into-APIs

chose two cloud platforms, one to host the API and the other to be used as an IDP. Lastly, a client program was chosen to showcase how an entity could contact both platforms.

#### 5.2.1 Choice of Cloud Platforms

The decision to use Microsoft Entra ID as the IDP was primarily driven by stakeholder preferences. Given the group's lack of experience with IAM systems, there were no objections, as any other system would have presented similar challenges. The choice was deemed suitable for the project's needs.

The group's collaboration with NBIM strongly influenced the choice of using AWS to host the API infrastructure for the PoC. NBIM not only allocated a budget specifically for AWS services but also preferred AWS due to their existing use and familiarity with its environment. Additionally, choosing AWS enabled the group to benefit from direct support in troubleshooting by the stakeholders at NBIM, simplifying the resolution of any technical challenges encountered during the project.

#### 5.2.2 API Infrastructure

The group implemented CloudFormation, a module in AWS that allows a template file to automatically deploy and manage resources across the AWS infrastructure. By writing a template file as Infrastructure as code (IaC), the group could create all the necessary resources and launch them simultaneously. Instead of using the UI, writing IaC is one of the core guidelines in the AWS Well-Architected Framework design principles [78]. This is because it enables more automation and easier duplication, reduces configuration errors that are prone in manual configurations and enables consistency[79].

The group selected various modules to launch from CloudFormation, including JWT authorisers to manage authorisation on the endpoints. There was the option to use lambda functions, which allows for the implementation of authorisation as code in Node.js or Python. However, the JWT authoriser had all the necessary functionalities to demonstrate the PoC. Therefore, the option for the group to familiarise itself with lambda authorisers was dismissed. JWT authorisers offer a straightforward method to manage access control based on predefined scopes, audiences and issuers, simplifying the implementation.

This decision required the adoption of API Gateway v2, as it is the version that supports JWT authorisers. However, this version of the API Gateway does not support AWS WAF, which the group wanted to utilise as a first layer of defence against incoming traffic to the infrastructure. The group wanted to implement WAF since it allows for rulesets that grant or deny access to the API Gateway based on predefined rules. These rules help limit bot requests and protect against common vulnerabilities, saving the group from unnecessary costs and better protecting the AWS infrastructure. Because of this, AWS CloudFront was placed in front of the API Gateway, which forwards requests to WAF for approval before forwarding them to the API Gateway. In this way, firewall measures can be implemented despite the limitations of the initial version.

#### 5.2.3 Postman

In the PoC, Postman illustrates how an entity could manually request an access token. The user could request tokens with other applications similar to Postman or command line interfaces. Applications that require the use of the API can also automate the token request process in code. This eliminates the need to input parameters for each request manually. Still, this PoC aims to showcase what information is needed to authenticate the user and how they can access endpoints in AWS. For this, Postman is chosen because it visually shows all the necessary information required to gain the access token.

# 5.3 Implementation

To authenticate the digital identity, Microsoft Entra ID will authenticate users and generate an access token following the OAuth 2.0 framework. Both end users and devices must authenticate at endpoints exposed by Microsoft Entra ID. Once a user or machine receives the token, it is included in the header of subsequent requests sent via Postman to an endpoint managed within AWS. The token will be in the JWT format and contain, among other things, scope, issuer and audience information. AWS, as the API provider, will use these properties to determine if the actor can access the requested resources.

### 5.3.1 Microsoft Entra ID Setup

The initial phase of the implementation involves establishing a tenant in Microsoft Entra ID to represent an organisation. This setup includes creating three distinct role-based groups: Admin, Developers, and Financial Staff. Each group is designed to simulate various end-user roles within the organisation.

In the subsequent phase, three applications are registered within the tenant, each explicitly linked to one of the aforementioned groups. These applications have an exposed endpoint the users of their group can contact to receive access tokens. It is configured to ensure that only designated group members, such as developers, can authenticate themselves against the Microsoft Entra ID developer application endpoint, thus giving each group the privilege to authenticate themselves. Importantly, these endpoints each return a different token that includes scopes specific to their group, such as a "developer.scope". This scope, along with other factors, is used downstream to authorise access to particular endpoints in AWS. If a user who is not a member of the correct group attempts to authenticate against

#### 5 : Proof of Concept

that group's application, they will receive an error message, ensuring that access privileges align with group membership.

For the machine-to-machine implementation, an additional application is created that filters authentication based on IP addresses and pre-shared secret keys. Unlike the applications made for end users, this application does not receive a scope in the token and is not linked to a specified group. The IP ranges are defined in its CA rules, which only allow IP addresses from NTNU's IP range, but optimally, it would contain the specific IP of the device that should be allowed to request access tokens.

### 5.3.2 Amazon Web Services Setup

The CloudFormation template file defines all modules used within AWS. The first is CloudFront, which is configured to forward all incoming traffic to AWS WAF. The group has implemented five general rule sets in WAF. Though customised rule sets are also possible to configure, this PoC only uses predefined rule sets from AWS. The first three rule sets are taken from the AWS WAF baseline rule groups as they are intended to be generally applicable to most web applications. The second group is taken from the IP reputation rule group, which uses AWS's threat intelligence to block known bad IP sources. These rule sets are:

#### AWSManagedRulesCommonRuleSet

• Provides protection against exploitation of a wide range of vulnerabilities, including those described in OWASP [72].

### AWSManagedRulesAdminProtectionRuleSet

• Contains rules that allow the application to block external access to exposed admin pages [72].

#### AWSManagedRulesKnownBadInputsRuleSet

• Contains rules that allow the application to block request patterns known to be invalid and associated with exploitation or discovery of vulnerabilities [72].

#### AWSManagedRulesAmazonIpReputationList

• Rules that are based on Amazon threat intelligence. Blocks sources associated with bots or other threats known to AWS [80].

#### AWSManagedRulesAnonymousIpList

• Rules that block requests from services that allow obfuscation of viewer

#### 5 : Proof of Concept

identity. This can include requests originating from VPNs, proxies, Tor nodes, and hosting providers [80].

The next module defined in CloudFormation is the API Gateway, which is set up with four HTTP integrations and two JWT authorisers. One authoriser is for end users, and one is for machine authorisation. Both JWT authorisers have the same issuer field, which includes Microsoft Entra ID's tenant ID.

Next for end users, the JWT authoriser checks for the audience field with the expected value of one of three applications Client ID registered in Microsoft Entra ID. If these parameters are valid, the JWT authoriser grants access based on the scope included in the JWT token. In figure Figure 5.2 the JWT authoriser for developer shows that only scopes acquired from the admin or developer endpoints in Microsoft Entra ID are accepted. For the machine authoriser the difference is the audience field which is specified to be the machine application's client ID in Microsoft Entra ID. The reason the machine endpoint has its own authoriser is that it can't have a scope and, therefore, needs to be separated from the end user authorisers.

Authorizer for route GET /devproject	s	Detach authorizer	Edit authorizer
	-		
Authorizer name JWTAuth	Authorizer type JWT	Authorizer ID <b>03</b>	
Identity source When this authorizer is invoked, API Gateway will use this \$request.header.Authorization	selection expression to determine the source of the tok	en	
lssuer The issuer URI of the Identity Provider			
https://login.microsoftonline.com/	/2.0		
Audience The audience associated with this authorizer • e03 • 079 • 744			
Authorization scopes			
Specify one or more scopes that are required to access thi scope.admin	s API route	re	
scope.dev	Remov	re	
, au scope			

Figure 5.2: JWT authoriser for the developer group in AWS

The last part of the infrastructure is the API Gateway's HTTP integration. Its only job is to fetch mock data from the group's GitHub repository with the use of a

GET request. This repository is outside the AWS infrastructure and is included to showcase how different end-users or machines could request data based on their access privileges.

#### 5.3.3 Requesting Access Tokens

Figure 5.3 displays a screenshot of Postman, configured to demonstrate how a developer registered in the Microsoft Entra ID tenant can request an access token. The authorisation tab is filled in with the necessary information: the authorisation endpoint URL, token endpoint URL, client ID, client secret, and the specific scope associated with developers. This is all generated to the unique tenant and application made in Microsoft Entra ID.

#### 5 : Proof of Concept

Configure New Token	
Token Name	Proof of Concept - Developer
Grant type	Authorization Code (With PKCE) ~
Callback URL ④	https://oauth.pstmn.io/v1/callback
	Authorize using browser
Auth URL 🕄	{{Authentication URL}}
Access Token URL ①	{{Access Token URL}}
Client ID 3	{{Developer ID}}
Client Secret ③	{{Developer Secret}}
Code Challenge Method 🔅	SHA-256 ~
Code Verifier 🕄	
Scope ①	{{Developer Scope}}
State 🛈	
Client Authentication (3)	Send as Basic Auth header
> Advanced	
🚯 Clear cookies	
Get New Access Token	

**Figure 5.3:** Illustration displaying how to gain access tokens for the developer group in the PoC

Admin, developers and financial staff, who can interact with their clients, use authorisation code grant with PKCE from the OAuth 2.0 framework as outlined as best practice in subsection 4.3.4. For the machine-to-machine implementation, client credential grant is used, as it follows best practice as outlined in subsection 4.3.4 for non-interactive OAuth 2.0 grant types.

Figure 5.4 shows how a machine could request an access token using the client credential grant. For this implementation to work, the request must include which

#### 5 : Proof of Concept

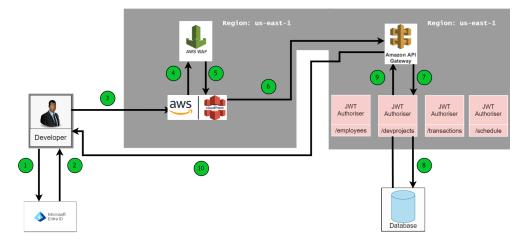
grant type is used, which client ID the machine requests a token from, and its preshared key. The scope is a value with the property "/.default" appended to the client ID. ".default signals that consent should be prompted for all required permissions listed in the application registration."[81].

POST	POST  V ((Authentication Endpoint URL))						
Params	Params Authorization Headers (13) <b>Body</b> Pre-request Script Tests Settings						
	🔿 none 🔷 form-data 🔹 x-www-form-urlencoded 🔿 raw 🔿 binary 🔿 GraphQL						
	Кеу	Value	Description	••• Bulk Edit			
∠	grant_type	client_credentials					
	client_id	{{MachineID}}					
∠	client_secret						
<b>~</b>	scope	{{Default Scope}}					

**Figure 5.4:** Illustration displaying how to gain access tokens for the machine machine communication in the PoC

#### 5.3.4 Data Flow

This section will show how a developer can authenticate themselves at Microsoft Entra ID and send requests to the API hosted in AWS. It will also describe the differences between end-user authentication and authentication for machines.



**Figure 5.5:** Data flow diagram displaying how users from the developer group would access the AWS infrastructure and get access to resources stored in the organisation's database

#### **Request Initialisation**

Figure 5.5 shows the flow for a developer trying to access the /devprojects endpoint in AWS. After requesting an access token, which is (step 1), the user will be redirected to Microsoft Entra ID, where they have to input their credentials to authenticate themselves. This authentication is based on the user's group role and checks if they are registered in the current application from which they request an access token. If they are authenticated, an access token will be sent back in (step 2). In Figure 5.3, the callback URL is configured to direct to Postman, enabling visual confirmation of the token.

For the machine-machine communication (step 1) and (step 2) entails sending a POST request to its application endpoint in Microsoft Entra ID as shown in Figure 5.4 to receive an access token. Microsoft Entra ID checks whether the request contains the client secret, and CA checks if the IP address is within the accepted range. The rest of the flow is similar to Figure 5.5 except the endpoint will be /schedule as shown in Table 5.1.

$\downarrow$ Entity/Endpoint $\rightarrow$	/devprojects	/employees	/transactions	/schedule
Admin	✓	✓	✓	×
Developer	✓	×	×	×
Financial Staff	×	×	✓	×
Machine	×	×	×	1

 Table 5.1: Overview of which entity in the Microsoft Entra ID Tennat can access

 which endpoints in the AWS infrastructure

#### First Point of Security and Access Control

As (step 3) shows in Figure 5.5 the developer sends a request to CloudFront. Before it gets sent to the API Gateway the request first gets sent to the WAF (step 4) to check if the request satisfies its rule sets. If the request is approved by WAF, it is then sent from CloudFront (step 5) to one of the endpoints handled by the API Gateway (step 6). Before the API Gateway allows the request to get resources from the endpoint, it will use its corresponding JWT authoriser to validate the JWT token.

For the /devprojects endpoint (step 7) the JWT authoriser validates the issuer, audience and scope in the JWT token. When the issuer and audience fields are verified, the authoriser checks, if the scope included, belongs to one of the accepted groups from Microsoft Entra ID.

#### Accessing the Resources

Once the authoriser approves the request, the API Gateway will use its HTTP integration, configured to fetch data from a database which, in this implementation,

#### 5 : Proof of Concept

is the GitHub repository in (step 8). For instance, in this scenario, the developer has requested access to the /devprojects endpoint. After the request to GitHub has returned (step 9), the content will subsequently be relayed back to Postman (step 10). In this implementation, developers and administrators can access the data associated with the /devprojects endpoint. The same would apply to scenarios in which an entity other than a developer attempts to access resources from their respective endpoints. (step 7-9) would have to change to correspond to the correct endpoint the entity is making a request to access. Figure 5.6 shows the mock data for /devprojects being returned after a successful request to AWS.

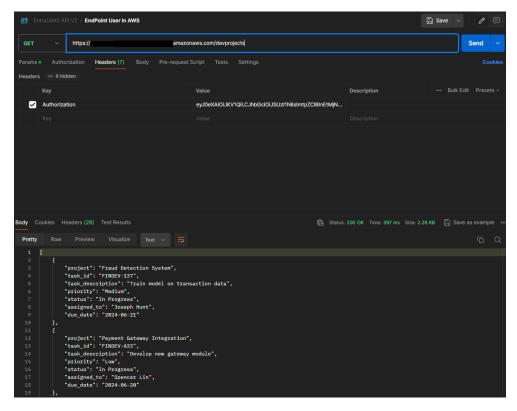


Figure 5.6: Mock data received from the /devprojects endpoint in the PoC

This marks the last step in the data flow for the PoC, where the API has done its job for the developer making the request, and the developer received the data they requested. The PoC has shown how to successfully implement different types of digital identities into the API's authentication and authorisation process while achieving fine-grained access control based on the actor's digital identity.

# 6 Discussion

# 6.1 Introduction

This chapter will discuss several aspects of the report. First, it will examine whether the project's goals have been reached. Then, it will explain why the group chose different technologies and protocols and suggest alternatives that could have been used. Afterwards, it will explore how the thesis touches upon different aspects of sustainability and explain how the group has utilised artificial intelligence, finishing with discussions regarding the thesis and group work.

# 6.2 Results

The following section will discuss whether the group reached the learning, effect, and result goals set at the project's start.

## 6.2.1 Learning Goals

After understanding the task, the group decided on the learning goals. Most, but not all, of these goals were reached during the group's work.

*L1: Get familiar with scrumban.* At the start of the project, the Kanban board and daily meetings were frequently used. This method was partly abandoned after the first month of work. The group stopped using the Kanban board, as the tasks were quite broad and didn't require keeping detailed track of, and the standup meetings covered what had to be kept track of. The group also decided against having a scrum master. The role felt like it added more work than value to the group's work. In the later parts of the project, the Kanban board was brought back as many small tasks started to pile up, and they needed to be kept track of. Based on this, the goal of getting familiar with the scrumban method has been reached.

*L2: Gain better knowledge of industry practices for authentication and authorisation to APIs using digital identities.* The goal of gaining a greater understanding of the industry practices regarding authentication and authorisation of APIs has been reached. The group has gone from barely knowing the names of the

#### 6 : Discussion

protocols for API authentication and authorisation to having extensive knowledge of several of the industry standards such as OAuth 2.0, OIDC and SAML and their respective best practices.

*L3: Learn how to use cloud computing tools.* The group gained an understanding of how to utilise the cloud computing tools provided by AWS and Microsoft Entra ID. The group had some experience with cloud computing tools from other school projects but not with handling authorisation and authentication, and none using AWS and Microsoft Entra ID. Creating the PoC using these tools shows a higher level of understanding than before the project.

*L4: Learn how to use GitHub to host source code.* The goal of using GitHub to host source code was accomplished. The group created a working CloudFormation template to set up the AWS infrastructure. The group used GitHub to host their CloudFormation template, leading to a quick and efficient way of recreating the AWS environment.

## 6.2.2 Effect Goals

*E1:* Receive better knowledge about best practices for authentication and authorisation of APIs using digital identities. After finalising the PoC, the group has gotten a firm understanding of how digital identities can be used. Through the IAM service Microsoft Entra ID, the group uses the attributes of a user to grant an access token and then authorise access to endpoints hosted in AWS.

*E2: Give a better overview of how to secure APIs and how digital identities can be implemented into an API.* The group considers this goal as achieved. How to secure an API is discussed thoroughly in chapter 4 through different risk mitigation methods, and how to implement digital identities is explained in chapter 5.

### 6.2.3 Result Goals

**R1:** Deliver a report that can be used to improve API security. The group believes this goal is reached with the inclusion of the threat model, different methods to mitigate these threats, and the explanation of how to set up a small environment that utilises digital identities.

**R2:** Deliver a PoC of the group's findings, which will be an API showcasing how to incorporate digital identities into the authentication and authorisation process. This goal was reached. The PoC showcases the authentication of actors based not only on their credentials but also on attributes tied to their identity in the environment. In the case of the PoC, this attribute for end users was group membership; for machines, it was the location.

# 6.3 Alternatives

In the group's solution, token validation happens at the API Gateway, in the form of AWS's JWT authoriser. This means that every request that passes the WAF will be processed by CloudFront before it reaches the authoriser and is denied, which could lead to unnecessary processing of requests. Another solution is to authorise requests at CloudFront. The group is not validating tokens at this earlier stage because of their use of JWT authorisers. The choice to use JWT authorisers was made because they proved sufficient for the task and were more straightforward to implement than the more advanced lambda authorisers. Cloudfront does not support JWT authorisers [33]. Therefore, another solution is to use lambda authorisers instead of JWT authorisers. These are supported by CloudFront and would enable authorisation as the request first enters the AWS environment.

In the PoC, the group decided to use Microsoft Entra ID as the IDP. The choice was made because of stakeholder preference. If not for this preference, the choice would likely have been Amazon Cognito. This is because the first part of the PoC made was the endpoints, which were in AWS. Therefore, the most convenient solution would have been to stay in the AWS environment for the IDP as well.

The group chose OAuth 2.0 and OIDC as their protocols for authorisation and authentication. Another option would have been to use SAML. The reason for using OAuth 2.0 and OIDC was because it seemed much more manageable to implement. In the end, using SAML for the PoC would reach a similar result, although user experience might change.

# 6.4 Sustainability

The UN Sustainable Development Goals (SDG) provide a comprehensive framework for addressing pressing global challenges and promoting sustainable development worldwide [82].

The work done in the report aligns with several SDGs, notably Goal 9: Industry, Innovation, and Infrastructure. By focusing on API authorisation and authentication, this thesis contributes to enhancing digital infrastructure. Effective authentication and authorisation mechanisms are crucial for secure and reliable data exchange and sustainable digital infrastructure development. Moreover, by exploring diverse practices and implementing a technical PoC illustrating the utilisation of digital identities in APIs, the thesis fosters innovation in information technology, in line with the sustainability goal of advancing innovation through novel technological solutions. Lastly, by considering the data sensitivity and recommending appropriate security controls based on API threat modelling, the task ensures inclusive and sustainable industrialisation, fulfilling Goal 9 [83]. This ensures APIs adhere to stringent security standards for building a dependable digital infrastructure.

### 6 : Discussion

Additionally, by ensuring robust authentication and authorisation mechanisms in APIs, the task contributes to fostering strong institutions as outlined in Goal 16 [84]. One of the policies in goal 16 is the right to privacy. Ensuring that malicious actors cannot access a person's private information would assist in reaching this goal. This initiative builds trust and security in digital societies, potentially reducing cybercrime and fostering a safer online environment for individuals and organisations.

Lastly, by sharing insights and recommendations on security controls and best practices, the task can enhance collaboration among various organisations, companies, and governments to improve the data security and reliability of digital systems on a global scale. This supports Goal 17 of strengthening the implementation of sustainable development goals by promoting collaboration and partnerships across sectors and borders [85].

# 6.5 Use of Artificial Intelligence

During the bachelor thesis, the group utilised two prominent AI tools to improve the report and PoC. Firstly, ChatGPT 4.0 was used to troubleshoot different parts of the PoC. With limited prior experience in AWS, Microsoft Entra ID, and code formats like YAML, JSON, and XML, the team sought guidance from ChatGPT. It helped the group not only to identify code errors but also to navigate through AWS and Microsoft Entra ID. Additionally, ChatGPT helped improve the writing of some paragraphs and generated the mock data for the API endpoints in AWS for the PoC.

Secondly, the group used Grammarly to refine the sentence structure and grammar in the report. It was useful for correcting spelling errors and offering feedback on sentence structure and text flow. This ensured a high readability standard and professional presentation in the final submission.

# 6.6 Criticism of the Thesis

The group did not set a definitive scope for the thesis early enough in the work process. This did not become a problem until the later half of the thesis, when limiting what to research became troublesome. As the group learned more about the subject matter, it became apparent that securing API authentication and authorisation had a larger field of research than first believed. As the Theory chapter grew too long, the group realised that cuts had to be made, and a clear scope had to be set. If this had been done earlier, research and writing on subjects that would ultimately be deleted could have been avoided.

The criteria for the DREAD model and the risk matrix did not quite align with each other. The DREAD model was more stringent, as highlighted by the DREAD analysis not achieving the values set in the risk appetite, while the risk matrix did. This discrepancy was mainly due to the different number of risk levels in the two models, the DREAD model had three levels, while the risk matrix had four levels, making direct comparison challenging. To improve the analysis for the DREAD model, a revised scoring system should be used that values the scores for each category equally.

# 6.7 Evaluation of Group Work

The group started off using the scrumban method. This includes a Kanban board for organising and delegating tasks, assigning a scrum master, and having four weekly stand-up meetings to discuss these tasks. However, after the first month of work, the group completely abandoned the Kanban board and chose not to have a scrum master, as this role felt more disruptive than advantageous to the group's workflow. However, they opted instead to have stand-up meetings every day, Monday through Friday. This change was partly due to the negligence of the Kanban board and partly because group members had little to no oversight of what the others were working on in between meetings. This led to daily meetings where the group could discuss what they had done and planned to do for the rest of the day.

The threat model became a much larger part of the thesis than originally planned. Although the entire group contributed by offering feedback on the threat model and guiding its development, the actual production tasks remained the responsibility of one individual.

The group did not have a predetermined method for approaching their sources<sup>1</sup>. The method that evolved during the research was to find a relevant source for the task at hand and take notes while reading. Looking back, the group should have discussed this before the research phase began and agreed on a method of how to best analyse and organise the gathered information.

The group work has been strenuous at times, and most of the work has been solitary. The group had regular in-person meetings on Fridays, but these meetings were meant for discussing what to present during meetings with supervisors. Of course, it wasn't a rule to always work alone. It was always possible to ask questions when struggling with a task or having a chat over Discord. When the group was setting up the PoC, most of the group was working and talking together over several days.

Some group members felt there was a lack of feedback on their work, wanting the group to follow up on each other's work. However, other members felt that their feedback sometimes led to bad reactions. The product of this was that less and less feedback was given during the semester.

# 7 Conclusion

# 7.1 Introduction

This chapter presents the group's findings regarding the research questions. It also offers suggestions for possible future research areas that could build on this report's findings. Lastly, the chapter provides a summary highlighting the main contributions and importance of the research.

# 7.2 Research Questions

### R1: What are the main threats to APIs and digital identities during authentication and authorisation, and how can they be mitigated?

This research question has been divided into two sub-questions, discussing the threats and mitigation methods for APIs and digital identities separately. This was done as the threats and mitigations for APIs and digital identities differ. To separate these differences, the question has been divided into two parts.

### R1.1: What are the main threats to APIs during authentication and authorisation, and how can they be mitigated?

The main spoofing threat was unauthorised access via stolen credentials, which involves a threat actor successfully spoofing a legitimate user by using their credentials. The mitigation methods are to use well-monitored centralised identity management, RBA to detect unusual user activity, using a well implemented SAML or OAuth 2.0 system, utilising WAFs ability to identify unauthorised access attempts in real-time, incorporating the PoLP in the organisation and by utilising API keys.

The main tampering threats were CloudFront cache manipulation and AWS WAF rule manipulation. Manipulating the CloudFront cache could mislead users, distribute malware, or tarnish the organisation's reputation. By manipulating WAF rules, a threat actor could enable malicious requests or block legitimate traffic. The mitigation method for CloudFront cache manipulation is to block common web exploits using WAF, and the mitigation method for WAF is to incorporate the PoLP in the organisation.

The main information disclosure threats were incorrect configuration of the API

### 7 : Conclusion

Gateway and unauthorised access to user data via an admin endpoint. The mitigation methods for these include implementing either SAML or OAuth 2.0 with OIDC, which utilises JWT tokens for authentication and authorisation. Furthermore, one should configure the API Gateway properly, incorporate PoLP in your organisation and implement RBAC or ABAC as your organisation's access control method. Lastly, implement JIT for privileged actions, utilise AWS WAF's ability to identify and stop threats in real-time, utilise CA policies and integrate zero trust principles into your organisation.

The main denial of service threats were CloudFront DoS attacks, WAF scripted request flood and API Gateway application-layer DoS attacks. DoS attacks on CloudFront or the API Gateway could lead to widespread service disruption. The mitigation methods for these are blocking common web exploits using WAF and integrating real-time risk detection using CA.

The main elevation of privilege threats was HTTP integration attacks. HTTP integration attacks could lead to a system compromise. The mitigation method for this scenario is to configure the API Gateway properly, utilising AWS WAF's ability to identify threats in real-time, implementing RBAC or ABAC as the organisation's access control method, implementing JIT for privileged actions, using a well implemented SAML system for authorisation and utilising CA policies.

### R1.2: What are the main threats digital identities face during API authentication and authorisation, and how can they be mitigated?

The main spoofing threats to digital identities were unauthorised access via stolen credentials, identity spoofing in Microsoft Entra ID and session hijacking. These scenarios were chosen as they could all lead to an identity hijacking. By utilising MFA, a threat actor would need more than stolen credentials to hijack a digital identity. By utilising PKCE, a stolen access token won't be enough to pose as that user. By using session management, threat actors would be unable to intercept data in transit.

The main tampering threat to digital identities was unauthorised modification, which could lead to the altering of user credentials. This would mean that only the threat actor would have access to the identity. To mitigate this scenario, one should prevent unauthorised access from occurring. Both MFA and PKCE can help to achieve this.

The main information disclosure threat to digital identities was MITM attacks. A threat actor intercepting data during transfer could potentially leak sensitive information, such as credentials. Strong session management policies would prevent this data from being intercepted. MFA would ensure that even if credentials were intercepted, a successful login would require another authentication method.

However, securing the API would also ensure the information it handles. Therefore, the mitigations recommended for securing the API regarding spoofing, tampering and information disclosure are recommended for securing digital identit-

### 7: Conclusion

ies.

### R2: What are the current industry standard protocols and technologies regarding API authentication and authorisation?

The current industry standard protocols for API authentication and authorisation are SAML and OAuth 2.0. SAML can be used for both authentication and authorisation. In contrast, OAuth 2.0 can only used for authorisation and has to be used in conjunction with OIDC to offer authentication capabilities. SAML is mainly used by larger organisations to enable enterprise SSO capabilities. OAuth 2.0 and OIDC are often used by organisations of all sizes to authorise and authenticate users using an IDP they are familiar with, such as Facebook or Google. It is OAuth 2.0 best practice also to use the PKCE extension. While these protocols handle the actual authentication and authorisation of users, other protocols are involved in the process. JWTs are becoming the industry standard token format for authentication, owing to their self-contained, stateless design.

The industry standard methods used for access control are RBAC and ABAC. RBAC can govern access on a per-group level, whereas ABAC can do it per person by using attributes from both the user initiating a request and the API they want to access. Though RBAC is less fine-grained than ABAC, it is suitable for small to medium organisations, whereas ABAC is recommended for larger organisations.

The PoLP is used to limit what an organisation's users have access to. The idea is to grant the minimum level of privileges necessary to perform their required work and nothing more. Zero trust is the idea of never trusting, always verifying users inside or outside the environment, and always verifying their identity regardless. Combining these policies would reduce the damage of a potential breach.

# 7.3 Further Work

This section will introduce the group's ideas on how the thesis and PoC could be improved upon further. The reason for these improvements not being made in the first place could be a lack of priority for a certain task, that they fall outside of the group's scope or the size of a task.

Further work would include implementing more of the available security measures provided by Microsoft Entra ID and AWS in the PoC, as well as security measures presented in chapter 4. Due to the group's goal of implementing authorisation and authentication using digital identities, security aspects such as RBA, JIT and a more advanced CA setup were not prioritised.

Testing with a large number of requests would show how robust the PoC is and how cost-effective it is. Even if the PoC is secure and robust, if the cost per request is too high, it would not be a viable solution for most organisations. A comparison between the PoC in this report, which uses Microsoft Entra ID, and one using Amazon Cognito, and comparing the cost when handling a large number of re-

### 7 : Conclusion

quests would tell which is cheapest. If definitive measures of security and cost could be done between the two, a report on this would be valuable to organisations.

The group did not manage to implement IaC for Microsoft Entra ID in the same way they did for AWS. If an IaC template for the Microsoft Entra ID system were in place, it would remove the time and effort needed to set up the Microsoft Entra ID environment required for the PoC, as well as remove the possibility of human error when doing it manually. The making of the Microsoft Entra ID IaC template should be done using a language such as Terraform.

The group wanted to add scopes for the machine-to-machine access tokens. Adding scopes would allow a JWT authoriser to allow or deny requests on the same level as human users, leading to better access control.

A more modern solution to managing digital identities is using decentralised identity. As it stands now, the PoC is using centralised identity management. This means any human user that wants to access the endpoints hosted in AWS has to have an identity in Microsoft Entra ID. This would mean full disclosure of their identity to the administrators of the Microsoft Entra ID environment. A logical next step in the PoC's development would be implementing decentralised identity management. Implementing decentralised identities means that user identities would be stored on user devices. The only information shared with Microsoft Entra ID would be selected by the owner of the information. This method lets individuals control their identities [86].

Another way to move away from centralised identity management could be implementing federated identity management. Through federated identity, remote users would not have to register their identity at the group's IDP. The group's IDP, Microsoft Entra ID, could enter a federation with other domains. Through federation, a user on the trusted domain can exchange access tokens from their IDP for access tokens from the Microsoft Entra ID IDP. Those tokens could then be used to access protected resources, which would be the endpoints hosted in AWS [87]. This would remove the threats involved in transmitting sensitive information across insecure channels. Users would authenticate in their own domain, and only encrypted and signed JWT tokens protected further with PKCE would be transmitted between domains. This also helps with the solution's usability, as users from other organisations don't have to be added to the organisations hosting the APIs infrastructure. Rather, they can employ federation and accept users from other organisations without adding them to their user directory.

The group acknowledges that there are threat mitigation methods for APIs not mentioned in the report. However, through the threat model presented in chapter 3 and the risk mitigations explained in chapter 4, the group has not managed to satisfy the organisation's risk appetite because the residual risk levels are too high. Therefore, further mitigation methods are required.

# 7.4 Final Thoughts

The group is happy to announce that they have completed their thesis project, adhering to the stakeholder's specifications and remaining within the project's defined scope. Stakeholder feedback was instrumental in shaping the group's goals and requirements, leading to a successful result that satisfied all parties involved.

The group has completed their task, providing a report outlining how to safeguard API authentication and authorisation with a focus on utilising digital identities and a PoC showcasing how digital identities can be used for access control. These have both been presented to and approved by the stakeholders, whom the group would like to thank for their continued support and feedback.

A secure API and safe digital identities mostly go unnoticed. It is not until an API goes down or identity is hijacked that organisations notice how much they rely on them. By following the recommendations of this thesis, the group hopes to help IT personnel keep the CEOs of the world blissfully unaware of the complex security implementations that keep the world turning.

- [1] NBIM. 'Dette er oljefondet.' (27th Feb. 2024), [Online]. Available: https: //www.nbim.no/no/oljefondet/slik-er-fondet-investert/aksjeforvaltningen/ (visited on 19/01/2024).
- [2] J. Snyder, R. Priddle and I. Foster, 'The state of apis and api security 2023,' Apr. 2023. [Online]. Available: https://resources.firetail.io/hubfs/ 23167483/API%20Security%20Report%202023%20from%20FireTail.pdf.
- [3] OWASP. 'Owasp api security project.' (n.d.), [Online]. Available: https: //owasp.org/www-project-api-security/ (visited on 18/01/2024).
- [4] O. A. S. Project. 'Api2:2023 broken authentication.' (2023), [Online]. Available: https://owasp.org/API-Security/editions/2023/en/0xa2broken-authentication/ (visited on 19/01/2024).
- [5] K. Townsend. 'Bad bots account for 73 percent of internet traffic: Analysis.' (16th Nov. 2023), [Online]. Available: https://www.securityweek.com/ bad-bots-account-for-73-of-internet-traffic-analysis/ (visited on 22/01/2024).
- [6] P. Siriwardena, Advanced API security. Apress, 2020.
- [7] D. Temoshok, D. Proud-Madruga, Y.-Y. Choong, R. Galluzzo, S. Gupta, C. LaSalle, N. Lefkovitz and A. Regenscheid, 'NIST special publication 800-63-4,' 8th Dec. 2023. [Online]. Available: https://pages.nist.gov/800-63-4/sp800-63.html (visited on 12/03/2024).
- [8] A. W. Services. 'What is an API? application programming interface explained - AWS,' Amazon Web Services, Inc. (n.d.), [Online]. Available: https://aws.amazon.com/what-is/api/ (visited on 01/03/2024).
- [9] R. Mogull, J. Arlen, F. Gilbert, A. Lane, D. Mortman, G. Peterson and M. Rothman, *Security guidance: For critical Areas of Focus In Cloud Computing* v4.0. Cloud Security Alliance, 2021.
- [10] D. Temoshok, D. Proud-Madruga, Y.-Y. Choong, R. Galluzzo, S. Gupta, C. LaSalle, N. Lefkovitz and A. Regenscheid, 'NIST special publication 800-63c,' 8th Dec. 2023. [Online]. Available: https://pages.nist.gov/800-63-4/sp800-63c.html (visited on 12/03/2024).

- [11] AWS. 'Identity and access management for AWS well-architected tool -AWS well-architected tool.' (n.d.), [Online]. Available: https://docs. aws.amazon.com/wellarchitected/latest/userguide/security-iam. html (visited on 18/03/2024).
- [12] N. Madden, API Security in Action. Manning Publications Co., 2020.
- [13] OKTA. 'What is openid connect (oidc)?' (n.d.), [Online]. Available: https: //auth0.com/intro-to-iam/what-is-openid-connect-oidc (visited on 22/01/2024).
- [14] D. Hardt. 'The oauth 2.0 authorization framework.' (21st Jan. 2020), [Online]. Available: https://datatracker.ietf.org/doc/rfc6749/ (visited on 23/01/2024).
- [15] auth0. 'Introduction to json web tokens.' (n.d.), [Online]. Available: https: //jwt.io/introduction (visited on 23/01/2024).
- [16] M. B. Jones, J. Bradley and N. Sakimura, 'JSON web token (JWT),' Internet Engineering Task Force, Request for Comments RFC 7519, May 2015. [Online]. Available: https://datatracker.ietf.org/doc/rfc7519 (visited on 06/02/2024).
- [17] Velotix. 'The 4 most common types of access control.' (11th Dec. 2023), [Online]. Available: https://www.velotix.ai/resources/blog/the-4most-common-types-of-access-control/ (visited on 06/03/2024).
- [18] OKTA. 'Role-based access control.' (n.d.), [Online]. Available: https:// auth0.com/docs/manage-users/access-control/rbac (visited on 25/02/2024).
- [19] S. Das, S. Sural, B. Mitra, V. Atluri and J. Vadiya, *Policy Engineering in RBAC and ABAC*. Springer, 2018.
- [20] K. Casey. 'What is attribute-based access control (abac)?' (29th Sep. 2020), [Online]. Available: https://www.okta.com/blog/2020/09/attributebased-access-control-abac/ (visited on 25/02/2024).
- [21] A. W. Services. 'Temporary elevated access.' (23rd May 2023), [Online]. Available: https://docs.aws.amazon.com/singlesignon/latest/userguide/ temporary-elevated-access.html (visited on 02/04/2024).
- [22] A. Parecki. 'What is the oauth 2.0 authorization code grant type?' (10th Apr. 2018), [Online]. Available: https://developer.okta.com/blog/2018/04/10/oauth-authorization-code-grant-type (visited on 22/02/2024).
- [23] O. team. 'Oauth 2.0 implicit grant.' (n.d.), [Online]. Available: https:// oauth.net/2/grant-types/implicit/ (visited on 22/02/2024).
- [24] Y. Wilson and A. Hingnikar, *Solving Identity Management in Modern Applications*. Springer Science + Business Media, 2019.
- [25] O. team. 'Authorization request.' (n.d.), [Online]. Available: https://www. oauth.com/oauth2-servers/pkce/authorization-request/ (visited on 23/02/2024).

- [26] O. team. 'Client credentials.' (n.d.), [Online]. Available: https://www. oauth.com/oauth2-servers/access-tokens/client-credentials/.
- [27] Okta. 'Oauth 2.0 and openid connect overview.' (n.d.), [Online]. Available: https://developer.okta.com/docs/concepts/oauth-openid/ (visited on 04/06/2024).
- [28] ISO, 'Iso/iec 27005:2022,' 2022. (visited on 30/04/2024).
- [29] NTNU. 'Klassifisering av informasjonsverdier retningslinje.' (n.d.), [Online]. Available: https://i.ntnu.no/wiki/-/wiki/English/Policy+ for+Classification+of+Information+Assets (visited on 30/04/2024).
- [30] AWS. 'What is amazon cloudfront?' (n.d.), [Online]. Available: https: //docs.aws.amazon.com/AmazonCloudFront/latest/DeveloperGuide/ Introduction.html (visited on 04/05/2024).
- [31] AWS. 'Aws waf protect your web app.' (n.d.), [Online]. Available: https: //aws.amazon.com/waf/?ref=wellarchitected (visited on 04/04/2024).
- [32] A. W. Services. 'Amazon api gateway,' Amazon Web Services, Inc. (n.d.), [Online]. Available: https://aws.amazon.com/api-gateway/ (visited on 22/01/2024).
- [33] 'Controlling access to http apis with jwt authorizers amazon api gateway.' (n.d.), [Online]. Available: https://docs.aws.amazon.com/apigateway/ latest/developerguide/http-api-jwt-authorizer.html (visited on 07/05/2024).
- [34] A. W. Services. 'Working with aws service integrations for http apis.' (n.d.), [Online]. Available: https://docs.aws.amazon.com/apigateway/latest/ developerguide/http-api-develop-integrations-aws-services.html (visited on 20/05/2024).
- [35] OWASP. 'Session hijacking attack.' (n.d.), [Online]. Available: https:// owasp.org/www-community/attacks/Session\_hijacking\_attack (visited on 01/04/2024).
- [36] E. Yalon, I. Shkedy and P. Silva. 'Api1:2023 broken object level authorization.' (2023), [Online]. Available: https://owasp.org/API-Security/ editions/2023/en/0xal-broken-object-level-authorization/ (visited on 18/03/2024).
- [37] E. Yalon, I. Shkedy and P. Silva. 'Api3:2023 broken object property level authorization.' (2023), [Online]. Available: https://owasp.org/API-Security/editions/2023/en/0xa3-broken-object-property-levelauthorization/ (visited on 24/03/2024).
- [38] E. Yalon, I. Shkedy and P. Silva. 'Api5:2023 broken function level authorization.' (2023), [Online]. Available: https://owasp.org/API-Security/ editions/2023/en/0xa5 - broken - function - level - authorization/ (visited on 24/03/2024).

- [39] IEC, 'Iec 62443-3-2 security for industrial automation and control systems,' Jun. 2020.
- [40] P. Mano, *Official Guide The CSSLP CBK*. Auerbach, 2013.
- [41] optimal. 'Why identity access management (IAM) is so important?' Optimal IdM. (7th Oct. 2017), [Online]. Available: https://optimalidm.com/ resources/blog/importance-of-iam/ (visited on 02/04/2024).
- [42] OWASP. 'Authentication OWASP cheat sheet series.' (n.d.), [Online]. Available: https://cheatsheetseries.owasp.org/cheatsheets/Authentication\_ Cheat\_Sheet.html (visited on 18/03/2024).
- [43] barclayn, msmimart, alexbuckgit, shlipsey3, BryanLa, lorieide and Microsoft-GuyJFlo. 'What is microsoft entra ID? - microsoft entra.' (29th Mar. 2024), [Online]. Available: https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/entra/ fundamentals/whatis (visited on 02/04/2024).
- [44] A. W. Services. 'Security best practices in amazon api gateway.' (10th Oct. 2023), [Online]. Available: https://docs.aws.amazon.com/apigateway/ latest/developerguide/security-best-practices.html (visited on 04/04/2024).
- [45] Okta. 'Risk-based authentication: What you need to consider.' (15th Sep. 2023), [Online]. Available: https://www.okta.com/identity-101/riskbased-authentication/ (visited on 28/03/2024).
- [46] Okta. 'Authorization code flow with oidc.' (n.d.), [Online]. Available: https: //auth0.com/docs/authenticate/login/oidc-conformant-authentication/ oidc-adoption-auth-code-flow (visited on 25/03/2024).
- [47] Okta. 'Authorization code flow with proof key for code exchange (pkce).' (n.d.), [Online]. Available: https://auth0.com/docs/get-started/ authentication-and-authorization-flow/authorization-code-flowwith-pkce (visited on 25/03/2024).
- [48] Okta. 'Client credentials flow with oidc.' (n.d.), [Online]. Available: https: //auth0.com/docs/authenticate/login/oidc-conformant-authentication/ oidc-adoption-client-credentials-flow (visited on 04/05/2024).
- [49] Y. Sheffer, D. Hardt and M. B. Jones. 'Json web token best current practices.' (Feb. 2020), [Online]. Available: https://www.rfc-editor.org/rfc/ rfc8725.pdf (visited on 04/04/2024).
- [50] OWASP. 'Saml security cheat sheet.' (n.d.), [Online]. Available: https: //cheatsheetseries.owasp.org/cheatsheets/SAML\_Security\_Cheat\_ Sheet.html (visited on 04/05/2024).
- [51] NSA and CISA. 'Use secure cloud identity and access management practices.' (Mar. 2024), [Online]. Available: https://media.defense.gov/ 2024/Mar/07/2003407866/-1/-1/0/CSI-CloudTop10-Identity-Access-Management.PDF (visited on 01/04/2024).

- [52] Microsoft. 'Enhance security with the principle of least privilege.' (10th Oct. 2023), [Online]. Available: https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/ entra/identity-platform/secure-least-privileged-access (visited on 02/04/2024).
- [53] Microsoft. 'Enhance security with the principle of least privilege.' (23rd Oct. 2023), [Online]. Available: https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/ entra/identity-platform/secure-least-privileged-access (visited on 07/05/2024).
- [54] R. Lyon, J. Barnett, J. Flores and S. Curzi. 'Best practices for azure rbac.' (30th Jan. 2024), [Online]. Available: https://learn.microsoft.com/ en-us/azure/role-based-access-control/best-practices (visited on 13/03/2024).
- [55] Onelogin. 'Rbac vs abac: Make the right call.' (n.d.), [Online]. Available: https://www.onelogin.com/learn/rbac-vs-abac (visited on 07/05/2024).
- [56] V. Hu, D. Ferraiolo, R. Kuhn, A. Schnitzer, K. Sandlin, R. Miller and K. Scarfone, 'Guide to attribute based access control (ABAC) definition and considerations,' National Institute of Standards and Technology, NIST SP 800-162, Jan. 2014. [Online]. Available: https://nvlpubs.nist.gov/nistpubs/SpecialPublications/NIST.SP.800-162.pdf (visited on 12/03/2024).
- [57] R. Chandramouli, 'Security strategies for microservices-based application systems,' National Institute of Standards and Technology, Gaithersburg, MD, Aug. 2019. [Online]. Available: https://nvlpubs.nist.gov/nistpubs/ SpecialPublications/NIST.SP.800-204.pdf (visited on 12/03/2024).
- [58] Google. 'Why and when to use api keys.' (26th Mar. 2024), [Online]. Available: https://cloud.google.com/endpoints/docs/openapi/when-why-api-key (visited on 27/03/2024).
- [59] A. Bilbie. 'Which oauth 2.0 grant should i implement?' (n.d.), [Online]. Available: https://oauth2.thephpleague.com/authorization-server/ which-grant/ (visited on 06/04/2024).
- [60] B. Pontarelli, A. Hashesh and D. Moore. 'Modern guide what is oauth 2.0 and how does it work?' (n.d.), [Online]. Available: https://fusionauth. io/articles/oauth/modern-guide-to-oauth#oauth-grants (visited on 08/03/2024).
- [61] W. Denniss and J. Bradley. 'Oauth 2.0 for native apps.' (Oct. 2017), [Online]. Available: https://datatracker.ietf.org/doc/html/rfc8252 (visited on 13/03/2024).
- [62] A. Parecki, D. Waite and P. D. Ryck. 'Oauth 2.0 for browser-based apps.' (28th Feb. 2024), [Online]. Available: https://datatracker.ietf.org/ doc/html/draft-ietf-oauth-browser-based-apps (visited on 10/03/2024).

- [63] W. Denniss, J. Bradley, M. Jones and H. Tschofenig. 'Oauth 2.0 device authorization grant.' (Aug. 2019), [Online]. Available: https://datatracker. ietf.org/doc/html/rfc8628 (visited on 10/03/2024).
- [64] Okta. 'Access token lifetime.' (16th Aug. 2016), [Online]. Available: https: //www.oauth.com/oauth2 - servers/access - tokens/access - token lifetime/ (visited on 02/04/2024).
- [65] NSA, 'Embracing a zero trust security model,' Feb. 2021. [Online]. Available: https://media.defense.gov/2021/Feb/25/2002588479/-1/-1/-/CSI\_EMBRACING\_ZT\_SECURITY\_MODEL\_U00115131-21.pdf (visited on 04/04/2024).
- [66] J. Flores. 'Conditional access: Network assignment.' (7th May 2024), [Online]. Available: https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/entra/identity/ conditional-access/concept-assignment-network (visited on 16/05/2024).
- [67] Microsoft. 'What is conditional access?' (19th Mar. 2024), [Online]. Available: https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/entra/identity/conditionalaccess/overview (visited on 21/03/2024).
- [68] Gargi-Sinha, shlipsey3, alexbuckgit, MicrosoftGuyJFlo, markwahl-msft and BryanLa. 'Best practices to secure with microsoft entra ID - microsoft entra.' (23rd Oct. 2023), [Online]. Available: https://learn.microsoft.com/ en-us/entra/architecture/secure-best-practices#logging-andmonitoring (visited on 02/04/2024).
- [69] A. W. Services. 'SEC04-BP01 configure service and application logging -AWS well-architected framework (2023-04-10).' (10th Apr. 2023), [Online]. Available: https://docs.aws.amazon.com/wellarchitected/ 2023-04-10/framework/sec\_detect\_investigate\_events\_app\_service\_ logging.html (visited on 02/04/2024).
- [70] OWASP. 'Input validation OWASP cheat sheet series.' (n.d.), [Online]. Available: https://cheatsheetseries.owasp.org/cheatsheets/Input\_ Validation\_Cheat\_Sheet.html (visited on 04/04/2024).
- [71] A. W. Services. 'Use-case specific rule groups aws waf, aws firewall manager, and aws shield advanced.' (n.d.), [Online]. Available: https://docs. aws . amazon . com/waf/latest/developerguide/aws - managed - rule groups-use-case.html (visited on 14/05/2024).
- [72] A. W. Services. 'Baseline rule groups aws waf, aws firewall manager, and aws shield advanced.' (n.d.), [Online]. Available: https://docs.aws. amazon.com/waf/latest/developerguide/aws-managed-rule-groupsbaseline.html (visited on 14/05/2024).
- [73] AWS. 'REL05-BP02 throttle requests AWS well-architected framework.'
   (3rd Oct. 2023), [Online]. Available: https://docs.aws.amazon.com/
   wellarchitected/latest/framework/rel\_mitigate\_interaction\_failure\_
   throttle\_requests.html (visited on 04/04/2024).

- [74] OWASP. 'Session management cheat sheet¶.' (n.d.), [Online]. Available: https://cheatsheetseries.owasp.org/cheatsheets/Session\_Management\_ Cheat Sheet.html (visited on 01/04/2024).
- [75] M. Maynes. 'One simple action you can take to prevent 99.9 percent of attacks on your accounts,' Microsoft Security Blog. (20th Aug. 2019), [Online]. Available: https://www.microsoft.com/en-us/security/blog/ 2019/08/20/one-simple-action-you-can-take-to-prevent-99-9percent-of-account-attacks/ (visited on 25/04/2024).
- [76] B. Campbell, C. Mortimore and M. B. Jones. 'Security assertion markup language (saml) 2.0 profile for oauth 2.0 client authentication and authorization grants.' (May 2015), [Online]. Available: https://datatracker. ietf.org/doc/html/rfc7522 (visited on 17/03/2023).
- [77] S. Choudry. 'Why you wouldn't use saml in a spa and mobile app.' (1st Feb. 2021), [Online]. Available: https://www.identityserver.com/articles/ why-you-wouldn-t-use-saml-in-a-spa-and-mobile-app (visited on 20/05/2024).
- [78] A. W. Services. 'Design principles.' (31st Mar. 2022), [Online]. Available: https://docs.aws.amazon.com/en\_us/wellarchitected/2022-03-31/framework/oe-design-principles.html (visited on 07/05/2024).
- [79] A. W. Services. 'What is infrastructure as code?' (n.d.), [Online]. Available: https://aws.amazon.com/what-is/iac/ (visited on 22/04/2024).
- [80] A. W. Services. 'Ip reputation rule groups.' (n.d.), [Online]. Available: https: //docs.aws.amazon.com/waf/latest/developerguide/aws-managedrule-groups-ip-rep.html (visited on 14/05/2024).
- [81] Microsoft. 'Scopes and permissions in the microsoft identity platform.' (17th Nov. 2023), [Online]. Available: https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/ entra/identity-platform/scopes-oidc#the-default-scope (visited on 07/05/2024).
- [82] UN. 'Sustainable development goals.' (n.d.), [Online]. Available: https: //www.un.org/sustainabledevelopment/sustainable-developmentgoals/ (visited on 04/11/2024).
- [83] UN. 'Sustainable development goals.' (n.d.), [Online]. Available: https:// www.un.org/sustainabledevelopment/infrastructure-industrialization/ (visited on 04/11/2024).
- [84] UN. 'Sustainable development goals.' (n.d.), [Online]. Available: https: //www.un.org/sustainabledevelopment/peace-justice// (visited on 04/11/2024).
- [85] UN. 'Sustainable development goals.' (n.d.), [Online]. Available: https: //www.un.org/sustainabledevelopment/globalpartnerships/ (visited on 04/11/2024).

- [86] A. Johnson-Ubah. 'A beginners guide to decentralized identifiers (dids).' (27th Jul. 2022), [Online]. Available: https://medium.com/veramo/abeginners-guide-to-decentralized-identifiers-dids-5e842398e82c (visited on 30/04/2024).
- [87] Microsoft. 'Overview of federated identity credentials in microsoft entra id.' (n.d.), [Online]. Available: https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/ graph/api/resources/federatedidentitycredentials-overview?view= graph-rest-1.0 (visited on 26/04/2024).

A Project Plan

# Table of Contents

$\mathbf{Fi}_{2}$	gure	5		ii
Ta	bles			ii
Li	st of	Abbre	eviations and Acronyms	ii
Gl	lossa	ry		ii
Bi	bliog	graphy		iv
$\mathbf{A}$	Pro	ject P	lan	$\mathbf{v}$
	A.1	Goals	and Framework	v
		A.1.1	Background	v
		A.1.2	Project Goals	v
		A.1.3	Framework	vi
	A.2	Scope		vi
		A.2.1	Problem areas	vi
		A.2.2	Limitations	vi
		A.2.3	Task Description	vi
	A.3	Projec	et Organization	vii
		A.3.1	Responsibilities and Roles	vii
		A.3.2	Procedures and Group Rules	vii
			A.3.2.1 Routines	vii
			A.3.2.2 Rules	viii
	A.4	Planni	ing, Monitoring, and Reporting	viii
		A.4.1	Main Division of the Project	viii
			A.4.1.1 Project Management Methodology	viii
			A.4.1.2 Scrumban	ix
		A.4.2	Plan for status meetings and decision points during the period	ix
	A.5	Organ	ization of Quality Assurance	ix
		A.5.1	Documentation	ix
		A.5.2	Standards	x
		A.5.3	Tools	x
		A.5.4	Plan for Inspections and Testing	xi
		A.5.5	Risk Analysis at Project Level	xi
	A.6	Implei	mentation Plan - Gantt	xvi
в	The	sis De	scripton	xvii
С	Star	ndard	agreement	xx

# Figures

A.1 (	Gantt Chart .							xvi
-------	---------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----

# Tables

A.1	Risk Matrix			•													•	•	xi
A.2	Risk matrix:	Scenario	1	•															xii
A.3	Risk matrix:	Scenario	2																xii
A.4	Risk matrix:	Scenario	3	•										•					xii
A.5	Risk matrix:	Scenario	4	•		•													xiii
A.6	Risk matrix:	Scenario	5	•		•													xiii
A.7	Risk matrix:	Scenario	6	•															xiii
A.8	Risk matrix:	Scenario	7	•	 •														xiv
A.9	Risk matrix:	Scenario	8	•		•													xiv
A.10	Risk matrix:	Scenario	9	•															xiv
A.11	Risk matrix:	Scenario	10	•	 •														xv
A.12	Risk matrix:	Scenario	11	•		•													xv
A.13	Risk matrix:	Scenario	12																xv

# **Code Listings**

# List of Abbreviations and Acronyms

API Application programming interface. v, vi, x, xi
AWS Amazon Web Services. v, vi, x, xi
ECS Elastic Container Service. xi
FIDO Fast Identity Online. x
IoT Internet of Things. vi
JSON JavaScript Object Notation. x
JWT JSON Web Token. x
NBIM Norges Bank Investment Management. v, vii, viii, xii–xv
NTNU Norwegian University of Science and Technology. vii
OAuth 2.0 Open Authorization 2.0. x, xi
OIDC Open ID Connect. x, xi
SaaS Software as a Service. vi
SAML Security Assertion Markup Language. x
SSO Single Sign On. xi

## Glossary

- **Cryptographic** Cryptographic refers to anything related to cryptography, which is the science and practice of secure communication techniques. Cryptography involves the use of mathematical algorithms and techniques to encrypt information, making it unreadable to unauthorized parties.. x
- **Digital Identities** The unique online information that identifies individuals, organizations, or devices, including usernames, profiles, and credentials. Used for internet access, transactions, and security.. v, vi
- **Fargate** Fargate is a technology offered by Amazon Web Services that simplifies the deployment of containerized applications. It allows developers to run containers without the need to manage the underlying infrastructure, such as servers or clusters.. xi
- **GitHub** GitHub is a web-based platform and service that provides a central place for software developers to collaborate on, manage, and version control their code repositories. v
- idp An Identity Provider (IDP) is a service that manages and authenticates user identities within a system or application. Its primary function is to verify the identity of users who are trying to access a particular resource or service.. x, xi
- **RESTful** RESTful refers to an architectural style for designing networked applications, especially web services. It stands for Representational State Transfer. RESTful design principles promote simplicity, scalability, and reliability in building web services and APIs.. xi
- Scrumban Scrumban is a hybrid approach that combines elements of both Scrum and Kanban methodologies. It's primarily used in software development and project management to improve workflow and team productivity.. vi, viii, ix, xiii
- ${\bf sp}\,$  A Service Provider (SP) is an entity that provides a service, resource, or application to users..  ${\bf x}$
- WebSocket WebSocket is a communication protocol that provides full-duplex, bidirectional communication. It allows for real-time, interactive communication between a client and a server.. xi

- [1] Norges Bank Investment Management. Dette er Oljefondet. URL: https://www.nbim.no/no/ oljefondet/om-oljefondet/ (visited on 19th Jan. 2024).
- [2] Jeremy Snyder, Riley Priddle and Ian Foster. The State of APIs and API Security 2023. 2023.
- [3] OWASP. OWASP API Security Project. URL: https://owasp.org/www-project-api-security/ (visited on 18th Jan. 2024).
- [4] OWASP API Security Project. API2:2023 Broken Authentication. URL: https://owasp.org/ API-Security/editions/2023/en/0xa2-broken-authentication/ (visited on 19th Jan. 2024).
- [5] Kevin Townsend. Bad Bots Account for 73 percent of Internet Traffic: Analysis. URL: https: //www.securityweek.com/bad-bots-account-for-73-of-internet-traffic-analysis/ (visited on 22nd Jan. 2024).
- [6] Productplan. Scrumban. URL: https://www.productplan.com/glossary/scrumban/ (visited on 11th Jan. 2024).
- [7] Amazon Web Services. What is Scrum? URL: https://aws.amazon.com/what-is/scrum/ (visited on 11th Jan. 2024).
- [8] Dick Hardt. The OAuth 2.0 Authorization Framework. URL: https://datatracker.ietf.org/doc/ rfc6749/ (visited on 23rd Jan. 2024).
- [9] OKTA. What is OpenID Connect (OIDC)? URL: https://auth0.com/intro-to-iam/what-isopenid-connect-oidc (visited on 22nd Jan. 2024).
- [10] OpenID Foundation. What is OpenID Connect. URL: https://openid.net/developers/howconnect-works/ (visited on 22nd Jan. 2024).
- [11] auth0. Introduction to JSON Web Tokens. URL: https://jwt.io/introduction (visited on 23rd Jan. 2024).
- [12] FIDO Alliance. How FIDO Works. URL: https://fidoalliance.org/how-fido-works/ (visited on 12th Jan. 2024).
- [13] FIDO Alliance. Passkeys. URL: https://fidoalliance.org/passkeys/ (visited on 12th Jan. 2024).
- [14] Joel Witts. The Top 11 FIDO Authentication Solutions. URL: https://expertinsights.com/ insights/top-11-fido-authentication-solutions/ (visited on 22nd Jan. 2024).
- [15] Amazon Web Services. Amazon API Gateway. Amazon Web Services, Inc. URL: https://aws. amazon.com/api-gateway/ (visited on 22nd Jan. 2024).
- [16] Amazon Web Services. What is AWS Lambda? AWS Lambda. URL: https://docs.aws. amazon.com/lambda/latest/dg/welcome.html (visited on 22nd Jan. 2024).
- [17] Amazon Web Services. Amazon ECS on AWS Fargate. URL: https://docs.aws.amazon.com/ AmazonECS/latest/developerguide/AWS\_Fargate.html (visited on 22nd Jan. 2024).
- [18] Celina Heimdal Brynildsen et al. Securing the Software Development Life Cycle. 2022.

# A Project Plan

## A.1 Goals and Framework

### A.1.1 Background

The group's assignment has been given by Norges Bank Investment Management (NBIM). NBIM is responsible for assuring long term administration of the profits from Norway's oil and gas resources. The official name of the fund is Statens pensjonsfond utland. The fund has become one of the world's largest, with partial ownership in almost 1.5 percent of all listed companies globally [1].

In the digital age, Application programming interface (API)s have emerged as the backbone of internet connectivity and communication. Enabling seamless interactions between different software applications, APIs are integral to the operation of web services, cloud technologies, and mobile applications. Astonishingly, they constitute 83% [2] of internet traffic, highlighting their critical role in the digital ecosystem. However, this substantial volume of API traffic also presents significant security challenges. APIs, by their very nature, expose application logic and sensitive data, making them attractive targets for cyberattacks [3]. As the conduits through which different software services communicate, APIs, if left unprotected, can become the weakest link in an organization's cybersecurity armor.

As the custodian of a significant portion of Norway's wealth, NBIM must maintain impeccable cybersecurity practices, a mandate that includes rigorous API security. In line with this imperative, the assignment involves developing a comprehensive report that outlines best practices for securing authentication and authorization of APIs, coupled with a proof of concept for integrating digital identities into these APIs. The absence of robust identity verification can lead to data breaches and unauthorized access to sensitive data and services. By incorporating digital identities, organizations can establish a strong link between API requests and legitimate users, apply fine-grained access control, and prevent fraudulent and malicious access attempts [4].

### A.1.2 Project Goals

### Effect goals

- Create a report outlining best practices for authentication and authorization of APIs.
- Improve security measures and practices for API usage at NBIM.
- Use GitHub to host source code and Amazon Web Services (AWS) as a deployment environment.
- Evaluate different practices for API security and create a proof of concept demonstrating the implementation of authentication and authorization with a focus on the principle of least privilege.

### **Result goals**

- Create a report which can be used to better secure API security.
- Receive a satisfactory grade for the bachelor thesis.
- Give NBIM a better overview of how to secure APIs and how digital identities can be implemented into an API.
- Create a proof-of-concept of the groups findings, which will be an API with some of the best practice security measures built in.

#### Learning goals

- Get familiar with scrumban.
- Get a better understanding of APIs.
  - How they work in general.
  - $\circ\,$  How to implement an API and make it interact with other software.
  - $\circ~$  How to secure them.
  - How to implement authorization and authentication in an API.
- Learn how to use cloud computing tools such as AWS.

### A.1.3 Framework

- The group will be working on the bachelor project from 04/01/24 to 21/05/24 and deliver the report at 21/05/24.
- The group will present their findings 5th or 6th of June.

### A.2 Scope

### A.2.1 Problem areas

Digital security can be a modern business' greatest defense, or biggest weakness. 73% of all internet traffic is made from malicious sources and bots [5], all searching for that one mistake in your security configuration. A foundational element of innovation in today's app-driven world is APIs. From banks, retail and transportation to Internet of Things (IoT), autonomous vehicles and smart cities, APIs are a critical part of modern mobile, Software as a Service (SaaS) and web applications and can be found in customer-facing, partner-facing and internal applications [3]. This paper will explain how to properly authenticate and authorize individuals accessing you APIs, and what an API should and shouldn't have to mitigate vulnerabilities and security risks.

### A.2.2 Limitations

The group will not deliver an API that is ready to be deployed, only a working proof-of-concept for incorporating digital identities into the API. The group will therefore not be testing the API with already established infrastructure. The testing will be done after specifications the group decides on. The proof-of-concept will be based on modules found in AWS, as the workload of exploring other cloud service providers options would be too great for the tasks scope. The only exception to this is the use of an IDP, the group may use Microsoft's IDP solution instead of AWS' IDP solution.

### A.2.3 Task Description

Write a report outlining best practices for authentication and authorization of APIs. The group wants to focus on validating user and system identities and applying fine-grained authorization control. It will be based on reviewing different practices, as well as implementing a technical proof of concept demonstrating how digital identities can be incorporated into APIs. The report will take into consideration the sensitivity of the data the API will grant access to and use best practices to recommend appropriate security controls for authentication and authorization based on a threat model for the API. The group will also consider the developer and user experience and scalability to an enterprise environment.

## A.3 Project Organization

### A.3.1 Responsibilities and Roles

### Group leader: Patrik Andre Olaussen

The group leader is responsible for coordinating and overseeing the general direction of the bachelor project. The role also involves taking important decisions. The group leader will also be responsible for leading the meetings with supervisors and stakeholders, going through the agenda and keeping the meeting on track. In case of conflicts within the group, the leader is responsible for facilitating a resolution.

### Head of Communication: André Moen

The head of communication is responsible for facilitating communication between supervisors at Norwegian University of Science and Technology (NTNU) and the stakeholder, NBIM. This role involves being the main contact person between different groups involved.

### Secretaries: Arvid Moemeni, André Moen, Patrik Andre Olaussen

The role of the secretary is divided among three individuals. This role involves planning and organizing meetings, booking meeting rooms, sending out invitations, recording meeting minutes, and assisting the group leader when necessary.

- André will be responsible for meetings with supervisors.
- Arvid will be responsible for meetings with NBIM.
- Patrik will be responsible for internal group meetings.

### Quality Assurance: Farhad Mangal

QA will be responsible for checking the quality of the task at the end of each sprint log, which is every other week. The quality assurance role aims to enhance the overall quality of the project by implementing best practices and ensuring that the project meets specified criteria and expectations. This can be accomplished by having grammar and language checks, content accuracy and adherence to guidelines. The role will be covered by one person throughout the project but will be collectively shared among all group members during the two last sprint logs.

#### Source manager: Farhad Mangal

The source manager will have the responsibility to make sure that all the used sources are following the right structure and according to the correct source style.

#### Scrum master:

The role of scrum master will be rotated among each group member every two weeks. The Scrum Master is responsible for overseeing and managing tasks in the sprint log, leading internal group meetings for coordination, monitoring the delivery process to ensure efficiency and to make sure that the scrum method is properly followed.

### A.3.2 Procedures and Group Rules

### A.3.2.1 Routines

- Meetings with supervisors will be held at campus every Friday 11:00 11:45. If both the supervisors and the group deem a meeting unnecessary in a given week, it will be cancelled.
- Meetings with NBIM, the stakeholder, is set to take place every Wednesday 14:00 15:00 through Teams. If both the stakeholder and the group deem a meeting unnecessary in a given week, it will be cancelled.
- It is expected that the group will meet every

- $\circ\,$  Monday: 12:00 16:00 digitally.
- $\circ~$  Thursday: 10:00 16:00 at campus.
- $\circ\,$  Friday: 10:00 11:00 & 11:45 15:00 at campus.
- Each group member will individually record their working hours on a shared timesheet. At the end of each week, each member should verify that all hours are logged, along with a description of the tasks completed. The timesheet will be presented during group meetings.
- It is anticipated that each group member will dedicate a minimum of 30 hours per week to project-related work. Deviations from this expectation should be communicated with a valid reason.
- All communication within the group should be on the groups discord channel.
- Communication with supervisors will be through a Teams channel made by the group.
- Communication with NBIM will be through mail through André.
- All documents will be stored in SharePoint or Overleaf.
- All code will be stored in GitHub.
- The group will make weekly copies of documents and code to ensure that they have local backups, providing an extra layer of security for the work.
- Tasks to be done will be created and assigned on the scrumban board in the GithHub repository.
- All code that is committed to GitHub must be commented formally and understandable.

### A.3.2.2 Rules

- If a conflict arises within the group, it should be handled internally. If the group is not able to solve the conflict on its own, a supervisor should be contacted.
- When a task has been given to a group member, they should complete it in the given time. If it's not possible, then the rest of the group should be notified so the workload can be redistributed.
- If a group member arrives late to a meeting, they must notify the rest of the group as soon as possible on the group's Discord channel. An arrival of 15 minutes or more after the agreed meeting time will result in a fine in the form of buying a cake for the rest of the group.
- If a group member cannot attend a meeting, they must notify the rest of the group at least 24 hours in advance. It is expected that the group member has a valid reason for not attending. Acute sickness can be notified the same day as a meeting.

### A.4 Planning, Monitoring, and Reporting

### A.4.1 Main Division of the Project

#### A.4.1.1 Project Management Methodology

In selecting the project management methodology, the group carefully considered various traditional and agile approaches. Given the uncertainties in the project development, the group recognized the need for an agile methodology that allows the group to adapt as the project unfolds. Scrum emerged as the choice due to its straightforward framework, which facilitates continuous improvements throughout the project. It encompasses daily stand-up meetings, sprint planning and retrospectives. The group values its simplicity, providing a structured approach to set deadlines and promoting coordination within the group. However, the group identified that a pure Scrum approach might not entirely address the needs. Especially a way to store and track all given tasks and deadlines. This led the group to scrumban, a hybrid methodology taking the structured approach of Scrum and adding the visual component of Kanban's visual capabilities in the form of a scrumban board. [6]

### A.4.1.2 Scrumban

"Scrum is a management framework that groups use to self-organize and work towards a common goal. It describes a set of meetings, tools, and roles for efficient project delivery." [7]. By embracing continuous improvement and adaptability, this methodology allows for agile adjustments throughout the project lifecycle. The work is organized into sprints, each lasting two weeks, with planning conducted every two weeks during group meetings held on Mondays. Tasks will be allocated evenly to the participants, ensuring equitable contributions.

To maintain transparency and keep both the project group and stakeholders well informed about the progress and obstacles in each sprint, regular meetings are conducted after every cycle. These sprint reviews will be held with the stakeholder and the work will be assessed according to the outlined project goals and progress rate. Subsequently, an internal meeting is held after each sprint to conduct a sprint retrospective. These sessions focus on evaluating the previous sprint and identifying potential ways of improving productivity for the upcoming sprint.

The group conducts daily 15-minute stand-up meetings, excluding Tuesdays. Should the group deem it necessary to hold a meeting on Tuesday, then they will arrange one. During these sessions, participants discuss completed tasks emphasizing on exchanging information and outlining their objectives until the next meeting.

By leveraging scrumban boards, the group can visualize the backlog of work tasks, allowing easy tracking of tasks in progress or completed tasks. Developing a scrumban board will also help with transparency within the group and help order the task priorities.

### A.4.2 Plan for status meetings and decision points during the period

The group will conduct brief daily stand-up meetings four times a week, at the start of each work session. Each group member will share updates on their progress, tasks for the day, and any obstacles they are facing.

As an aspect of the scrumban methodology, the group will have a meeting every week with stakeholder to review the groups progress and receive further guidance on the project. After the meeting with the stakeholder, the group will have an internal meeting to thoroughly analyze and discuss the received feedback amongst themselves.

# A.5 Organization of Quality Assurance

### A.5.1 Documentation

In our project we prioritize a structured documentation to foster effective collaboration. All project related documents, including meeting minutes and timesheets are stored in our Microsoft Teams SharePoint channel that our group and supervisors have access to. This is done to promote accessibility and transparency to keep the relevant parties informed about the project progress. This centralized repository is used to ensure secure storage and collaborative access.

To manage tasks efficiently, we use our scrumban board to categorize tasks in the categories: Backlog, Ready to be assigned, in progress and review. The review stage involves a collective evaluation by the group, ensuring that completed tasks align with the project objectives, meet quality standards, and gets approved by all group members. These reviews are the first order of business in every internal group meeting. The scrumban board is stored in our GitHub repository together with any source code and code documentation produced by the group.

### A.5.2 Standards

### Open Authorization 2.0 (OAuth 2.0)

OAuth 2.0 is an authorization standard that allows third-party applications to attain predetermined access to a service on behalf of the end user.[8] This is done either by coordinating an authorization process between the service and the end user, or by allowing third-party applications to gain access on the end users behalf. After the authorization process is complete, the third-party application is sent an access token which they can use to authenticate themselves until the token duration runs out. These tokens are limited in scope and duration, thus minimizing risk of compromise and severity of attacks. By directing the end user to authorize themselves with the service that stores user resources, the application gets access to the data without needing to store users credentials.

Utilizing OAuth 2.0 in our project offers several key advantages. Firstly, OAuth 2.0 will serve as a secure protocol for authorization and enabling third-party applications to access our service on behalf of the end users. Additionally we will take advantage of the access tokens introduced by OAuth 2.0 to create a a more user-friendly and privacy conscious environment.

### **Open ID Connect (OIDC)**

OIDC is an identity protocol that utilizes the authorization mechanisms of OAuth 2.0. It is used to verify the identity of a user to a client service [9]. OIDC also avoids sharing user credentials with services [10]. The group will employ the OIDC authentication protocol as it is easy, reliable, secure, and eliminates storing and managing users credentials.

### Security Assertion Markup Language (SAML)

SAML 2.0 is a standard for exchanging authentication and authorization data between parties, in particular, between an Identity Provider (IDP) and a Service Provider (SP). The group will compare SAML 2.0 with other solutions. When a user attempts to access an API, SAML 2.0 enables the group to confirm the user's identity and authorization by validating the provided assertions, ensuring that only authenticated and authorized individuals can interact with the API.

### JSON Web Token (JWT)

JWT is a secure method for transmitting data between two parties, ensuring the integrity of the data remains intact. Encoded in JavaScript Object Notation (JSON) format, the contents of a JWT are signed, meaning any alteration would render the signature invalid [11]. This feature is particularly valuable when it's crucial to guarantee that data exchanged, such as during authorization processes, has not been tampered with. The group will be utilizing JWTs in OAuth 2.0 and OIDC as the preferred format for access- and ID tokens to make sure they haven't been tampered with.

#### Fast Identity Online (FIDO)

FIDO is a password-less authentication method. It creates a unique cryptographic key pair for each new web service domain the user connects to. The user device retains the private key and registers the public key with the online service [12]. The group will adhere to this standard as it fulfills the stakeholders criteria of usability, security and scalability. The user experience will be familiar and consistent across many of the user's devices in the form of a simple verification of their fingerprints, face, or a device PIN when logging in [13]. FIDO authentication security is proven to be resistant to threats of phishing, credential stuffing and other remote attacks. Furthermore, service providers can offer passkeys without needing passwords as an alternative sign in or account recovery method. Lastly, with passkeys, users do not need to create a new FIDO credential on each service or each new device. The user's passkeys are available whenever they need them even if they replace their device. This coupled with FIDO being supported by Chrome, Windows, FireFox, iOS, MacOs, and Android [14] makes this a highly scalable solution.

#### A.5.3 Tools

To develop and deploy the APIs the group is creating a proof-of-concept for, the group will utilize AWS. AWS, a comprehensive cloud computing platform by Amazon, offers an extensive array of functionalities. The groups focus will be on leveraging the API Gateway component of AWS. This

tool is adept at creating, publishing, maintaining, monitoring, and securing both WebSocket and RESTful APIs [15].

To power the APIs, the group will employ AWS Lambda and AWS Elastic Container Service (ECS) with Fargate. AWS Lambda represents a serverless computing service, enabling the execution of code in response to events, all while eliminating the need for server management [16]. The group might need to create containers for some of the tools to work and will be using ECS with Fargate. ECS simplifies container deployment, allowing the group to run containers without the hassle of provisioning, configuring, or scaling clusters of virtual machines [17]. This combination offers an efficient and streamlined approach to managing the API infrastructure.

The group plans to implement a Single Sign On (SSO) solution for authentication, necessitating the use of an IDP. The IDP's role will be to verify credentials and confirm the identities of users attempting to log in. To fulfill this requirement, the group is considering two potential options: Microsoft Entra and AWS Cognito. Both these platforms will be thoroughly evaluated against each other to determine which best meets the specific needs for secure and efficient user authentication in the proof-of-concept.

### A.5.4 Plan for Inspections and Testing

The group will be performing tests on the proof-of-concept API by using Postman to test the APIs and check whether the responses are correct and the right access levels have been achieved.

To confirm that a single endpoint returns the correct response to a given request, the group will be performing unit testing. Before doing these tests, the group must establish a single source of truth for what each request and response should look like.

Additionally the group will test implementation of OAuth 2.0 and OIDC by using free available debuggers, which are used to check that OAuth 2.0 and OIDC has been set up correctly, by changing the redirect URL and checking the authentication code received. The debuggers to be used are as follows:

- https://oauthdebugger.com/
- https://oidcdebugger.com/

### A.5.5 Risk Analysis at Project Level

The following is a risk matrix that visually represents the likelihood and impact of potential risks. It uses colors to indicate whether a risk is acceptable (green), moderate (yellow), or unacceptable (red). [7] We used another bachelor project's risk matrix as a template for creating ours [18].

	Severe	1				
Ses	Major		3,7,9,12			
Concequences	Moderate		6,8,10	4,5,11		
nba	Minor				2	
L L	Insignificant					
<u></u>		Rare	Unlikely	Possible	Likely	Certain
			Probabillit	:y		

 Table A.1: Risk Matrix

Risk scenario	Incomplete Project
Description	The project has not met the deadline due to various poten-
	tial causes, including technical errors, data loss, miscalcu-
	lation of required time, and other factors.
Probability	Rare
Consequence	Severe
Overall risk	Moderate

Table A.2: Risk matrix: Scenario 1

To address the risk of a project not being completed on time, the group plans to establish two internal deadlines. The first deadline is aimed at delivering a preliminary draft to the supervisor for feedback. The second draft will be an improved version based on the feedback from the supervisor. This helps the group make necessary changes before the final deadline, increasing the likelihood of finishing the project on time. If the group realises that they still cannot complete all aspects of the task, this needs to be conveyed to NBIM as soon as possible.

### Risk scenario 2

Risk scenario	A group member experiences a minor illness.
Description	A group member is temporarily absent due to a cold or a
	similar illness for less than a week.
Probability	Likely
Consequence	Minor
Overall risk	Moderate

Table A.3: Risk matrix: Scenario 2

#### Measures:

Due to the groups regular meetings and the rotation of the Scrum Master role, it is essential for each member to have a comprehensive understanding of the tasks performed by others. Good documentation and communication are important factors in this. In case of a short-term illness, other group members should be able to step in for the absent member.

#### Risk scenario 3

Risk scenario	A group member experiences a severe illness.
Description	A group member is ill and absent for more than a week.
Probability	Unlikely
Consequence	Major
Overall risk	Moderate

 Table A.4: Risk matrix: Scenario 3

#### Measures:

The group will try to cover for the absent member and carry the extra workload.

Risk scenario	Internal conflict
Description	Disagreements on how to accomplish a task.
Probability	Possible
Consequence	Moderate
Overall risk	Moderate

 Table A.5: Risk matrix: Scenario 4

The group will frequently meet in person, leading to increased cooperation and cohesion, and planning future work together. This will minimise opportunities for disagreements. However, if a standstill occurs, the current scrum master will have an extra vote to tip the scales. If the group is not able to solve an issue internally, the groups supervisors will be asked for their input.

### Risk scenario 5

Risk scenario	Miscommunication internally
Description	Disagreements on how to accomplish a task.
Probability	Possible
Consequence	Moderate
Overall risk	Moderate

Table A.6: Risk matrix: Scenario 5

#### Measures

As stated earlier, due to the groups frequent meetings and rotating role as scrum master, every member should understand what the others are doing. Furthermore, the group will be using a scrumban board to monitor ongoing work and who does what. With these measures in place, internal miscommunication should be highly unlikely.

### Risk scenario 6

Risk scenario	Lack of communication with stakeholder
Description	A stop in communication from NBIM may result in a mis-
	understanding regarding the assignment's end goals.
Probability	Unlikely
Consequence	Moderate
Overall risk	Moderate

Table A.7: Risk matrix: Scenario 6

#### Measures:

To keep NBIM interested in working with the group, the group will act professionally, keep deadlines and show up on time to meetings. If communication is lost however, the group would try to contact NBIM through previous channels. If the group still do not get a reply, the group will keep up work on the project and make their own interpretations as to what the result should be like.

Risk scenario	Data loss
Description	Loss of report or source code.
Probability	Unlikely
Consequence	Major
Overall risk	Moderate

 Table A.8: Risk matrix: Scenario 7

The groups report data will be saved on Microsoft Teams SharePoint and as a project on Overleaf. The source code of the project will be saved to a GitHub repository. At the first meeting each week, all members will pull the repository and save it locally.

### Risk scenario 8

Risk scenario	Scope creep
Description	Working outside set project scope. This can happen due to
	lack of technical understanding or giving to much time and
	attention to a single task.
Probability	Unlikely
Consequence	Moderate
Overall risk	Moderate

Table A.9: Risk matrix: Scenario 8

#### Measures:

Having a scrum master always checking in on what everyone is doing several times a week, and four weekly meetings where the group presents what they have worked on to the rest of the group, will minimize the risk of scope creep. If the group or NBIM want to expand the assignment, the group will ask supervisors and NBIM, along with an internal evaluation in the group if it is achievable.

#### **Risk scenario 9**

Risk scenario	Changes in stakeholder requirements	
Description	NBIM changing the method of task completion, adjusting	
	the objectives they want the group to attain, or what tech-	
	nologies they prefer the group to use.	
Probability	Unlikely	
Consequence	Major	
Overall risk	Moderate	

Table A.10: Risk matrix: Scenario 9

#### Measures:

If possible, the group will accommodate the changes. If it is not possible, the members of the group are the owners of the assignment, and the project work will continue with the original plan and goals in mind.

Risk scenario	Going over budget
Description	Going over budget could cause the group to lose access to vital platforms and software. This would lead to delays and possibly render the group unable to complete or show the proof-of-concept
Probability	Unlikely
Consequence	Moderate
Overall risk	Moderate

 Table A.11: Risk matrix: Scenario 10

Find out the cost of every platform and service that will be used ahead of time and make a monthly budget. This internal budget will be kept well below the 8000kr maximum. In case of overspending, the group should conduct an quick internal review, make necessary adjustments, and communicate transparently with NBIM to ensure project progress remains on track.

### Risk scenario 11

Risk scenario	Unable to complete proof-of-concept	
Description	The proof-of-concept is not ready for the deadline due to	
	fault of group members.	
Probability	Possible	
Consequence	Moderate	
Overall risk	Moderate	

 Table A.12: Risk matrix: Scenario 11

#### Measures:

If the group is not able to complete the proof-of-concept in time for the deadline due to the groups own failings, they have to inform NBIM as soon as possible. If they provide a good explanation for what they wanted to do and why the group couldn't achieve it, the group have been told it is not a problem, as long as they have something to show. If the group does not have any aspect of the proof-of-concept ready, they will shift their focus to making the report better.

#### Risk scenario 12

Risk scenario	Technical issues	
Description	The proof-of-concept is not ready due to technical diffi-	
	culties outside of the groups control.	
Probability	Unlikely	
Consequence	Major	
Overall risk	Moderate	

Table A.13:Risk matrix:Scenario 12

#### Measures:

If the group is not able to present the proof-of-concept due to a technical error beyond their control, such as issues with Amazon Web Services or GitHub, the group can seek assistance from NBIM.

# A.6 Implementation Plan - Gantt

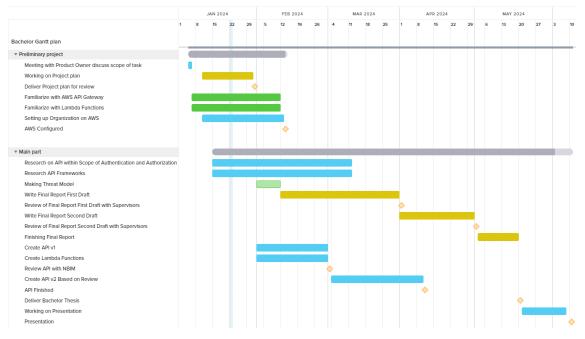


Figure A.1: Gantt Chart

# **B** Standard Agreement

DocuSign Envelope ID: DDAA12F1-F91E-4752-ABCD-25A932996964

11. januar 2024



Fastsatt av prorektor for utdanning 10.12.2020

#### STANDARDAVTALE

om utføring av studentoppgave i samarbeid med ekstern virksomhet

Avtalen er ufravikelig for studentoppgaver (heretter oppgave) ved NTNU som utføres i samarbeid med ekstern virksomhet.

#### Forklaring av begrep

#### Opphavsrett

Er den rett som den som skaper et åndsverk har til å fremstille eksemplar av åndsverket og gjøre det tilgjengelig for allmennheten. Et åndsverk kan være et litterært, vitenskapelig eller kunstnerisk verk. En studentoppgave vil være et åndsverk.

#### Eiendomsrett til resultater

Betyr at den som eier resultatene bestemmer over disse. Utgangspunktet er at studenten eier resultatene fra sitt studentarbeid. Studenten kan også overføre eiendomsretten til den eksterne virksomheten.

#### Bruksrett til resultater

Den som eier resultatene kan gi andre en rett til å bruke resultatene, f.eks. at studenten gir NTNU og den eksterne virksomheten rett til å bruke resultatene fra studentoppgaven i deres virksomhet.

#### Prosjektbakgrunn

Det partene i avtalen har med seg inn i prosjektet, dvs. som vedkommende eier eller har rettigheter til fra før og som brukes i det videre arbeidet med studentoppgaven. Dette kan også være materiale som tredjepersoner (som ikke er part i avtalen) har rettigheter til.

#### Utsatt offentliggjøring

Betyr at oppgaven ikke blir tilgjengelig for allmennheten før etter en viss tid, f.eks. før etter tre år. Da vil det kun være veileder ved NTNU, sensorene og den eksterne virksomheten som har tilgang til studentarbeidet de tre første årene etter at studentarbeidet er innlevert.

## 1. Avtaleparter

Norges teknisk-naturvitenskapelige universitet (NTNU) Institutt: Institutt for informasjonssikkerhet og kommunikasjonsteknologi IIK

Veileder ved NTNU: e-post og tlf. Guoqiang Li: <u>guoqiang.li@ntnu.no</u> +47 979 27 047 Erjon Zoto: <u>erjon.zoto@ntnu.no</u> +47 984 33 097

Ekstern virksomhet: Norges Bank, dens avdeling Norges Bank Investment Management Ekstern virksomhet sin kontaktperson, e-post og tlf.: Stian Hagbø Olsen, <u>stian.hagbo.olsen@nbim.no</u>, tlf. +47 92829840 Celina Heimdal Brynildsen, celina.heimdal.brynildsen@nbim.no, tlf. +47 9742 9588

Student: André Moen Fødselsdato: 14.07.02

Student: Arvid Moemeni Fødselsdato: 21.12.95

Student: Farhad Mangal Fødselsdato: 23.01.95

Student: Patrik Andre Olaussen Fødselsdato: 08.05.98

Partene har ansvar for å klarere eventuelle immaterielle rettigheter som studenten, NTNU, den eksterne eller tredjeperson (som ikke er part i avtalen) har til prosjektbakgrunn før bruk i forbindelse med utførelse av oppgaven. Eierskap til prosjektbakgrunn skal fremgå av eget vedlegg til avtalen der dette kan ha betydning for utførelse av oppgaven.

# 2. Utførelse av oppgave

Studenten skal utføre: (sett kryss)

Masteroppgave	
Bacheloroppgave	Х
Prosjektoppgave	
Annen oppgave	

Startdato: 04.01.24	
Sluttdato: 11.06.24	

Oppgavens arbeidstittel er: Bachelor Thesis: Incorporating Digital Identities into APIs

Ansvarlig veileder ved NTNU har det overordnede faglige ansvaret for utforming og godkjenning av prosjektbeskrivelse og studentens læring.

# 3. Ekstern virksomhet sine plikter

Ekstern virksomhet skal stille med en kontaktperson som har nødvendig faglig kompetanse til å gi studenten tilstrekkelig veiledning i samarbeid med veileder ved NTNU. Ekstern kontaktperson fremgår i punkt 1.

Formålet med oppgaven er studentarbeid. Oppgaven utføres som ledd i studiet. Studenten skal ikke motta lønn eller lignende godtgjørelse fra den eksterne for studentarbeidet. Utgifter knyttet til gjennomføring av oppgaven skal dekkes av den eksterne. Aktuelle utgifter kan for eksempel være reiser, materialer for bygging av prototyp, innkjøp av prøver, tester på lab, kjemikalier. Studenten skal klarere dekning av utgifter med ekstern virksomhet på forhånd.

Ekstern virksomhet skal dekke følgende utgifter til utførelse av oppgaven: NBIM dekker kostnader til innkjøp av software lisenser og liknende, oppad begrenset til totalt kr. 8000 (ex. mva). Kostnadene refunderes mot fremleggelse av kvitteringer. Studentene må bli enige seg imellom om hvordan dette totalbeløpet skal benyttes.

For ordens skyld, NBIM dekker ikke kostnader til reiser.

Ekstern virksomhet stiller med to kontaktpersoner, som hver vil bidra med én time per uke for hele studentgruppen (ikke per student). Veiledningen vil skje via Teams.

Dekning av utgifter til annet enn det som er oppført her avgjøres av den eksterne underveis i arbeidet.

# 4. Studentens rettigheter

Studenten har opphavsrett til oppgaven<sup>1</sup>. Alle resultater av oppgaven, skapt av studenten alene gjennom arbeidet med oppgaven, eies av studenten med de begrensninger som følger av punkt 5, 6 og 7 nedenfor. Eiendomsretten til resultatene overføres til ekstern virksomhet hvis punkt 5 b er avkrysset eller for tilfelle som i punkt 6 (overføring ved patenterbare oppfinnelser).

I henhold til lov om opphavsrett til åndsverk beholder alltid studenten de ideelle rettigheter til eget åndsverk, dvs. retten til navngivelse og vern mot krenkende bruk.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Jf. Lov om opphavsrett til åndsverk mv. av 15.06.2018 § 1

Studenten har rett til å inngå egen avtale med NTNU om publisering av sin oppgave i NTNUs institusjonelle arkiv på Internett (NTNU Open). Studenten har også rett til å publisere oppgaven eller deler av den i andre sammenhenger dersom det ikke i denne avtalen er avtalt begrensninger i adgangen til å publisere, jf. punkt 8.

### 5. Den eksterne virksomheten sine rettigheter

Der oppgaven bygger på, eller videreutvikler materiale og/eller metoder (prosjektbakgrunn) som eies av den eksterne, eies prosjektbakgrunnen fortsatt av den eksterne. Hvis studenten skal utnytte resultater som inkluderer den eksterne sin prosjektbakgrunn, forutsetter dette at det er inngått egen avtale om dette mellom studenten og den eksterne virksomheten.

### Alternativ a) (sett kryss) Hovedregel

N/A	Ekstern virksomhet skal ha bruksrett til resultatene av oppgaven	
-----	--	--

Dette innebærer at ekstern virksomhet skal ha rett til å benytte resultatene av oppgaven i egen virksomhet. Retten er ikke-eksklusiv.

### Alternativ b) (sett kryss) Unntak

N/A Ekstern virksomhet skal ha eiendomsretten til resultatene av oppgaven og studentens bidrag i ekstern virksomhet sitt prosjekt

Begrunnelse for at ekstern virksomhet har behov for å få overført eiendomsrett til resultatene: N/A

### 6. Godtgjøring ved patenterbare oppfinnelser

Dersom studenten i forbindelse med utførelsen av oppgaven har nådd frem til en patenterbar oppfinnelse, enten alene eller sammen med andre, kan den eksterne kreve retten til oppfinnelsen overført til seg. Dette forutsetter at utnyttelsen av oppfinnelsen faller inn under den eksterne sitt virksomhetsområde. I så fall har studenten krav på rimelig godtgjøring. Godtgjøringen skal fastsettes i samsvar med arbeidstakeroppfinnelsesloven § 7. Fristbestemmelsene i § 7 gis tilsvarende anvendelse.

### 7. NTNU sine rettigheter

De innleverte filer av oppgaven med vedlegg, som er nødvendig for sensur og arkivering ved NTNU, tilhører NTNU. NTNU får en vederlagsfri bruksrett til resultatene av oppgaven, inkludert vedlegg til denne, og kan benytte dette til undervisnings- og forskningsformål med de eventuelle begrensninger som fremgår i punkt 8.

### 8. Utsatt offentliggjøring

Hovedregelen er at studentoppgaver skal være offentlige.

<b>•</b> • • •	
Sett	kryss
0000	10,000

X Oppgaven skal være offentlig
--------------------------------

I særlige tilfeller kan partene bli enige om at hele eller deler av oppgaven skal være undergitt utsatt offentliggjøring i maksimalt tre år. Hvis oppgaven unntas fra offentliggjøring, vil den kun være tilgjengelig for student, ekstern virksomhet og veileder i denne perioden. Sensurkomiteen vil ha tilgang til oppgaven i forbindelse med sensur. Student, veileder og sensorer har taushetsplikt om innhold som er unntatt offentliggjøring.

Oppgaven skal være underlagt utsatt offentliggjøring i (sett kryss hvis dette er aktuelt):

Sett kry	/SS	Sett dato
N/A	ett år	
N/A	to år	
N/A	tre år	

Behovet for utsatt offentliggjøring er begrunnet ut fra følgende: N/A

Dersom partene, etter at oppgaven er ferdig, blir enig om at det ikke er behov for utsatt offentliggjøring, kan dette endres. I så fall skal dette avtales skriftlig.

Vedlegg til oppgaven kan unntas ut over tre år etter forespørsel fra ekstern virksomhet. NTNU (ved instituttet) og student skal godta dette hvis den eksterne har saklig grunn for å be om at et eller flere vedlegg unntas. Ekstern virksomhet må sende forespørsel før oppgaven leveres.

De delene av oppgaven som ikke er undergitt utsatt offentliggjøring, kan publiseres i NTNUs institusjonelle arkiv, jf. punkt 4, siste avsnitt. Selv om oppgaven er undergitt utsatt offentliggjøring, skal ekstern virksomhet legge til rette for at studenten kan benytte hele eller deler av oppgaven i forbindelse med jobbsøknader samt videreføring i et master- eller doktorgradsarbeid.

### 9. Generelt

Denne avtalen skal ha gyldighet foran andre avtaler som er eller blir opprettet mellom to av partene som er nevnt ovenfor. Dersom student og ekstern virksomhet skal inngå avtale om konfidensialitet om det som studenten får kjennskap til i eller gjennom den eksterne virksomheten, kan NTNUs standardmal for konfidensialitetsavtale benyttes.

Den eksterne sin egen konfidensialitetsavtale, eventuell konfidensialitetsavtale den eksterne har inngått i samarbeidprosjekter, kan også brukes forutsatt at den ikke inneholder punkter i motstrid med denne avtalen (om rettigheter, offentliggjøring mm). Dersom det likevel viser seg at det er motstrid, skal NTNUs standardavtale om utføring av studentoppgave gå foran. Eventuell avtale om konfidensialitet skal vedlegges denne avtalen.

Eventuell uenighet som følge av denne avtalen skal søkes løst ved forhandlinger. Hvis dette ikke fører frem, er partene enige om at tvisten avgjøres ved voldgift i henhold til norsk lov. Tvisten avgjøres av sorenskriveren ved Sør-Trøndelag tingrett eller den han/hun oppnevner.

Denne avtale er signert i sju eksemplarer hvor partene skal ha hvert sitt eksemplar. Avtalen er gyldig når den er underskrevet av NTNU v/instituttleder.

### Signaturer:

Norges teknisk-naturvitenskapelige universitet (NTNU)
Instituttleder: Basel Katt
Dato:
Veileder ved NTNU:
Guogiang Li
Dato: 11 January 2024   3:27 PM CET
Ball Cong
C5FA5F3874E44B6
Frien Zete
Erjon Zoto Dato: 12 January 2024   1:31 PM CET
2F49B998424E481
Ekstern virksomhet: Norges Bank, dens avdeling Norges Bank Investment Management
Hakon Fjelberg (Global Head of Technology)
Dato: 11 January 2024   3:25 PM CET
Haakon Fjelberg
91D4B52F1F12454
Guro Heimly (Legal Counsel)
Dato: 11 January 2024   2:40 PM-CET, 6 出, 1 , 1
27634E21C8A545B

Student: André Moen Dato: 11 January 2024   4:26 PM CET DocuSigned by: André Moen
422ACCAE31ED430
Student: Arvid Moemeni
Dato: 11 januar 2024   6:43 PM CET
DocuSigned by:
Arvid Moemeni
48E1726E67184DE
Student: Farhad Mangal
Dato: 12 January 2024   10:35 AM-GETIsigned by:
Dato: 12 January 2024   10:35 AM-GETISigned by: Farliad Mangal
Studente Datrik Andra Olaussan
Student: Patrik Andre Olaussen Dato: 11 January 2024   6:56 PM CET Patrik Andre Olaussen
Dato: II Sundary 2024 + 0.50 Hit CEncuSigned by:
Patrik Andre Olaussen
43604A0B4C004EE

# DocuSic

#### **Certificate Of Completion**

Envelope Id: DDAA12F1F91E4752ABCD25A932996964 Subject: Complete with DocuSign: 2024 Standard Agreement NTNU\_final(1259.1).docx Source Envelope: Document Pages: 7 Signatures: 8 Certificate Pages: 6 Initials: 0 AutoNav: Enabled EnvelopeId Stamping: Enabled Time Zone: (UTC+01:00) Brussels, Copenhagen, Madrid, Paris

#### **Record Tracking**

Status: Original 1/11/2024 1:56:30 PM

#### Signer Events

Guro Heimly guh@nbim.no Legal Advisor Security Level: Email, Account Authentication (None)

#### **Electronic Record and Signature Disclosure:** Accepted: 1/11/2024 2:39:47 PM

ID: 9a83cd70-47fd-4f6e-b0a6-81639b5f5b0e

#### Haakon Fjelberg

hfj@nbim.no

Global Head of Technology

Security Level: Email, Account Authentication (None)

### Electronic Record and Signature Disclosure:

Accepted: 1/11/2024 3:23:22 PM ID: 87d6ef72-1f15-4c27-a64d-8e310f9b72f8

André Moen

amoe@stud.ntnu.no Security Level: Email, Account Authentication (None)

**Electronic Record and Signature Disclosure:** Accepted: 1/11/2024 4:18:06 PM ID: e4696dae-54bf-4f13-97b1-8bb805c01af6

Arvid Moemeni

arvid.moemeni@ntnu.no

Security Level: Email, Account Authentication (None)

#### **Electronic Record and Signature Disclosure:** Accepted: 1/11/2024 6:39:39 PM

ID: e41b48fe-9560-41aa-ba6b-90043c7f6dbc

Holder: Carina Østli carina.ostli@nbim.no

DocuSigned by (~ 6. 6 Hp

Signature Adoption: Drawn on Device Using IP Address: 134.238.48.150



Signature Adoption: Pre-selected Style Using IP Address: 134.238.46.172

DocuSigned by André Morn 422ACCAE31ED430

Signature Adoption: Pre-selected Style Using IP Address: 158.248.1.131

Signature Adoption: Pre-selected Style Using IP Address: 84.210.146.106

Sent: 1/11/2024 3:25:10 PM Viewed: 1/11/2024 6:39:39 PM Signed: 1/11/2024 6:43:06 PM

Sent: 1/11/2024 2:37:57 PM Viewed: 1/11/2024 3:23:22 PM Signed: 1/11/2024 3:25:07 PM

Sent: 1/11/2024 3:25:09 PM Viewed: 1/11/2024 4:18:06 PM Signed: 1/11/2024 4:26:59 PM

Signature

# 27634E21C8A545B.

Status: Sent

Envelope Originator: Carina Østli Bankplassen 2 0151, Oslo 0151 carina.ostli@nbim.no IP Address: 134.238.48.150

Location: DocuSign

### Timestamp

Sent: 1/11/2024 2:37:56 PM Viewed: 1/11/2024 2:39:47 PM Signed: 1/11/2024 2:40:49 PM

DocuSigned by:

Amid Moemeni

48E1726E67184DE

OccuSigned by

Security Level: Email, Account Authentication (None)		
Electronic Record and Signature Disclosure: Not Offered via DocuSign		
Erjon Zoto erjon.zoto@ntnu.no Security Level: Email, Account Authentication (None)	DocuSigned by: 2F49B998424E481 Signature Adoption: Drawn on Device Using IP Address: 85.164.77.22	Sent: 1/11/2024 3:25:11 PM Viewed: 1/12/2024 1:27:27 PM Signed: 1/12/2024 1:31:35 PM
Electronic Record and Signature Disclosure: Accepted: 1/12/2024 1:27:27 PM ID: 486329af-e6b4-4735-a17c-172f0c204fe4		
Farhad Mangal farhad.mangal@ntnu.no Security Level: Email, Account Authentication (None)	DocuSigned by: Farling Mangal BCC3179E4CAD44E Signature Adoption: Pre-selected Style Using IP Address: 84.213.11.139	Sent: 1/11/2024 3:25:11 PM Viewed: 1/11/2024 3:30:12 PM Signed: 1/12/2024 10:35:06 AM
Electronic Record and Signature Disclosure: Accepted: 1/11/2024 3:30:12 PM ID: c819e44f-2fd2-4eb2-a45c-f771644d86b9		
Guoqiang Li guoqiang.li@ntnu.no Security Level: Email, Account Authentication (None)	Signature Adoption: Drawn on Device Using IP Address: 129.241.236.117	Sent: 1/11/2024 3:25:12 PM Viewed: 1/11/2024 3:26:35 PM Signed: 1/11/2024 3:27:52 PM
Electronic Record and Signature Disclosure: Accepted: 1/11/2024 3:26:35 PM ID: ae32972a-b416-40f8-9bb4-cf5100f1d0e7		
Patrik Andre Olaussen patrikao@stud.ntnu.no Security Level: Email, Account Authentication (None)	DocuSigned by: Patrix Andre Olacssen 43604A0B4C004EE Signature Adoption: Pre-selected Style Using IP Address: 178.232.36.55	Sent: 1/11/2024 3:25:13 PM Viewed: 1/11/2024 6:53:48 PM Signed: 1/11/2024 6:56:38 PM
Electronic Record and Signature Disclosure: Accepted: 1/11/2024 6:53:48 PM ID: 33ba5c9c-1e32-4ad2-8973-5e12f73d3655		
In Person Signer Events	Signature	Timestamp
Editor Delivery Events	Status	Timestamp

Status

Status

Status

Sent: 1/11/2024 3:25:14 PM

Timestamp

Timestamp

Timestamp

Timestamp

### Signer Events

### Basel Katt

basel.katt@ntnu.no

Agent Delivery Events

Intermediary Delivery Events

**Certified Delivery Events** 

oil Ar Auth ntio . . . 0 rity L ما ک

### Signature

Carbon Copy Events	Status	Timestamp
Witness Events	Signature	Timestamp
Notary Events	Signature	Timestamp
Envelope Summary Events	Status	Timestamps
Envelope Sent	Hashed/Encrypted	1/11/2024 2:37:57 PM
Certified Delivered	Security Checked	1/11/2024 6:53:48 PM
Signing Complete	Security Checked	1/11/2024 6:56:38 PM
Payment Events	Status	Timestamps
Electronic Record and Signature Disc	losure	

### ELECTRONIC RECORD AND SIGNATURE DISCLOSURE

From time to time, Norges Bank (we, us or Company) may be required by law to provide to you certain written notices or disclosures. Described below are the terms and conditions for providing to you such notices and disclosures electronically through the DocuSign system. Please read the information below carefully and thoroughly, and if you can access this information electronically to your satisfaction and agree to this Electronic Record and Signature Disclosure (ERSD), please confirm your agreement by selecting the check-box next to 'I agree to use electronic records and signatures' before clicking 'CONTINUE' within the DocuSign system.

### **Getting paper copies**

At any time, you may request from us a paper copy of any record provided or made available electronically to you by us. You will have the ability to download and print documents we send to you through the DocuSign system during and immediately after the signing session and, if you elect to create a DocuSign account, you may access the documents for a limited period of time (usually 30 days) after such documents are first sent to you. After such time, if you wish for us to send you paper copies of any such documents from our office to you, you will be charged a \$0.00 per-page fee. You may request delivery of such paper copies from us by following the procedure described below.

### Withdrawing your consent

If you decide to receive notices and disclosures from us electronically, you may at any time change your mind and tell us that thereafter you want to receive required notices and disclosures only in paper format. How you must inform us of your decision to receive future notices and disclosure in paper format and withdraw your consent to receive notices and disclosures electronically is described below.

### **Consequences of changing your mind**

If you elect to receive required notices and disclosures only in paper format, it will slow the speed at which we can complete certain steps in transactions with you and delivering services to you because we will need first to send the required notices or disclosures to you in paper format, and then wait until we receive back from you your acknowledgment of your receipt of such paper notices or disclosures. Further, you will no longer be able to use the DocuSign system to receive required notices and consents electronically from us or to sign electronically documents from us.

### All notices and disclosures will be sent to you electronically

Unless you tell us otherwise in accordance with the procedures described herein, we will provide electronically to you through the DocuSign system all required notices, disclosures, authorizations, acknowledgements, and other documents that are required to be provided or made available to you during the course of our relationship with you. To reduce the chance of you inadvertently not receiving any notice or disclosure, we prefer to provide all of the required notices and disclosures to you by the same method and to the same address that you have given us. Thus, you can receive all the disclosures and notices electronically or in paper format through the paper mail delivery system. If you do not agree with this process, please let us know as described below. Please also see the paragraph immediately above that describes the consequences of your electing not to receive delivery of the notices and disclosures electronically from us.

### How to contact Norges Bank:

You may contact us to let us know of your changes as to how we may contact you electronically, to request paper copies of certain information from us, and to withdraw your prior consent to receive notices and disclosures electronically as follows: To contact us by email send messages to: nde@nbim.no

### To advise Norges Bank of your new email address

To let us know of a change in your email address where we should send notices and disclosures electronically to you, you must send an email message to us at nde@nbim.no and in the body of such request you must state: your previous email address, your new email address. We do not require any other information from you to change your email address.

If you created a DocuSign account, you may update it with your new email address through your account preferences.

### To request paper copies from Norges Bank

To request delivery from us of paper copies of the notices and disclosures previously provided by us to you electronically, you must send us an email to nde@nbim.no and in the body of such request you must state your email address, full name, mailing address, and telephone number. We will bill you for any fees at that time, if any.

### To withdraw your consent with Norges Bank

To inform us that you no longer wish to receive future notices and disclosures in electronic format you may:

i. decline to sign a document from within your signing session, and on the subsequent page, select the check-box indicating you wish to withdraw your consent, or you may;

ii. send us an email to nde@nbim.no and in the body of such request you must state your email, full name, mailing address, and telephone number. We do not need any other information from you to withdraw consent. The consequences of your withdrawing consent for online documents will be that transactions may take a longer time to process.

### **Required hardware and software**

The minimum system requirements for using the DocuSign system may change over time. The current system requirements are found here: <u>https://support.docusign.com/guides/signer-guide-signing-system-requirements</u>.

### Acknowledging your access and consent to receive and sign documents electronically

To confirm to us that you can access this information electronically, which will be similar to other electronic notices and disclosures that we will provide to you, please confirm that you have read this ERSD, and (i) that you are able to print on paper or electronically save this ERSD for your future reference and access; or (ii) that you are able to email this ERSD to an email address where you will be able to print on paper or save it for your future reference and access. Further, if you consent to receiving notices and disclosures exclusively in electronic format as described herein, then select the check-box next to 'I agree to use electronic records and signatures' before clicking 'CONTINUE' within the DocuSign system.

By selecting the check-box next to 'I agree to use electronic records and signatures', you confirm that:

- You can access and read this Electronic Record and Signature Disclosure; and
- You can print on paper this Electronic Record and Signature Disclosure, or save or send this Electronic Record and Disclosure to a location where you can print it, for future reference and access; and
- Until or unless you notify Norges Bank as described above, you consent to receive exclusively through electronic means all notices, disclosures, authorizations, acknowledgements, and other documents that are required to be provided or made available to you by Norges Bank during the course of your relationship with Norges Bank.

# C Thesis Descripton

Oppgave 22

DIGSEC

3 stk

1

### Oppgavetittel: Incoporation Digital Identities into APIs

Bedrift: Norwegian Bank Investment Management (NBIM)

Kontaktperson: Celina Heimdal Brynhildsen

E-post: Telefon: Lokasjon: Celina.heimdal.brynhildsen@nbim.no 97429588 Nittedal

Se vedlegg for oppgavebeskrivelse.

### **Bachelor Thesis: Incorporating Digitial Identities into APIs**

Company: Norges Bank Investment Management (NBIM)

Address: Bankplassen 2 P.O. Box 1179 Sentrum NO-0107 Oslo, Norway

Contact persons:

- Astri Marie Ravnaas, +47 91 69 07 85, astri.marie.ravnaas@nbim.no
- Celina Heimdal Brynildsen, +47 97 42 95 88, celina.heimdal.brynildsen@nbim.no

### Background

Incorporating Digital Identities into APIs (Application Programming Interface) is a fundamental step in securing the modern digital ecosystem. APIs often provide access to a wide range of functionalities and data, and not all users and services should have access to all the offerings behind the API to adhere to the principal of least privilege. Digital Identities are digital equivalents of real-world identification, where the absence of robust identity verification can lead to data breaches and unauthorized access to sensitive data and services. By leveraging Digital Identities, organizations can establish a strong link between API requests and legitimate users, apply fine-grained access control and prevent fraudulent and malicious access attempts. Incorporating Digital Identities into APIs ultimately builds trust in the digital landscape.

### Goal

Create a report outlining best practices for authentication and authorization of APIs. We want to focus on the validating user and system identities and applying fine-grained authorization control. It should be based on reviewing different practices, as well as implementing a technical proof of concept demonstrating how Digital Identities can be incorporated into APIs. The report should take into consideration the sensitivity of the data the API will grant access to and use best practices to recommend appropriate security controls for authentication and authorization based on a threat model for the API. The developer and user experience and scalability to an enterprise environment should be taken into consideration.

### Summary

- Create a report outlining best practices for authentication and authorization of APIs.
- Use GitHub to host source code and AWS as deployment environment.

- Evaluate different practices for API security and create a proof of concept demonstrating implementation of authentication and authorization with focus on the principal of least privilege.

D.1 Summary Table

Week no	André Moen	Arvid Moemeni	Farhad Mangal	Patrik Andre Olaussen	Sum hours week
Week 1	30	28	30	27	115
Week 2	31	28	30	30	119
Week 3	31	30	30	28	119
Week 4	32	30	28	30	120
Week 5	30	30	24	22	106
Week 6	30	30	26	30	116
Week 7	30	31	29	30	120
Week 8	30	30	31	30	121
Week 9	30	30	31	30	121
Week 10	31	30	30	30	121
Week 11	30	30	28.5	29	117.5
Week 12	25	20	24	8	77
Week 13	46	41	37	31	155
Week 14	34	30	28	27	119
Week 15	30	29	28	25	112
Week 16	32	31	30	30	123
Week 17	31	31	30	26	118
Week 18	31	25	33	26	115
Week 19	42	36	48	38	164
Week 20	18	18	18	18	72
Week 21	0	0	0	0	0
Week 22	0	0	0	0	0
Total sum hours pr					
person	624	588	593.5	545	2350.5

### D.2 Timetable - André

Timesheet		André Moen		Timesheet		André Moen	
Activity	Category	Duration (hours		Activity	Category	Duration (hours	
Information search Team meeting with stakeholder	Adminstration Adminstration		3 Scheduling, planing, preparing and sending summons for first meeting with 1 Meeting with stakeholders.	Project report Team meetings		1	Continue writing main part about authenitcation, using SSO, IAM, Forrester, Standup
Team meetings Project plan	Adminstration Adminstration		1 Group discussion after meeting with stakeholders. 6 Discussed project plan and started writting it.	Project report Self-education	Quality assurance		Fixed some of the layout Gartner, NIST, federation, CSI cloud top 10, IAM
Self-education Team meetings with supervisor	Documentation Documentation		4 Reading previous bachelor thesis. 1 Meeting with supervisors.	Team meetings Project report			Standup Creating figures for best practice with Arvid
Project plan Self-education	Documentation Documentation		1 Individual work on the project plan. 2 Lecture Lynkurs i prosjektstyring.	Team meeting with stakeholder			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Self-education Self-education	Documentation Documentation		9 Reading up on AWS API gateway.	Team meetings			Went over threat model and some comments from Celina
Week 1		3		Team meetings with supervisor Week 11		30	
Activity Self-education	Category		6 Read up on OIDC, oatuh 2.0, JWT, SAML and IAM.	Activity Project report	Category	Duration (hours	Started writing about digital identities and thinking about which ones to use
Team meetings Self-education			1 Planned the week. 6 API security, OIDC oauth 2.0	Team meetings Self-education			Restructure of main part of report IAM, zero trust and digital identities
Project plan Self-education			1 Formatting report in Latex 6 Reading up on OWASP top 10	Team meetings Project report	Quality assurance	3	Standup Going through comments giving responses to them and fixing what i can on my
Team meeting with stakeholder Team meetings		;	1 Second meeting with stakeholders 2 Configured an AWS account for the group.				
Self-education			1 Reading up on cloud security alliance prep kit				
Team meetings Project plan			4 Team meeting with focus on project plan, Git kanban setup and gant. 2 Migrated word document to latex, wrote background and finished up gantt				
Team meetings Team meetings with supervisor			1 Preparation for meeting with supervisors 1 Went over some questions regarding the project plan.				
Week 2 Activity	Category	3 Duration (hours		Week 12 Activity	Category	25 Duration (hours	Work done
Self-education Project plan	Quality assurance	1	SAML, OIDC, Oauth 2.0, threat modeling, XACML, AWS stuff, Azure Entra. Read through project plan, correcting errors, commenting on weak parts and	Project report Project report	Quality assurance	4	Going over what has been done on the report since last time and fixing up text Writing securing the api, digital identity, Session management, MFA, IAM,
Project plan Team meetings			1 Wrote about some of the tools we'll be using. 1 Going over what has been done and making plans for finishing up the project	Self-education		6	CISA IAM, microsoft zero trust, entra, AWS WA logging, zero trust Standup meeting
Project plan			1 Wrote part about OWASP top 10 and JWT	Team meeting with stakeholder		1	NBIM meeting
Team meeting with stakeholder Team meetings			1 Demo of how the proof-of-concept should look. 1 Discussed meeting with stakeholders	Project report Team meetings	Quality assurance		Reading throuhg whole reppport, fixing grammar and commenting on weak Reading through report and preparing first draft
Project plan Self-education			2 Fixing order of sources, creating glossary and acronym list and fixing format 2 AWS CLI	Team meetings with supervisor		1	
Team meetings Team meetings with supervisor			a Read up on how to intregrate git with AWS and WAF 1 Meeting with supervisors, went through some questions.				
Team meetings Week 3		3	3 Group meeting, preparation for meeting with supervisors and going through	Week 13			
Activity	Category	Duration (hours	) Work done	Activity	Category	40 Duration (hours	Work done
Team meetings Self-education		1	1 Team meeting 3 Looking for good papers about API security.	Self-education Team meetings		4	Reading about apiv2, cf, waf, apiv1 vs v2, manifest Standup meeting
Project plan Self-education		(	2 Fixing acronym and glossary lists. 6 Reading API security in action and AWS CloudFormation	AWS AWS		4	Troubleshooting previous cloudformation template Troubleshooting AWS and Entra ID with Arvid
Self-education Project plan	Quality assurance	;	Reading API Security in Action Reading through plan and fixing issues	AWS		2	Setting up APIv2 with working OAuth Setting up cloudfront for APIv2, new endpoints with authroization
Team meetings Team meetings	,		Discussing through plant and rixing issues [ Discussing feedback from supervisors on project plan. [ Worked on API v1 with group	AWS AWS AWS		3	Secting up clouding to a program with a wind a drift a
AWS		1	3 Trying to figure out cloudformation	AWS Microsoft Entra		2	Making cloudformation template for APIV2 Fixing token to send v2 token, started creating custom policy
Team meetings Team meeting with stakeholder			Preparation for meeting with supervisors.				
Meek 4 Activity	Category	3 Duration (hours	2) Work done	Meek 14 Activity Self-education	Category	34 Duration (hours	Work done
Self-education Team meetings			3 API security in action, API keys, lambda authorizer with JWT 1 Discuss what has been done and plan what has to be done	Microsoft Entra		6	Figuring out what has been done, reading about adding custom scopes based Working on Entra with Andre and Patrik
AWS AWS			5 Made cloudformation template with working endpoints and usageplan 4 Trouble shooting api and creating template with 3 enpoints and looking into	Team meetings Microsoft Entra			Standup Fixing entra to work with differnt groups access different apps
AWS Team meeting with stakeholder		1	Creating possible WAF blocking IP sets 1 Went over cloudformation template and received feedback on it	Microsoft Entra Microsoft Entra		1	Working with Arvid on removing unnecessary parts of entra setup Cleaning up Entra and AWS
AWS		4	4 Implementing WAF and making sure it works	AWS		5	Updating cloudformation template to work with new entra id setup and writing
Team meetings			1 Patrik showed what has been done in Entra	Presentation including preparation Team meeting with stakeholder	on	1	Going through PoC guide Andre made, showing how to implement it, readying Presenting PoC
				AWS Self-education		1	Troubleshooting problem with cloudfront which blocks requests from postman Reading proof of concept from earlier thesis
				Team meetings with supervisor Project report		1	Supervisor meeting, getting feedback on thesis so far Started firxing comments from Erjon and Li
Week 5 Activity	Category	30 Duration (hours	0 ) Work done	Week 15 Activity	Category	30 Duration (hours	
Self-education	coregory		API security in action, ECC, DH, RSA, TLS, HMAC		carebori		
				Project report		3	Going through what has been done and commenting on it and discussing some
Team meetings Team meetings			2 Went over what has been done and made plans for what to be done 1 Short summary of work that has been done and plans	Project report Microsoft Entra		6	Moving content from duplicate report to new report, creating table that links Trying to implement auth for machine digital identity as well and showing it to
Team meetings Team meetings Project report			2 Went over what has been done and made plans for what to be done	Project report Microsoft Entra Team meetings Project report		3	Moving content from duplicate report to new report, creating table that links Trying to implement auth for machine digital identity as well and showing it to Standup meeting Updating threat model
Team meetings Team meetings Project report Team meetings			2 Went over what has been done and made plans for what to be done 1 Short summary of work that has been done and plans 1 Short summary of work that has been done and plans	Project report Microsoft Entra Team meetings		6 3 1 1	Moving content from duplicate report to new report, creating table that links Trying to implement auth for machine digital identity as well and showing it to Standup meeting Updating threat model Preparing CA to ask Stain about at next meeting
Team meetings Team meetings Project report			2 Went over what has been done and made plans for what to be done 1 Short summary of work that has been done and plans 1 Short summary of work that has been done and plans	Project report Microsoft Entra Team meetings Project report Microsoft Entra AWS Team meeting with stakeholder		2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3	Moving content from duplicate report to new report, creating table that links Trings to implement auth for machine digital identity as well and showing it to Standup meeting Updating threat model Preparing EA to ask Stan about at next meeting Updating girbus readme to match new setup, updating cloudformation Meeting with NBML got feedback on threat, Pock, effect goals etc.
Team meetings Team meetings Project report Team meetings Team meetings with supervisor Self-education			Went over what has been done and made plans for what to be done Short summary of work that has been done and plans Short summary of work that has been done and plans Customizing layout	Project report Microsoft Entra Tearn meetings Project report Microsoft Entra AwS Tearn meetings with stakeholder Tearn meetings			Moving content from duplicate report to new report, creating table that links Trying to implement auth for machine digital identity as well and showing it to Standup meeting Updating threat model Preparing CA to ask Stan about at next meeting Updating grubur eachine to metion, updating cloudformation
Team meetings Team meetings Project report Team meetings with supervisor Self-education Week 6 Activity	Category	3 Duration (hours	21 Went over what has been done and made plans for what to be done 13 forst summary of work that has been done and plans 21 customizing layout 2 2 Read License Management in Closed Offline Networks Using Modern 0 Work done	Project report Microsoft Entra Team meetings Project report Microsoft Entra AWS Team meeting with stakeholder Team meetings with supervisor Team meetings Week 16 Activity	Category	2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3	Moving content from duplicate report to new report, creating table that links Trying to implement auth for machine digital identity as well and showing it to Standup meeting Updating that model Preparing CA to ask Stan about at next meeting. Updating github readment to match new setup, updating cloudformation Meeting with NaM, got feedback on threat, PoC, effect goals etc. Meeting with NaM, got feedback on threat, PoC, when over report, evaluated new work, resolved comments, delegated work Work done
Team meetings Team meetings Project report Team meetings Team meetings with supervisor Self-education Week 6	Category	3 Duration (hours	21 Went over what has been done and made plans for what to be done 31 Stort summary of work that has been done and plans 21 Stort summary of work that has been done and plans	Project report Microsoft Entra Team meetings Project report Microsoft Entra AWS Team meeting with stakeholder Team meetings Week 16 Week 16	Category	6 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	Moving content from duplicate report to new report, creating table that links Trying to implement auth for machine digital identity as well and showing it to Standup meeting Updating thetaet model Preparing CA to ask Stian about at next meeting Updating those and the to match new stelp, updating cloudformation Meeting with NBM, got feedback on threat, POC, effect goals etc. Went over report, evaluated new work, resolved comments, delegated work
Team meetings Team meetings Project report Team meetings Team meetings Team meetings with supervisor Self-education Week 6 Activity Project report	Category	3 Duration (hours	21 Went over what has been done and made plans for what to be done 35 hort summary of work that has been done and plans 25 hort summary of work that has been done and plans 26 ustomating layout 27 Bead License Management in Closed Offline Networks Using Modern 28 Work done Work done	Project report Microsoft Entra Team meetings Project report Microsoft Entra AWS Team meetings with supervisor Team meetings Week 16 Activity Project report Team meetings Project report	Category	6 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	Moving content from duplicate report to new report, creating table that links Trying to implement auth for machine digital identity as well and showing it to Standup meeting Updating threat model Preparing CA to ask Stain about at next meeting Updating thrub readments match new stelp, updating cloudformation Meeting with NBM, got feedback on threat, PoC, effect pasts etc. Went over report, evaluated new work, resolved comments, delegated work <b>Work done</b> Creating tables, working on tasks in kanban board
Team meetings Team meetings Project report Team meetings with supervisor Self-education Week 6 Activity Project report Self-education Information search Team meetings Project report	Category	3 Duration (hours	21 Went over what has been done and made plans for what to be done 35 hort summary of work that has been done and plans Customairing layout 26 and United States and States a	Project report Microsoft firste Team meetings in Project report Microsoft firste AMS Team meeting with stakeholder Team meetings with supervisor Team meetings Wieke 16 Achtiny Project report Team meetings Project report Team meetings with stakeholder Project report	Category	e 2 2 1 2 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	Moving content from duplicate report to new report, creating table that links Trying to implement auth for machine digital identity as well and showing it to Standup meeting Updating there at model Preparing CA to ask Stain about at next meeting Updating thurbare and the match new stelp, updating cloudformation Meeting with NBM, got feedback on threat, PoC, effect goals etc. Went over report, evaluated new work, resolved comments, delegated work <b>Work done</b> Creating tables, working on tasks in kanban board Standup meeting Going through scenarios and mitigations making sure they match Feedback on report Going through what has been done reviewing and commenting on it.
Team meetings Team meetings Project report Team meetings with supervisor Self-education Self-education Activity Project report Self-education Information search Team meetings Troject report Team meetings		Buration (hours	21 Went over what has been done and made plans for what to be done 35 hort summary of work that has been done and plans Customairing layout 26 and 20 and	Project report Microsoft firsta Team meetings Project report Microsoft firsta AMS Team meeting with stakeholder Team meetings Week 16 Activity Project report Team meetings Project report Team meetings Project report Team meetings	Category	e 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	Moving content from duplicate report to new report, creating table that links Trying to implement auth for machine digital identity as well and showing it to Standup meeting Updating them set model Preparing CA1 to ask Stan about at next meeting Updating thurb reades to match new relin, supdating cloudformation Meeting with NBMA, got feedback on threat, PoC, effect goals etc. Meeting with NBMA, got feedback on threat, PoC, effect goals etc. Meeting with NBMA, got feedback on threat, PoC, effect goals etc. Meeting with L Went over report, evaluated new work, resolved comments, delegated work Work done Creating tables, working on tasks in kanban board Standup meeting Going through scenarios and mitigations making sure they match Feedback on report
Team meetings Team meetings Project report Team meetings with supervisor Self-education Week 6 Activity Project report Self-education Information search Team meetings Team meeting with stakeholder Self-education Project report Team meetings	Category Quality assurance	3 Duration (hours	21 Went over what has been done and made plans for what to be done 35 hort summary of work that has been done and plans Customairing layout 2 Bead License Management in Closed Offline Networks Using Modern 2 Read License Management in Closed Offline Networks Using Modern 2 Read License Management in Closed Offline Networks Using Modern 2 Mork done 2 Work done 2 Work done 2 Work done 2 Work done 2 Work often Standards, Read License Management in 2 Work over what has been done and made plans for what to be done 3 Forsauge Licensers to some questions 3 Cost answers to some questions 4 Costing over and commenting what has been done, also a bit of writing on 3 Work over report together	Project report Microsoft Entra Team meetings Phylect report Microsoft Entra ANS Team meetings with supervisor Team meetings with supervisor Team meetings Week 16 Achibity Project report Team meetings Project report Project report Project report	Category	e 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	Moving content from duplicate report to new report, creating table that links Trying to implement auth for machine digital identity as well and showing it to Standup meeting Updating them and the standard standard standard standard standard Preparing (At to ask Stan about at next meeting Updating thus have denote to match new setup, supdating (oundformation Meeting with hill Went, got feedback on threat, PoC, effect goals etc. Meeting with bit Went over report, evaluated new work, resolved comments, delegated work Work done Creating tables, working on tasks in kanban board Standup meeting Grant trough scenarios and mitigations making sure they match Feedback on report Going through what has been done reviewing and commenting on it. Working on comments from NBM
Team meetings Team meetings Project report Team meetings with supervisor Self-advation Week 6 Adviny Project report Team meetings Project report Team meetings Project report Team meetings Project report Team meetings Team meet	Quality assurance	Buration (hours	21 Went over what has been done and made plans for what to be done 35 hort summary of work that has been done and plans 35 hort summary of work that has been done and plans 35 hort summary of work that has been done and plans 36 hort summary of work that has been done and plans 37 hort summary of work that has been done and plans 38 hort summary of work that has been done and plans 38 hort summary of work that has been done and plans 38 hort summary of work that has been done and plans 38 hort summary of work that has been done and plans 39 hort summary of work that has been done and made plans for what to be done 30 hort work to has been done and made plans for what to be done 30 hort work that has been done, and made plans for what to be done 30 hort work and has been done, also a bit of writing on 30 hort summary what has been done, also a bit of writing on 30 hort summary blank has been done, also a bit of writing on 30 hort summary blank has been done, also a bit of writing on 30 hort summary blank has been done, also a bit of writing on 30 hort summary blank has been done, also a bit of writing on 30 hort summary blank has been done, also a bit of writing on 30 hort summary blank has been done, also a bit of writing on 30 hort summary blank has been done, also a bit of writing on 30 hort summary blank has been done, also a bit of writing on 30 hort summary blank has been done, also a bit of writing on 30 hort summary blank has been done, also a bit of writing on 30 hort summary blank has been done, also a bit of writing on 30 hort summary blank has been done, also a bit of writing on 30 hort summary blank has been done, also a bit of writing on 30 hort summary blank has been done, also a bit of writing on 30 hort summary blank has been done, also a bit of writing on 30 hort summary blank has been done, also a bit of writing on 30 hort summary blank has been done, also a bit of writing on 30 hort summary blank has been done, also a bit of writing on 30 hort summary blank has been done, also a bit of writin	Project report Morosoft firsta Team meetings United States Morosoft firsta AMS Team meetings with stakeholder Team meetings with supervisor Week 16 Activity Project report Team meetings Project report Project Project Project Project Project Project Project Project Project Project Project Project Project Project Project Project Project Proje		6 6 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	Moving content from duplicate report to new report, creating table that links Trying to implement auth for machine digital identity as well and showing it to Standup meeting Updating there at model Preparing (2A to ask Stain about at next meeting Updating thurbare and the match new stelp, updating cloudformation Meeting with UBM, got feedback on threat, PoC, effect goals etc. Meeting with UBM, got feedback on threat, PoC, effect goals etc. Went over report, evaluated new work, resolved comments, delegated work <b>Work dome</b> Creating tables, working on tasks in kanban board Standup meeting Going through incensions and mitigations making sure they match Feedback on report Going through what has been done reviewing and commenting on it. Working on comments from NBM Doing the finishing touches in the report, reviewing tasks in kanban board Presenting report and task to third party reviewer
Team meetings Team meetings Project report Team meetings with supervisor Self-education Week 6 Activity Project report Self-education Information search Team meetings Project report Team meetings Te	Quality assuranc	Buration (hours Duration (hours ) ) ) ) ) ) ) ) ) ) ) ) ) ) ) ) ) ) )	21 Went over what has been done and made plans for what to be done 35 hort summary of work that has been done and plans 35 hort summary of work that has been done and plans 35 hort summary of work that has been done and plans 36 hort summary of work that has been done and plans 37 hort summary of work that has been done and plans 38 hort summary of work that has been done and plans 38 hort summary of work that has been done and plans 38 hort summary of work that has been done and plans 38 hort summary of work that has been done and plans 39 hort summary of work that has been done and made plans for what to be done 30 hort work to has been done and made plans for what to be done 30 hort work that has been done, and made plans for what to be done 30 hort work and has been done, also a bit of writing on 30 hort summary what has been done, also a bit of writing on 30 hort summary blank has been done, also a bit of writing on 30 hort summary blank has been done, also a bit of writing on 30 hort summary blank has been done, also a bit of writing on 30 hort summary blank has been done, also a bit of writing on 30 hort summary blank has been done, also a bit of writing on 30 hort summary blank has been done, also a bit of writing on 30 hort summary blank has been done, also a bit of writing on 30 hort summary blank has been done, also a bit of writing on 30 hort summary blank has been done, also a bit of writing on 30 hort summary blank has been done, also a bit of writing on 30 hort summary blank has been done, also a bit of writing on 30 hort summary blank has been done, also a bit of writing on 30 hort summary blank has been done, also a bit of writing on 30 hort summary blank has been done, also a bit of writing on 30 hort summary blank has been done, also a bit of writing on 30 hort summary blank has been done, also a bit of writing on 30 hort summary blank has been done, also a bit of writing on 30 hort summary blank has been done, also a bit of writing on 30 hort summary blank has been done, also a bit of writin	Project report Microsoft Entra Team meetings Project report Microsoft Entra AMS Team meetings with supervisor Team meetings with supervisor Team meetings with supervisor Project report Project report Team meetings with supervisor Project report Team meetings with supervisor Project report		6 6 3 2 3 3 5 3 0 Juration (hourse) 4 4 1 1 2 2 3 1 3 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Moving content from duplicate report to new report, creating table that links Trying to implement auth for machine digital identity as well and showing it to Standup meeting Updating there at model Preparing (2A to ask Stain about at next meeting Updating thurbare and the match new stelp, updating cloudformation Meeting with UBM, got feedback on threat, PoC, effect goals etc. Meeting with UBM, got feedback on threat, PoC, effect goals etc. Went over report, evaluated new work, resolved comments, delegated work <b>Work dome</b> Creating tables, working on tasks in kanban board Standup meeting Going through incensions and mitigations making sure they match Feedback on report Going through what has been done reviewing and commenting on it. Working on comments from NBM Doing the finishing touches in the report, reviewing tasks in kanban board Presenting report and task to third party reviewer
Team meetings Team meetings Project report Team meetings with supervisor Self-education Week 6 Activity Project report Self-education Information search Team meetings Project report Team meetings Project report Team meetings T	Quality assuranc Category	M Duration (hours Duration (hours Duration (hours	21 Went over what has been done and made plans for what to be done 35 horts summary of work that has been done and plans 25 horts summary of work that has been done and plans 26 works and the second of the second sec	Project report Morosoft forta Team meetings Project report Morosoft forta AMS Team meetings with supervisor Team meetings with supervisor Team meetings with supervisor Project report Project report Project report Project report Project report Team meetings with supervisor Project report Project report Week 12 Activity		0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Moving content from duplicate report to new report, creating table that links: Trying to implement auth for machine digital identity as well and showing it to Standup meeting: Updating there model Preparing CA to ask Stain about at next meeting Updating there and the match new sub, public gloudformation Meeting with NBM, got feedback on threat, PoC, effect goals etc. Went over report, evaluated new work, resolved comments, delegated work <b>Mond one</b> Cong through scanarios and mitigations making sure they match Feedback on report. Cong through scanarios and mitigations making sure they match Feedback on report. Cong through scanarios and mitigations making sure they match Presenting touches in the report, reviewing tasks in kanban board Presenting report and task to third party reviewer <b>Work done</b> Discusting comments with third party reviewer <b>Working on</b>
Team meetings Team meetings Project report Team meetings with supervisor Self-education Week 6 Activity Project report Self-education Information search Team meetings Project report Team meetings Project report Team meetings Self-education Project report Team meetings Self-education Project report Team meetings Self-education Project report Self-education Project report Project report Self-education Project report	Quality assuranc Category	Duration (hours	21 Went over what has been done and made plans for what to be done 35 horts summary of work that has been done and plans 36 horts summary of work that has been done and plans 36 horts summary of work that has been done and plans 37 horts summary of work that has been done and plans 38 horts summary of work that has been done and plans 38 horts summary of work that has been done and made plans for what to be done 38 horts work has has been done and made plans for what to be done 38 horts work work has been done and made plans for what to be done 38 horts work has been done and made plans for what to be done 38 horts work work has been done, also a bit of writing on 30 kontent over short has been done, also a bit of writing on 30 kontent over sport together 30 kontent over report together 30 kontent over and thas been done, also a bit of writing on 30 kontent over and thas been done done over the weekend and 30 kent over and thas been done and made plans for the rest of the weekend 30 kent over and has been done and made plans for the rest of the weekend 30 kent over and has been done and made plans for the rest of the weekend 30 kent over and bas been done and made plans for the rest of the weekend 30 kent over and bas been done and made plans for the rest of the weekend 30 kent over shorts of the weekend and 30 kent over shorts of the weekend and made plans for the rest of the weekend 30 kent over shorts on the mater has been done over the weekend and 30 kent over shorts of the weekend the shorts of the weekend the veekend the weekend 30 kent over shorts on the shorts on and made plans for the rest of the weekend 30 kent over shorts of the weekend the shorts on and made plans for the rest of the weekend 30 kent over shorts on the mater shorts works and reading about it 30 kent over shorts on the mater shorts on the shorts on and made plans for the rest of the weekend 30 kent over shorts on the mater shorts on the	Project report Morosoft forta Team meetings Project report Morosoft forta AMS Team meeting with supervisor Team meeting with supervisor Team meetings with supervisor Project report Team meetings with supervisor Project report Team meetings with supervisor Project report Team meetings with supervisor Project report Week 12 Activity Project report Project report Project report Project report Project report Project report		6 6 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	Moving content from duplicate report to new report, creating table that links: Trying to implement auth for machine digital identity as well and showing it to Standup meeting: Updating there model Preparing CA to ask Stain about at next meeting Updating there and be not at new sub, public gloudformation Meeting with NBM, got feedback on threat, PoC, effect goals etc. Went over report, evaluated new work, resolved comments, delegated work Creating tables, working on tasks in kanban board Creating tables, working on tasks in kanban board Creating tables, working on tasks in kanban board Creating tables, working on tasks in kanban commenting on it. Work done Updating there are the report, reviewing tasks in kanban board Presenting report and task to third party reviewer Discussing comments with third party reviewer Discussing comments with third party reviewer Discussing comments koing at what needs to be delivered Adding meeting minutes to appendices Standup meeting Discussing meeting minutes to appendices
Team meetings Team meetings Project report Team meetings with supervisor Self-education Week 6 Activity Project report Self-aducation Information search Team meetings Project report Team meetings Project report Team meetings Self-aducation Project report Team meetings Self-aducation Self-aducation Self-aducation	Quality assuranc Category	Duration (hours	Verter over what has been done and made plans for what to be done Short summary of work that has been done and plans Short summary of work that has been done and plans Customizing layout  Read License Management in Closed Offline Networks Using Modern  Work done Work done Work done Verting about tokens Including the strength of the	Project report Morosoft fortra Team meetings Project report Morosoft fortra AMS Team meetings with supervisor Team meetings with supervisor Team meetings with supervisor Project report Team meetings Project report Team meetings with supervisor Project report Team meetings Week 12 Addivity Project report Team meetings Team meetings Team meetings		6 6 2 2 2 3 2 3 2 3 2 3 2 3 2 3 2 3 2 3	Moving content from duplicate report to new report, creating table that links Trying to implement auth for machine digital identity as well and showing it to Standup meeting Updating there and the standard stream of the standard stream of the Preparing CA to ask Stain about at next meeting Updating there and the bit and the step, but and the stream of the Meeting with NBMs, got feedback on therat, POC, effect goals etc. Meeting with NBMs, got feedback on therat, POC, effect goals etc. Meeting with NBMs, got feedback on therat, POC, effect goals etc. More there are the stream of the stream
Team meetings Team meetings Project report Team meetings with supervisor Self-education Week 6 Activity Project report Self-education Information search Team meetings Project report Team meetings Project report Team meetings T	Quality assuranc Category	Duration (hours	22 Went over what has been done and made plans for what to be done 35 hort summary of work that has been done and plans 35 hort summary of work that has been done and plans 35 hort summary of work that has been done and plans 36 hort summary of work that has been done and plans 37 hort summary of work that has been done and plans 38 hort summary of work that has been done and plans 38 hort summary of work that has been done and plans 38 hort summary of work that has been done and plans 38 hort summary of work that has been done summary of work that has been done summary of work that has been done and made plans for what to be done 38 hort summary of work that has been done, also a bit of writing on 30 hort work one more more subtomer of works that be done 30 hort summary of work that has been done, also a bit of writing on 30 hort subtomes 30 h	Project report Morson/Entra Team meetings Project report Morson/Entra AVS Team meeting with stakeholder Team meeting with supervisor Week 16 Activity Project report Team meetings Project report Team meetings Project report Team meetings Project report Team meetings Week 17 Activity Project report Team meetings Week 17 Activity Project report Project report Team meetings Weth Subscription Project report		6 6 2 2 2 3 2 3 2 3 2 3 2 3 2 3 2 3 2 3	Moving content from duplicate report to new report, creating table that links Trying to implement auth for machine digital identity as well and showing it to Standup meeting Updating there model Preparing (2A to ask Stain about at next meeting Updating thurbare and the match new stelp, updating cloudformation Meeting with NBM, got feedback on threat, POC, effect goals etc. Meeting with UBM, got feedback on threat, POC, effect goals etc. Meeting with UBM, got feedback on threat, POC, effect goals etc. Meeting with UBM, got feedback on the resport, resolved comments, delegated work <b>Work done</b> Creating tables, working on tasks in kanban board Standup meeting Going through what has been done reviewing and commenting on it. Work done Presenting report and task to third party reviewer <b>Work done</b> Discussing comments with third party reviewer Work done blocks looking at what needs to be delivered Adding meeting muties to appendices Standup meeting. Standup meeting Standup meeting Standup meeting Standup meeting muties to appendices.
Team meetings Team meetings Project report Team meetings with supervisor Self-education Week 6 Activity Project report Self-education Information search Team meetings Project report Team meetings Project report Team meetings Self-education Project report	Quality assuranc Category	Duration (hours	Verter over what has been done and made plans for what to be done Short summary of work that has been done and plans Short summary of work that has been done and plans Customizing layout  Read License Management in Closed Offline Networks Using Modern  Work done Work done Work done Verting about tokens Including the strength of the	Project report Morosoft fortra Team meetings Project report Morosoft fortra AMS Team meetings with supervisor Team meetings with supervisor Team meetings with supervisor Project report Team meetings Project report Team meetings with supervisor Project report Team meetings Week 12 Activity Project report Team meetings Team meetings Team meetings Team meetings		6 6 2 2 2 3 2 3 2 3 2 3 2 3 2 3 2 3 2 3	Moving content from duplicate report to new report, creating table that links: Trying to implement auth for machine digital identity as well and showing it to Standup meeting: Updating there and the out at next meeting Updating there and the next here using, public gloudformation Meeting with NBMs, got feedback on threat, PoC, effect goals etc. Meeting with NBMs, got feedback on threat, PoC, effect goals etc. Meeting with NBMs, got feedback on threat, PoC, effect goals etc. Meeting with NBMs, got feedback on threat, PoC, effect goals etc. More there are the standard on the standard of the s
Team meetings Team meetings Project report Team meetings with supervisor Self-education Week 6 Activity Project report Self-education Information search Team meetings Project report Team meetings Project report Team meetings Self-education Project report	Quality assuranc Category	Duration (hours	Verter over what has been done and made plans for what to be done Short summary of work that has been done and plans Short summary of work that has been done and plans Customizing layout  Read License Management in Closed Offline Networks Using Modern  Work done Work done Work done Verting about tokens Including the strength of the	Project report Morosoft fortra Team meetings Project report Morosoft fortra AMS Team meetings with supervisor Team meetings with supervisor Team meetings with supervisor Project report Team meetings Project report Team meetings with supervisor Project report Team meetings Week 12 Activity Project report Team meetings Team meetings Team meetings Team meetings		6 6 2 2 2 3 2 3 2 3 2 3 2 3 2 3 2 3 2 3	Moving content from duplicate report to new report, creating table that links: Trying to implement auth for machine digital identity as well and showing it to Standup meeting: Updating there and the out at next meeting Updating there and the next here using, public gloudformation Meeting with NBMs, got feedback on threat, PoC, effect goals etc. Meeting with NBMs, got feedback on threat, PoC, effect goals etc. Meeting with NBMs, got feedback on threat, PoC, effect goals etc. Meeting with NBMs, got feedback on threat, PoC, effect goals etc. More there are the standard on the standard of the s
Team meetings Team meetings Project report Team meetings with supervisor Self-education Week 6 Activity Project report Self-education Information search Team meetings Project report Team meetings Project report Team meetings Self-education Project report	Quality assuranc Category	Duration (hours	Verter over what has been done and made plans for what to be done Short summary of work that has been done and plans Short summary of work that has been done and plans Customizing layout  Read License Management in Closed Offline Networks Using Modern  Work done Work done Work done Verting about tokens Including the strength of the	Project report Morosoft fortra Team meetings Project report Morosoft fortra AMS Team meetings with supervisor Team meetings with supervisor Team meetings with supervisor Project report Team meetings Project report Team meetings with supervisor Project report Team meetings Week 12 Activity Project report Team meetings Team meetings Team meetings Team meetings		6 6 2 2 2 3 2 3 2 3 2 3 2 3 2 3 2 3 2 3	Moving content from duplicate report to new report, creating table that links: Trying to implement auth for machine digital identity as well and showing it to Standup meeting: Updating there and the out at next meeting Updating there and the next here using, public gloudformation Meeting with NBMs, got feedback on threat, PoC, effect goals etc. Meeting with NBMs, got feedback on threat, PoC, effect goals etc. Meeting with NBMs, got feedback on threat, PoC, effect goals etc. Meeting with NBMs, got feedback on threat, PoC, effect goals etc. More there are the standard on the standard of the s
Team meetings Team meetings Project report Team meetings with supervisor Self-education Week 6 Activity Project report Self-education Information search Team meetings Self-education Project report Team meetings Team meetings Self-education Project report Team meetings Self-education Project report Team meetings Self-education Project report Self-education Project report Team meetings Self-education Sel	Quality assuranc Category Quality assuranc	B Duration (hours ) ) Duration (hours) ) ) ) ) ) ) ) ) ) ) ) ) ) ) ) ) ) )	IV vent over what has been done and made plans for what to be done Shorts summary of work that has been done and plans Shorts summary of work that has been done and plans Customizing layout Bead License Management in Closed Offline Networks Using Modern Mork done Work done I bead License Management in Closed Offline Networks Using Modern I bead License Management in Closed Offline Networks Using Modern I bead License Management in Closed Offline Networks Using Modern I bead License Management in Closed Offline Networks Using Modern I bead License Management in Closed Offline Networks Using Modern I bead License Management in Closed Offline Networks Using Modern I bead License Management in Closed Offline Networks Using Modern I bead License Management in Closed Offline Networks Using Modern I bead License Management in Closed Offline Networks Using Modern I bead License Management in Closed Offline Networks Using Modern I bead License Management in Closed Offline Networks Using Modern I bead License Management in License Management in I bead License Management in License Management in I bead License Management in License Management in I bead License Management in MIST Litender I cooking over AMS Well-Architected I bead License Management in License Management in I bead License Management in License Management in Werk dower and commenting what has been done, also a bit of writing on License and commenting what has been done over the weekend and Werk dower and commented on what has been done over the weekend and Werk dower what has been done and made plans for the erst of the weeken License Werk dower in API Asked a few questions and discussed some group work with the group Lister Aver over what has been done and made plans for next weeken Werk over what has been done and made plans for next weeken Metri over what has been done and made plans for next weeken Metri over what has been done and made plans for next weeken Metri over what has been done and made plans for next weeken	Project report Morosoft fortra Team meetings Project report Morosoft fortra AMS Team meeting with supervisor Team meeting with supervisor Team meeting with supervisor Project report Project report Team meeting with supervisor Project report Team meeting with supervisor Team meeting with supervisor	Category	0 0 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	Moving content from duplicate report to new report, creating table that links: Trying to implement auth for machine digital identity as well and showing it to Standup meeting: Updating there model Preparing CA to ask Stain about at next meeting Updating there and the match new such, activity of conformation Meeting with NBM, got feedback on threat, Poc, effect goals etc. Went over report, evaluated new work, resolved comments, delegated work <b>Constitution</b> , the state of the state of the state of the state of the state Constitution of the state of the state of the state of the state Constitution of the state of the state of the state of the state Constitution of the state of the state of the state of the state Constitution of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state Constitution of the state of the state of the state of the state Constitution of the state of the state of the state of the state Constitution of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state Constitution of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state Constitution of the state of the state of the state of the state Constitution of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state Presenting report and task to third party reviewer Constitution of the state of the state of the delivered Adding meeting minutes to appendices Stakeholders gives overall feedback on the raport Terraform Receiving feedback on report
Team meetings Team meetings Project report Team meetings with supervisor Self-education Week 6 Activity Project report Self-education Project report Team meetings Project report Team meetings Project report Self-education Project report Self-education Project report Team meetings Self-education Project report Self-education Team meetings Week 8 Activity Project report Self-education Project report Project re	Quality assuranc	Buration (hours	Vertor over what has been done and made plans for what to be done Short summary of work that has been done and plans Customizing layout  Read License Management in Closed Offline Networks Using Modern  Read License Management in Closed Offline Networks Using Modern  Read License Management in Closed Offline Networks Using Modern  Read License Management in Closed Offline Networks Using Modern  Read License Management in Closed Offline Networks Using Modern  Read License Management in Closed Offline Networks Using Modern  Read License Management in Closed Offline Networks Using Modern  Read License Management in Closed Offline Networks Using Modern  Read License Management in Closed Offline Networks Using Modern  Read License Management in Closed Offline Networks Using Modern  Networks and the Been done and made plans for what to be done  Read License Management in Closed Management in  Network over what has been done, also a bit of writing on  Read Deven and commenting what has been done, also a bit of writing on  Network over what has been done and made plans for the rest of the week  Looking for relevant work and reading about it  Witing API theore in API  Asked a few questions and fausused tome group work with the group Lister  AxX Weil-Architected  Went over what has been done and made plans for next week  Went over what has been done and made plans for next week  Went over theore in API  Asked end  Went over that model, commented on it, fixed some small errors and	Project report Morosoft fortra Team meetings Project report Morosoft fortra AMS Team meeting with supervisor Team meeting with supervisor Team meeting with supervisor Project report Project report Project report Project report Team meeting with supervisor Project report Project report Team meeting with supervisor Project report Team meeting with supervisor Team meeting with supervisor Project report Team meeting with supervisor Team meeting with supervisor	Category	0 0 3 3 3 3 3 3 4 5 4 5 4 5 4 5 4 5 4 5 4 5	Moving content from duplicate report to new report, creating table that links: Trying to implement auth for machine digital identity as well and showing it to Standup meeting: Updating there model Preparing CA to ask Stain about at next meeting. Updating there and the match new study, patient of doubtornation Meeting with NBM, got feedback on threat, Poc., effect goals etc. Meeting with NBM got feedback on threat, Poc., effect goals etc. Meeting with NBM got feedback on threat, Poc., effect goals etc. Meeting with NBM got feedback on threat, Poc., effect goals etc. Meeting with NBM got feedback on threat, Poc., effect goals etc. Meeting with NBM got feedback on threat, Poc., effect goals etc. Meeting with NBM got feedback on threat, Poc., effect goals etc. Meeting with NBM got feedback on threat, Poc., effect goals etc. Meeting with the been done reviewing and commenting on it. Working on comments from NBM Doing the finishing touches in the report, reviewing tasks in kanban board Standup meeting Stakeholders gives overall feedback on the raport Terraform Accessing feedback on report. Mexic doee Checking everyting works as intended and improving guide
Team meetings Team meetings Project report Team meetings with supervisor Self-education Week 6 Activity Project report Self-education Information search Team meetings Project report Team meetings Self-education Project report Team meetings Self-education Project report Team meetings Self-education Self-education Team meetings Self-education Self-education Self-education Team meetings Self-education Self-educatio	Quality assuranc Category Quality assuranc	Buration (hours	Verify over what has been done and made plans for what to be done Shorts summary of work that has been done and plans Customizing layout  Read License Management in Closed Offline Networks Using Modern  Read License Management in Closed Offline Networks Using Modern  Read License Management in Closed Offline Networks Using Modern  Read License Management in Closed Offline Networks Using Modern  Read License Management in Closed Offline Networks Using Modern  Read License Management in Closed Offline Networks Using Modern  Read License Management in Closed Offline Networks Using Modern  Read License Management in Closed Offline Networks Using Modern  Read License Management in Closed Offline Networks Using Modern  Read License Management in Closed Offline Networks Using Modern  Read License Management in Closed Offline Networks Using Modern  Read License Management in Closed Offline Networks Using Modern  Read License Management in Closed Offline Networks Using Modern  Read License Management in Closed Offline Networks Using Modern  Read License Management in Closed Offline Networks Using Modern  Read License Management in Closed Offline Networks Using Modern  Read License Management in Closed Management in License Management in License Management in License Management in Closed generations  Read License Management and Management in License M	Project report Morosoft fortra Team meetings Project report Morosoft fortra AMS Team meeting with supervisor Team meeting with supervisor Team meetings with supervisor Project report Team meetings Project report Team meetings Project report Team meetings with supervisor Project report Team meetings with supervisor Team meetings with s	Category	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Moving content from duplicate report to new report, creating table that links: Trying to implement auth for machine digital identity as well and showing it to Standup meeting: Updating thewar model Preparing CA to ask Stain about at next meeting Updating thewar model to match new sub, public global formation Meeting with NBM, got feedback on threat, PoC, effect gastest. Went over report, evaluated new work, resolved comments, delegated work. <b>Mond dome</b> Containing and the state of the
Team meetings Team meetings Project report Team meetings with supervisor Self-advartion Week 6 Activity Project report Team meetings Project report Team meetings Project report Team meetings Team meetings Team meetings Self-advartion Project report Team meetings Self-advartion Project report Team meetings Self-advartion Veck 8 Activity Project report Team meetings Veck 8 Activity Project report Team meetings Veck 8 Activity Project report Self-advartion	Quality assuranc Category Quality assuranc	Buration (hours	IV vent over what has been done and finance plans for what to be done Shorts summary of work that has been done and plans Customairing layout Read Statement of the statement of the statement of the statement Read Licensie Management in Closed Offline Networks Using Modern Read Licensie Management in Closed Offline Networks Using Modern Read Licensie Management in Closed Offline Networks Using Modern Read Licensie Management in Closed Offline Networks Using Modern Read Licensie Management in Closed Offline Networks Using Modern Read Licensie Management in Closed Offline Networks Using Modern Read Licensie Management in Closed Offline Networks Using Modern Read Licensie Management in Closed Offline Networks Using Modern Read Licensie Management in Closed Offline Networks Using Modern Read Licensies Management in Closed Offline Networks Using Modern Read Licensies Management in Closed Offline Networks Using Modern Read Licensies Management in Closed Offline Networks Using Modern Read Licensies Management in Closed Offline Networks Using Modern Read Licensies Management in Closed Offline Networks Using Modern Read Licensies Management in Closed Offline Networks Using Modern Read Licensies Management in Closed Offline Networks Using Modern Read Licensies Management in Closed Offline Networks Using Modern Read Licensies Management in Using Modern Read Licensies Management in Closed Offline Networks Using Modern Read Licensies Management in Closed Offline Networks Using Modern Read Licensies Management in Closed Offline Networks Using Modern Read Licensies Management in Closed Offline Networks Using Modern Read Licensies Management in Closed Offline Networks Using Modern Read Licensies Management in Closed Offline Networks Using Modern Read Licensies Management In Closed Differences Management in Modern Read Licensies Management Internot Modern Read Lic	Project report Morosoft fortra Team meetings and the seekings Project report Morosoft fortra AMS Team meeting with supervisor Team meeting with supervisor Project report Team meetings with supervisor Team meetings with supervisor	Category	0 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	Moving content from duplicate report to new report, creating table that links: Tring to implement auth for machine digital identity as well and showing it to Standup meeting: Updating there model Preparing CA to ask Stain about at next meeting Updating there are model new table, wet updating display display that Meeting with NBM, got feedback on threat, PoC, effect goals etc. Werk over report, evaluated new work, resolved comments, delegated work Creating tables, working on tasks in kanban board Standup meeting. Going through incensions and mitigations making sure they match Feedback on report Going through incensions and mitigations making sure they match Presenting report and task to third party reviewer Work done Origon the final builts to be done reviewing tasks in kanban board Presenting report and task to third party reviewer Work done Chocking comments with third party reviewer Standup meeting. Standup meeting Standup on teedback looking at shaft needs to be delivered Adding meeting multics to appendices Standup meeting Standup on teedback looking at shaft needs to be delivered Adding meeting multics to appendices Standup meeting Standup on teedback look ne raport Terraform Receiving feedback on report Chocking everything works as intended and improving guide Chocking over the report.
Team meetings Team meetings Project report Team meetings with supervisor Self-advartion Week 6 Activity Project report Team meetings with subervisor Self-advartion Project report Team meetings Self-advartion Self-advartion Self-advartion Self-advartion Self-advartion Self-advartion Self-advartion	Quality assuranc Category Quality assuranc	Duration (hours	IV vent over what has been done and plans for what to be done Shorts summary of work that has been done and plans Customairing layout Particle State Stat	Project report Morosoft fortra Team meetings With Stakeholder Project report Morosoft fortra AMS Team meeting with Stakeholder Team meetings with Stakeholder Project report Team meetings with Stakeholder Project report Team meetings with supervisor Project report Team meetings Nopect report Nopect report Team meetings Nopect report Team meetings Nopect report Team meetings Nopect report Nopect report Nopect report Nopect report Nopect report Nopect report Nopect report	Category	0 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	Moving content from duplicate report to new report, creating table that links: Tring to implement auth for machine digital identity as well and showing it to Standup meeting: Updating there model Preparing CA to ask Stain about at next meeting Updating there are model new table, wet use, pudding cloudformation Meeting with NBM, got feedback on threat, PoC, effect goals etc. Werk over report, evaluated new work, resolved comments, delegated work Creating tables, working on tasks in kanban board Standup meeting. Going through incensions and mitigations making sure they match Feedback on report Going through incensions and mitigations making sure they match Presenting report and task to third party reviewer Work done Creating tables, our report, reviewing tasks in kanban board Presenting report and task to third party reviewer Work done Chacking economents with third party reviewer Standup meeting. Chacking economents with third party reviewer Work done Chacking report and task to third party reviewer Chacking report and task to the raport Terraform Receiving feedback on report Chacking reventing revis overall feedback on the raport Terraform Chacking reventing revis overall feedback on the raport Terraform Chacking reventing revis overall feedback on the raport Terraform Chacking reventing revis overall feedback on the raport Terraform Discussing threat model and conclusion with third party reviewer Discussing threat model and conclusion with third party reviewer
Team meetings Team meetings Project report Team meetings with supervisor Self-aducation Week 6 Activity Project report Self-aducation Project report Team meetings with stakeholder Self-aducation Team meetings Self-aducation Project report Team meetings Self-aducation Self-aducatio	Quality assuranc Category Quality assuranc	Buration (hours	IV vent over what has been done and plans for what to be done Shorts summary of work that has been done and plans Customaining layout I and the second of	Project report Microsoft fortra Team meetings Project report Microsoft fortra Advis Team meetings with supervisor Team meetings with supervisor Project report Team meetings with supervisor Team meetings with supervisor Team meetings with supervisor Team meetings with supervisor Team meetings with supervisor Project report Team meetings with supervisor Project report Team meetings with supervisor Project report Team meetings Project report Team meetings Project report Team meetings Project report Team meetings Project report	Category	0 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	Moving content from duplicate report to new report, creating table that links: Tring to implement auth for machine digital identity as well and showing it to Standup meeting: Updating there model Preparing CA to ask Stain about at next meeting Updating there are model new table, wet stop, patiating cloudformation Meeting with NBM, got feedback on threat, PoC, effect goals etc. Meeting with NBM, got feedback on threat, PoC, effect goals etc. Meeting with the working on tasks in kanban board Standup meeting. Grang through incentrics and mitigations making sure they match Feedback on report Grang through unch has been done reviewing and commenting on it. Work done Charding table incorks in the report, reviewing tasks in kanban board Ding the finshing toches in the report, reviewing tasks in kanban board Presenting report and task to third party reviewer Work done Charding meeting minutes to appendices Standup meeting Adding meeting minutes to appendices Standup meeting Charding report and task to third party reviewer Work done Charding the standup start shart needs to be delivered Adding meeting minutes to appendices Standup meeting Charding the standup start and meeting between Adding meeting minutes to appendices Standup meeting Charding the start from the start of the raport Terraform Receiving feedback on report Charding one the report Discussing threat model and conclusion with third party reviewer Standup meeting Reading threat model and conclusion with third party reviewer Standup meeting Reading threat model and conclusion with third party reviewer Standup meeting Reading threat model and conclusion with third party reviewer Standup meeting Reading threat model and conclusion with third party reviewer Standup meeting Reading threat model and conclusion with third party reviewer Standup meeting Reading threat model and conclusion with third party reviewer Standup meeting Reading threat model and conclusion with third party reviewer Standup meeting Reading th
Team meetings Team meetings Project report Team meetings with supervisor Self-aducation Week 6 Activity Project report Team meetings Self-aducation Self-aducation Project report Team meetings Team meetings Self-aducation Week 7 Activity Project report Team meetings Self-aducation Week 7 Activity Project report Team meetings Self-aducation Team meetings Self-aducation Self-aducation Self-aducation Team meetings Self-aducation Self	Quality assuranc Category Quality assuranc	Buration (hours	IV vent over what has been done and plans for what to be done Shorts summary of work that has been done and plans Customaining layout Particle and the state of the state of the state of the state of the state Particle and the state of	Project report Moresoft fortra Team meetings Project report Moresoft fortra AMS Team meetings with supervisor Team meetings with supervisor Team meetings with supervisor Project report Team meetings with supervisor Project report Team meetings with supervisor Project report Team meetings with supervisor Project report Week 12 Activity Project report Team meetings with supervisor Project report Team meetings with supervisor Project report Team meetings with supervisor Project report Team meetings with supervisor Project report Team meetings Team meetings with supervisor Team meetings with supervisor Team meetings with supervisor Team meetings with supervisor Project report Team meetings Project report Team meetings Project report Team meetings Project report	Category	0 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	Moving content from duplicate report to new report, creating table that links: Trying to implement auth for machine digital identity as well and showing it to Standup meeting. Updating thewar model Preparing CA to ask Stain about at next meeting. Updating thewar model Preparing CA to ask Stain about at next meeting. Updating thewar model is a standard and the standard sta
Team meetings Team meetings Project report Team meetings with supervisor Self-education Week 6 Activity Project report Team meetings Project report Team meetings Week 1 Activity Project report Team meetings Week 1 Activity Week 2 Activity Project report Team meetings Week 8 Activity Week 1 Activity Week 1 Activity Week 1 Activity Project report Team meetings Self-education Team meetings Self-education	Quality assuranc Category Quality assuranc	B Duration (hours b Duration (hours b Duration (hours b Duration (hours b Duration (hours) b Duration (hours	IV vent over what has been done and plans for what to be done Shorts summary of work that has been done and plans Customaining layout I and the second of	Project report Microsoft fortra Team meetings Project report Microsoft fortra Advis Team meetings with supervisor Team meetings with supervisor Project report Team meetings with supervisor Team meetings with supervisor Team meetings with supervisor Team meetings with supervisor Team meetings with supervisor Project report Team meetings with supervisor Project report Team meetings with supervisor Project report Team meetings Project report Team meetings Project report Team meetings Project report Team meetings Project report	Category	0 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	Moving content from duplicate report to new report, creating table that links Tring to implement auth for machine digital identity as well and showing it to Standup meeting Updating there model Preparing CA to ask Stain about at next meeting Updating there and the match new step, updating cloudformation Meeting with NBM, got feedback on threat, PoC, effect goals etc. Meeting with NBM, got feedback on threat, PoC, effect goals etc. Meeting with the working on tasks in kanban board Standup meeting. Going through incension and mitigations making sure they match Feedback on report Going through incension and mitigations making sure they match Feedback on report. Going through inclusions and mitigations making sure they match Feedback on report Going the finship tocches in the report. reviewing tasks in kanban board Dresenting report and task to third party reviewer Work done Checking teedback on report Meeting the comparison of the state of the delivered Adding meeting meeting. Standup meeting Checking teedback on report Meeting the delivered and improving guide Checking teedback on report Meeting the observatil feedback. Checking teerpting works as intended and improving guide Checking teerpting works as intended and improving guide Checking on Feedback. Song over the report Discussing Utreat model in dorolusion with third party reviewer Discussing Utreat model and conclusion with third party reviewer Brandup meeting Brandup meeting Brandup meeting Brandup meeting Brandup the boolen and giving feedback.
Team meetings Team meetings Project report Team meetings with supervisor Self-education Week 6 Activity Project report Self-education Information search Team meetings Project report Team meetings Project report Team meetings Project report Team meetings Self-education Sel	Quality assuranc Category Quality assuranc	Duration (hours	Verif, over what has been done and made plans for what to be done Shorts summary of work that has been done and plans Shorts summary of work that has been done and plans Customizing layout  Pagead License Management in Closed Offline Networks Using Modern  Work done  Work done  Work done  Work done  Work done the state of the state of the state of the week of the state of the week of the state of the sta	Project report Microsoft fortra Team meetings Project report Microsoft fortra Advis Team meetings with supervisor Team meetings with supervisor Project report Team meetings with supervisor Team meetings with supervisor Team meetings with supervisor Team meetings with supervisor Team meetings with supervisor Project report Team meetings with supervisor Project report Team meetings with supervisor Project report Team meetings Project report Team meetings Project report Team meetings Project report Team meetings Project report	Category	0 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	Moving content from duplicate report to new report, creating table that links: Tring to implement auth for machine digital identity as well and showing it to Standup meeting: Updating there model Preparing CA to ask Stain about at next meeting Updating there are model new table, wet stop, patiating cloudformation Meeting with NBM, got feedback on threat, PoC, effect goals etc. Meeting with NBM, got feedback on threat, PoC, effect goals etc. Meeting with the working on tasks in kanban board Standup meeting. Grang through incentrics and mitigations making sure they match Feedback on report Grang through unch has been done reviewing and commenting on it. Work done Charding table incorks in the report, reviewing tasks in kanban board Ding the finshing toches in the report, reviewing tasks in kanban board Presenting report and task to third party reviewer Work done Charding meeting minutes to appendices Standup meeting Adding meeting minutes to appendices Standup meeting Charding report and task to third party reviewer Work done Charding the standup start shart needs to be delivered Adding meeting minutes to appendices Standup meeting Charding the standup start and meeting between Adding meeting minutes to appendices Standup meeting Charding the start from the start of the raport Terraform Receiving feedback on report Charding one the report Discussing threat model and conclusion with third party reviewer Standup meeting Reading threat model and conclusion with third party reviewer Standup meeting Reading threat model and conclusion with third party reviewer Standup meeting Reading threat model and conclusion with third party reviewer Standup meeting Reading threat model and conclusion with third party reviewer Standup meeting Reading threat model and conclusion with third party reviewer Standup meeting Reading threat model and conclusion with third party reviewer Standup meeting Reading threat model and conclusion with third party reviewer Standup meeting Reading th
Team meetings Team meetings Project report Team meetings with supervisor Self-education Week 6 Activity Project report Team meetings Project report P	Quality assurance Category Quality assurance Category Category	Duration (hours	Verif, over what has been done and made plans for what to be done Shorts summary of work that has been done and plans Shorts summary of work that has been done and plans Customizing layout  Padad License Management in Closed Offline Networks Using Modern  Padad License Management in Closed Offline Networks Using Modern  Work done  Work done  Work done  Verif over what has been done and made plans for what to be done Closed of the two states the two states of two states o	Project report Moreosoft fortra Team meetings Project report Moreosoft fortra Advis Team meetings with supervisor Team meetings with supervisor Team meetings with supervisor Project report Team meetings with supervisor Project report Team meetings with supervisor Project report Team meetings with supervisor Project report Team meetings Week 12 Advidy Project report Team meetings Week 13 Advidy Project report Team meetings Project report Team meeting Project report Project report Proje	Category	0 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	Moving content from duplicate report to new report, creating table that links: Trying to implement auth for machine digital identity as well and showing it to Standup meeting: Updating thewar model Preparing CA to ask Stain about at next meeting Updating thewar model meeting: Updating thewar model meeting in the state of t
Team meetings Team meetings Project report Team meetings with supervisor Self-advaction Week 5 Activity Project report Team meetings Self-advaction Fragmentings Self-advaction Fragmentings Self-advaction Fragmentings Self-advaction Fragmentings Self-advaction Project report Team meetings Self-advaction Fragmentings Self-advaction Fragmentings Self-advaction Fragmentings Self-advaction Fragmentings Self-advaction Fragmentings Self-advaction Self-advaction Fragmentings Self-advaction Self-advaction Fragmentings Fragme	Quality assuranc Category Quality assuranc	Duration (hours	Verif, over what has been done and made plans for what to be done Shorts summary of work that has been done and plans Shorts summary of work that has been done and plans Customizing layout  Pagead License Management in Closed Offline Networks Using Modern  Work done Verifing a base of the second offline Networks Using Modern  Work done Verifing a base of the second offline Networks Using Modern  Work done done and made plans for what to be done Costing for an example with a second one and plans Costing for an example with a second one and made plans for what to be done Costing for exercise of the second of the	Project report Microsoft farta Team meetings Project report Microsoft farta Advis Team meeting with stakeholder Team meeting with supervisor Project report Team meeting with supervisor Project report Team meetings Project report Team meetings Week 10 Advivy Project report Team meetings Team meetings Team meetings Team meetings Project report Team Project Project Project Project Project report Project report Proje	Category	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Moving content from duplicate report to new report, creating table that links Trying to implement auth for machine digital identity as well and showing it to Standup meeting Updating thewar model Preparing CA to ask Stain about at next meeting Updating thewar model motion to well, public digital conference Meeting with NBMs, got feedback on therat, PoC, effect goals etc. Meeting with NBMs, got feedback on therat, PoC, effect goals etc. Meeting with DBM, got feedback on therat, PoC, effect goals etc. Meeting with DBM, got feedback on therat, PoC, effect goals etc. Meeting with DBM, got feedback on therat, PoC, effect goals etc. Meeting with DBM, got feedback on therat, PoC, effect goals etc. More done Creating tables increations and mitigations making sure they match feedback on report. Bedoagt through increations of one reviewing and commenting on It. Boding through increations of one reviewing tasks in kanban board Discussing comments with third party reviewer Work done Discussing comments with theird party reviewer Standup meeting Stakeholders gives overall feedback on the report Terraform Receiving feedback on report Checking eventhing works as intended and improving guide Checking event
Team meetings Team meetings Project report Team meetings with supervisor Self-advaction Week 6 Activity Week for the self-advaction Team meetings Activity Project report Team meetings Self-advaction Project report Team meetings Project report	Quality assurance Category Quality assurance Category Category	Juration (hours	Verter over what has been done and made plans for what to be done Shorts summary of work that has been done and plans Shorts summary of work that has been done and plans Customizing layout  Pageal License Management in Closed Offline Networks Using Modern  Work done  Work done  Work done done and made plans for what to be done and plans Cost previous to the short of	Project report Moreosoft fortra Team meetings Project report Moreosoft fortra Advis Team meetings with supervisor Team meetings with supervisor Team meetings with supervisor Project report Team meetings with supervisor Project report Team meetings with supervisor Project report Team meetings with supervisor Project report Team meetings Week 12 Advidy Project report Team meetings Week 13 Advidy Project report Team meetings Project report Team meeting Project report Project report Proje	Category	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Moving content from duplicate report to new report, creating table that links Trying to implement auth for machine digital identity as well and showing it to Standup meeting Updating there and the match meeting Went over report, evaluated new work, resolved comments, delegated work <b>Vent done</b> Creating tables, working on tasks in kanban board Standup meeting Going through scenarios and mitigations making sure they match resolution of the match meeting Creating tables, working on tasks in kanban board Standup meeting Going through what has been done reviewing and commenting on it. Working on Comments from NBM Dang the finishing touches in the report, reviewing tasks in kanban board Presenting report and task to third party reviewer Working on Comments from NBM Dataget for the solution of the report, reviewing tasks in kanban board Adding meeting minutes to appendices Standup meeting Statkholder gives overall feedback on the raport Teardorn Receiving feedback on report Checking everything works as intended and improving guide Concurs the the been done and giving feedback Work done Checking the report Statkholder gives overall feedback on the raport Teardorn Receiving feedback on comport. Reading through the part reviewer Decusing the meeting with stakeholders Statkholder gives provide and conclusion with third party reviewer Decusing threadback Checking everything works as intended and improving guide Checking everything works as intended and improving guide Start meeting with stakeholders Start meeting with stakeholders Start meeting with stakeholders Start meeting with stakeholders
Team meetings Team meetings Project report Team meetings with supervisor Self-education Week 6 Activity Project report Team meetings Project report Team meetings Project report Self-education Week 8 Activity Project report Team meetings Project report Project rep	Quality assurance Category Quality assurance Category Category	Duration (hours	Verify over what has been done and made plans for what to be done Shorts summary of work that has been done and plans Shorts summary of work that has been done and plans Customizing layout	Project report Moreosoft fortra Team meetings Project report Moreosoft fortra Advis Team meetings with supervisor Team meetings with supervisor Team meetings with supervisor Project report Team meetings with supervisor Project report Team meetings with supervisor Project report Team meetings with supervisor Project report Team meetings Week 12 Advidy Project report Team meetings Week 13 Advidy Project report Team meetings Project report Team meeting Project report Project report Proje	Category	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Moving content from duplicate report to new report, creating table that links Trying to implement auth for machine digital identity as well and showing it to Standup meeting Updating there and the match meeting Went over report, evaluated new work, resolved comments, delegated work <b>Vent done</b> Creating tables, working on tasks in kanban board Standup meeting Going through scenarios and mitigations making sure they match resolution of the match meeting Creating tables, working on tasks in kanban board Standup meeting Going through what has been done reviewing and commenting on it. Working on Comments from NBM Dang the finishing touches in the report, reviewing tasks in kanban board Presenting report and task to third party reviewer Working on Comments from NBM Dataget for the solution of the report, reviewing tasks in kanban board Adding meeting minutes to appendices Standup meeting Statkholder gives overall feedback on the raport Teardorn Receiving feedback on report Checking everything works as intended and improving guide Concurs the the been done and giving feedback Work done Checking the report Statkholder gives overall feedback on the raport Teardorn Receiving feedback on comport. Reading through the part reviewer Decusing the meeting with stakeholders Statkholder gives provide and conclusion with third party reviewer Decusing threadback Checking everything works as intended and improving guide Checking everything works as intended and improving guide Start meeting with stakeholders Start meeting with stakeholders Start meeting with stakeholders Start meeting with stakeholders
Team meetings Team meetings Project report Team meetings with supervisor Self-education Week 6 Activity Project report Team meetings Project report Project r	Quality assurance Category Quality assurance Category Category	Duration (hours	Verent over what has been done and made plans for what to be done Shorts summary of work that has been done and plans Shorts summary of work that has been done and plans Customizing layout	Project report Moreosoft fortra Team meetings Project report Moreosoft fortra Advis Team meetings with supervisor Team meetings with supervisor Team meetings with supervisor Project report Team meetings with supervisor Project report Team meetings with supervisor Project report Team meetings with supervisor Project report Team meetings Week 12 Advidy Project report Team meetings Week 13 Advidy Project report Team meetings Project report Team meeting Project report Project report Proje	Category	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Moving content from duplicate report to new report, creating table that links Trying to implement auth for machine digital identity as well and showing it to Standup meeting Updating there and the match meeting Went over report, evaluated new work, resolved comments, delegated work <b>Vent done</b> Creating tables, working on tasks in kanban board Standup meeting Going through scenarios and mitigations making sure they match resolution of the match meeting Creating tables, working on tasks in kanban board Standup meeting Going through what has been done reviewing and commenting on it. Working on Comments from NBM Dang the finishing touches in the report, reviewing tasks in kanban board Presenting report and task to third party reviewer Working on Comments from NBM Dataget for the solution of the report, reviewing tasks in kanban board Adding meeting minutes to appendices Standup meeting Statkholder gives overall feedback on the raport Teardorn Receiving feedback on report Checking everything works as intended and improving guide Concurs the the been done and giving feedback Work done Checking the report Statkholder gives overall feedback on the raport Teardorn Receiving feedback on comport. Reading through the part reviewer Decusing the meeting with stakeholders Statkholder gives provide and conclusion with third party reviewer Decusing threadback Checking everything works as intended and improving guide Checking everything works as intended and improving guide Start meeting with stakeholders Start meeting with stakeholders Start meeting with stakeholders Start meeting with stakeholders
Team meetings Team meetings Project report Team meetings with supervisor Self-education Week 6 Activity Project report Self-education Project report Team meetings Project report Team meetings Project report Self-education Project report Team meetings Project report Team meetings Project report Self-education Project report Team meetings Project report Team meetings Project report Team meetings Project report Self-education Project report Team meetings Project report Proj	Quality assurance Category Quality assurance Category Category	Duration (hours	Verify over, what has been done and made plans for what to be done Shorts summary of work that has been done and plans Shorts summary of work that has been done and plans Customizing layout	Project report Moreosoft fortra Team meetings Project report Moreosoft fortra Advis Team meetings with supervisor Team meetings with supervisor Team meetings with supervisor Project report Team meetings with supervisor Project report Team meetings with supervisor Project report Team meetings with supervisor Project report Team meetings Week 12 Advidy Project report Team meetings Week 13 Advidy Project report Team meetings Project report Team meeting Project report Project report Proje	Category	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Moving content from duplicate report to new report, creating table that links Trying to implement auth for machine digital identity as well and showing it to Standup meeting Updating there and the match meeting Went over report, evaluated new work, resolved comments, delegated work <b>Vent done</b> Creating tables, working on tasks in kanban board Standup meeting Going through scenarios and mitigations making sure they match resolution of the match meeting Creating tables, working on tasks in kanban board Standup meeting Going through what has been done reviewing and commenting on it. Working on Comments from NBM Dang the finishing touches in the report, reviewing tasks in kanban board Presenting report and task to third party reviewer Working on Comments from NBM Dataget for the solution of the report, reviewing tasks in kanban board Adding meeting minutes to appendices Standup meeting Statkholder gives overall feedback on the raport Teardorn Receiving feedback on report Checking everything works as intended and improving guide Concurs the the been done and giving feedback Work done Checking the report Statkholder gives overall feedback on the raport Teardorn Receiving feedback on comport. Reading through the part reviewer Decusing the meeting with stakeholders Statkholder gives provide and conclusion with third party reviewer Decusing threadback Checking everything works as intended and improving guide Checking everything works as intended and improving guide Start meeting with stakeholders Start meeting with stakeholders Start meeting with stakeholders Start meeting with stakeholders
Team meetings Team meetings Project report Team meetings with supervisor Self-education Week 6 Activity Project report Team meetings Self-education Project report Team meetings Project report Team meetings Self-education Self-ed	Quality assurance Category Quality assurance Category Category	Duration (hours	Verter over what has been done and made plans for what to be done Shorts summary of work that has been done and plans Shorts summary of work that has been done and plans Customizing layout  Pageal License Management in Closed Offline Networks Using Modern  Pageal License Management in Closed Offline Networks Using Modern  Work done  Work done  Work done  Work done do the state of the state o	Project report Moreosoft fortra Team meetings Project report Moreosoft fortra Advis Team meetings with supervisor Team meetings with supervisor Team meetings with supervisor Project report Team meetings with supervisor Project report Team meetings with supervisor Project report Team meetings with supervisor Project report Team meetings Week 12 Advidy Project report Team meetings Week 13 Advidy Project report Team meetings Project report Team meeting Project report Project report Proje	Category	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Moving content from duplicate report to new report, creating table that links: Trying to implement auth for machine digital identity as well and showing it to Standup meeting. Updating there and the match one wellow, patient of updating there are made Wet and the standard of the standard of the standard of the standard of the Wet of one Creating tables, working on tasks in kanban board Standard tables, working on tasks in kanban board Discussing comments from NBM Work done Discussing comments with third party reviewer Standard the standard the standard of the standard Standard the standard the standard of the standard Standard the standard on the raport Tearsform Receiving feedback on report Standard the standard and improving guide Checking everything works as intended and improving guide Standard the standard on conduction with third party reviewer Discussing threat model and conclusion with third party reviewer Discussing threat model and conclusion with third party reviewer Decisions in the stask-holders Standard the stask-
Team meetings Team meetings Project report Team meetings with supervisor Self-education Week 6 Activity Project report Self-education Project report Team meetings Project report Team meetings Project report Self-education Project report Team meetings Project report Self-education Project report Team meetings Project report Team meetings Project report Self-education Project report Team meetings Project report Self-education Project report Team meetings Project report Self-education Project report Team meetings Project report Team meetings Project report Team meetings Project report Team meetings Project report Self-education Project report Team meetings Self-education Team meetings Te	Quality assurance Category Quality assurance Category Category	Duration (hours	Verify over, what has been done and made plans for what to be done Shorts summary of work that has been done and plans Shorts summary of work that has been done and plans Customizing layout	Project report Moreosoft fortra Team meetings Project report Moreosoft fortra Advis Team meetings with supervisor Team meetings with supervisor Team meetings with supervisor Project report Team meetings with supervisor Project report Team meetings with supervisor Project report Team meetings with supervisor Project report Team meetings Week 12 Advidy Project report Team meetings Week 13 Advidy Project report Team meetings Project report Team meeting Project report Project report Proje	Category	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Moving content from duplicate report to new report, creating table that links: Trying to implement auth for machine digital identity as well and showing it to Standup meeting. Updating there and the match one wellow, patient of updating there are made Wet and the standard of the standard of the standard of the standard of the Wet of one Creating tables, working on tasks in kanban board Standard tables, working on tasks in kanban board Discussing comments from NBM Work done Discussing comments with third party reviewer Standard the standard the standard of the standard Standard the standard the standard of the standard Standard the standard on the raport Tearsform Receiving feedback on report Standard the standard and improving guide Checking everything works as intended and improving guide Standard the standard on conduction with third party reviewer Discussing threat model and conclusion with third party reviewer Discussing threat model and conclusion with third party reviewer Decisions in the stask-holders Standard the stask-
Team meetings Team meetings Project report Team meetings with supervisor Self-education Week 6 Activity Project report Self-education Project report Team meetings Project report Team meetings Project report Self-education Project report Team meetings Project report Self-education Project report Team meetings Project report Team meetings Project report Self-education Project report Team meetings Project report Self-education Project report Team meetings Project report Self-education Project report Team meetings Project report Team meetings Project report Team meetings Project report Team meetings Project report Self-education Project report Team meetings Self-education Team meetings Te	Quality assurance Category Quality assurance Category Category	Duration (hours	Verify over, what has been done and made plans for what to be done Shorts summary of work that has been done and plans Shorts summary of work that has been done and plans Customizing layout	Project report Moreosoft fortra Team meetings Project report Moreosoft fortra Advis Team meetings with supervisor Team meetings with supervisor Team meetings with supervisor Project report Team meetings with supervisor Project report Team meetings with supervisor Project report Team meetings with supervisor Project report Team meetings Week 12 Advidy Project report Team meetings Week 13 Advidy Project report Team meetings Project report Team meeting Project report Project report Proje	Category	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Moving content from duplicate report to new report, creating table that links: Trying to implement auth for machine digital identity as well and showing it to Standup meeting. Updating there and the match one wellow, patient of updating there are made Wet and the standard of the standard of the standard of the standard of the Wet of one Creating tables, working on tasks in kanban board Standard tables, working on tasks in kanban board Discussing comments from NBM Work done Discussing comments with third party reviewer Standard the standard the standard of the standard Standard the standard the standard of the standard Standard the standard on the raport Tearsform Receiving feedback on report Standard the standard and improving guide Checking everything works as intended and improving guide Standard the standard on conduction with third party reviewer Discussing threat model and conclusion with third party reviewer Discussing threat model and conclusion with third party reviewer Decisions in the stask-holders Standard the stask-
Irean meetings Irean meetings Arek 8 Arek 9 Arek 4 Arek 4	Quality assurance Category Quality assurance Category Category	Duration (hours	Verifier over what has been done and made plans for what to be done Shorts summary of work that has been done and plans Shorts summary of work that has been done and plans Customizing layout	Project report Moreosoft fortra Team meetings Project report Moreosoft fortra Advis Team meetings with supervisor Team meetings with supervisor Team meetings with supervisor Project report Team meetings with supervisor Project report Team meetings with supervisor Project report Team meetings with supervisor Project report Team meetings Week 12 Advidy Project report Team meetings Week 13 Advidy Project report Team meetings Project report Team meeting Project report Project report Proje	Category	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Moving content from duplicate report to new report, creating table that links Trying to implement auth for machine digital identity as well and showing it to Standup meeting. Updating them and the total meeting updating doubtformation Meeting with NBIR, got feedback on therat, Poc. effect goals etc. Work done Creating tables, surviving on tasks in kanban board Creating tables, surviving on tasks to third party reviewer Working on comments from NBIM Daing the finishing touches in the report, reviewing tasks in kanban board Discussing comments with third party reviewer Working on Creating and tasks to third party reviewer Creating tables, surviving electrosci to be delivered Adding meeting minutes to appendice Stakeholders gives overall feedback on the raport Teraform Receiving feedback on report Checking everything works as intended and improving guide Groing over when the been done and giving feedback. Working on Creational and conclusion with third party reviewer Stakeholders gives overall feedback in the raport Creating tables and the report Coussing three tables. Groing over the report Creating the tables of the report Creating with team at uni, going though everythin and delivering I at day with team at uni, going though everythin and delivering I at day with team at uni, going though everythin and delivering I at day with team at uni, going though everythin and delivering I at day with team at uni, going though everythin and delivering I at day with team at uni, going though everythin and delivering I at day

### D.3 Timetable - Arvid

Timesheet		Arvid Moemeni		Timesheet		Arvid Moemeni	
Activity	Category	Duration (hours)		Activity	Category	Duration (hours	
Information search Team meeting with stakeholder	Adminstration Adminstration		Scheduling, planing, preparing and sending summons for first meeting Meeting with stakeholders.	Project report Information search		1	Continue work on authentication Figures, added API keys, waiting on Owasp top 10, API 1,3,5 for authorization   NIST 800-204   OWASP
	Adminstration Adminstration		Group discussion after meeting with stakeholders. Discussed project plan and started writting it.	Project report Team meetings			OWASP top 10 1,3,5 in theory   Deny-by-default in best practice part   Standup review for weekend work   Nbim meeting
Self-education	Documentation	4	Reading previous bachelor thesis.	Project report		1	Reading through the overleaf, fixing errors, comments e.g miscellaneo
	Documentation Documentation	1	Meeting with supervisors. Individual work on the project plan.	Project report Self-education			Reading up on Zero-trust from microsoft   Looking into treat modelling Reading CISA and NSA cyber best practice 2024 sent by Stian
Self-education	Documentation	2	Lecture Lynkurs i prosjektstyring.	Information search		1	Reading up on AWS following our treat model
	Documentation Documentation		Reading up on AWS API gateway. Reading up on OpenID, JWT and oauth2.0	Team meetings with supervisor Project report			Team meeting into supervisor meeting. Went through comments in Read through the document, fixed errors, and looked at what group ha
				Project report		1	Working through comments given by Stian, adding API 1 owasp in
				Project report Information search			2 Wrote OWASP API 3 broken object properties level authorization   read Zero Trust Microsoft 3 pilars, and JIT
Week 1		30		Week 11		3	
Activity	Category	Duration (hours)		Activity	Category	Duration (hours	
	Documentation Documentation	1	Standup meeting + planning weekly activities OIDC, Oauth 2.0, API videos, AWS Configuration	Team meetings Project report			2 Team meeting Starting to section out the main structure of the rapport Wrote JIT in theory
Project plan	Documentation	3	Gantt, fixed Risk Analysis, Framework research	Project plan			Second teammeeting, filling in more in securing the api and securing
	Adminstration Documentation		Meeting with NBIM / Group meeting afterwards Okta oAuth lecture; what is Oauth. Combining Oauth standard with	Team meetings Information search			Seperated mitigations form threat model, planning on how to Read about risk based authentication and how it differs from
Self-education Team meetings	Documentation	1	Wrote minutes / API security Fundementals: Team meeting, worked on gantt, git kanban, project plan	Team meetings			Standup review Wrote RBA \ second hour worked on fixing the text after comments wer
Self-education	Adminstration Documentation	3	APIsec University - API security Fundementals 70% / Security Guidance				Rewrote some of the RBA, Added two paragraps of mitigation S1 and S
	Documentation Adminstration	1	Finishing first API security fundementals (three pillars), starting Team meeting + supervisor meeting				read API security section and securing API, added API keys attached to Wrote more on API keys   feedback on what was written   fixed text
Self-education	Documentation	1	Owasp top 10 vids				
Self-education	Documentation	4	APIsec University - OWASP top 10				
Week 2 Activity	Category	28 Duration (hours)		Week 12 Activity	Category	Duration (hours	Work Done
Self-education		8	Watched IAM video, SAML and JWT, developer guide for SAML, and	Project report			Read through newly added parts in rapport, grammar / comments
Project plan Feam meetings		1	Project plan: scrumban fixed text + research on API threat model Standup meeting, given tasks for new scrum period, fixed wording in	Project report Team meetings			Wrote mitigations for RBAC   PoIP   JIT   fixed issues in theory, Standup
Project plan Self-education		3	made new risk matrix after changes, wrote oauth2.0 for project plan Reading best practice use OAuth 2.0 rfc papers	Project report Team meeting with stakeholder			Worked on Theory, added OIDC mitigations, read through newly added NBIM meeting
Project plan		0	Written Documentation, added more on oauth after review, added last	Project report		1	Worked on Main part, read and used RFC 8725 for JWT, added API
Feam meetings Self-education			Meeting with NBIM, wrote minute, then group meeting afterwards for translated and posted meeting minutes, read up on AWS WAF	Project report Team meetings			Worked on Main part, wrote SAML authorization and read OWASP Working with the group on the main raport, finishing it for the first dra
Feam meetings		5	Teammeeting, and reading about AWS WAF, connecting GitHub repo to				Working with the group of the mannapole, missing it for the first that Worked on the last part of OIDC and SAML before handing in to NBIM
Self-education Team meetings with supervisor		1	API testing Postman. Made api key, GET/POST on aws/api/pets Teammeeting into supervisor meeting.				
Self-education AWS		1	Reading best practice for third party code repository (github) for source				
AWS Information search		1	Trying to implement github to AWS codepipeline - failed, need Watched some videos on github connection to AWS and red earlier				
Week 3	C-1	30		Week 13 Activity	Conserve	4	West Days
Activity AWS	Category	Duration (hours)	can help with configuration.	Team meetings	Category	Duration (hours	Standup meeting
Team meetings Information search		1	Team meeting Red ealier thesis from NBIM, CI/CD for Skyhigh, Containers in	Project report AWS			Getting familiar with OIDC from Entra ID. Lambda funtions   SSO toturia
Project report		1	Wrote target audience in final raport and sent mail to stakeholders	AWS			2 Setting up token generation on AWS and Entra ID, something wrong 8 making progress, user authenticated, access token generated and
AWS		8	Reading up on AWS Cloud Formation, setting up Credentials and IDE, Made Cloudformation Stack, connected API gateway and lambda	AWS			2 Troubleshooting AWS and Entra ID with André 2 Troubleshooting AWS and Entra ID with André and Patriko
Project plan		2	Read through the final version of the project Plan / Mail to supervisor /	AWS			Andre Showed how to set up New API v2   Configured and it works
Team meetings Team meetings		1	Team-meeting extended standup Team-meeting / Worked on API v1	Microsoft Entra Microsoft Entra			Made new permissions and multiple scopes   Watched videos about Made new Entra P2 with Andre and Pat, updated Pat on work done from
Self-education			Reading API Security chap 1	Microsoft Entra			Entra ID work with patrik   looked connecting scopes and roles
		2	Peam meeting with supervisor API security chap 1, 3, 6-7	Microsoft Entra			Peammeeting Bought Azure Subscripton, added new applications with Patrik   Create
		2	Team meeting with supervisor API security chap 1, 3, 6-7				Bought Azure Subscripton, added new applications with Patrik   Create Video: Integrating apps with Azure Active Directory B2C using custom
Team meetings with supervisor		2	Team meeting with supervisor API security chap 1, 3, 6-7	Microsoft Entra			Bought Azure Subscripton, added new applications with Patrik   Create Video: Integrating apps with Azure Active Directory B2C using custom Reading about custom claims, ready to try to write extention policy and
Team meetings with supervisor Week 4 Activity	Category	30 Duration (hours)	API security chap 1, 3, 6-7 Work Done	Microsoft Entra Microsoft Entra Week 14 Activity	Category	3 Duration (hours	Bought Arure Subscripton, added new applications with Parik   Create Video: Integrating apps with Arure Active Directory 82C using custom Reading about custom claims, ready to try to write extension policy and Work Done
Team meetings with supervisor Week 4 Activity AVIS AVIS	Category	30 Duration (hours)	API security chap 1, 3, 6-7 Work Done Created the security of	Microsoft Entra Microsoft Entra Week 14 Activity Microsoft Entra	Category	3i Duration (hours	Bought Ature Subscripton, added new applications with Parit I. Create Video: Integrating apps with Ature Active Directory 822 using custom Reading about custom claims, ready to try to write extention policy and Work Dane Work Dane Working on Entra with Andre and Patrik Troubleshooting Entra ID Set up and manifest
Team meetings with supervisor Week 4 Activity AWS AWS Team meeting with stakeholder	Category	30 Duration (hours) 3	API security chap 1, 3, 6-7 Work Done Created template yami (2hours) and then team meeting. Making template yami with api gateway, Lambda function for respons and usage pil Meeting with Stacholdraw, work meeting minutes	Microsoft Entra Microsoft Entra Week 14 Activity Microsoft Entra Team meetings Microsoft Entra	Category	3i Duration (hours	Sought Ature Subscripton, added new applications with Parity I Create Video: Integrating apps with Ature Active Directory Size using custom Reading about custom claims, ready to try to write extention policy and Work Done Working on Entra with Andre and Patrik Troubleshooting Entra ID Set up and manifest Standup
Team meetings with supervisor Week 4 Activity WWS WWS Team meeting with stakeholder AWS Teasing of code	Category	30 Duration (hours)	API security chap 1, 3, 6-7 Work Done Created template yami (2hours) and then team meeting. Making template yami with agi gateway, lambda function for respons and usage pi Meeting with Stacholders, work meeting minutes. Made new Cloudformation template with multiple endpoints working. Testing API	Microsoft Entra Microsoft Entra Week 14 Activity Microsoft Entra Team meetings Microsoft Entra Project report Presentation including preparat		3 Duration (hours	Sought Aure Subscripton, added new applications with Parit J. Create Video: Integrating apps with Aure: Active Directory Size Using custom Reading about custom claims, ready to try to write extention policy and Work Done Working on Entre with Andre and Patrik Troubleshooting Entre J. De tup and manifest Standup Working on Entre with Andre, seems like evenything is working now.
Team meetings with supervisor Week 4 Activity AWS Team meetings with stakeholder AWS Teating of code AWS	Category	30 Duration (hours) 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	API security chap 1, 3, 6-7 Work Dome Ceated template yami (2hours) and then team meeting. Faking template yami with and gateway, lambda function for respons and usage plu Meeting with Stakholders, wrote meeting minutes Made new Cloudrimation template with multiple endpoints working. Testing API (finishing the cloudstack from yesterday, it works. Teammeeting into	Microsoft Entra Microsoft Entra Week 14 Activity Microsoft Entra Team meetings Microsoft Entra Project report		3 Duration (hours	Bought Ature Subscripton, added new applications with Parit J. Create Video: Integrating apps with Ature Active Directors Pac Using custom Reading about custom claims, ready to try to write extention policy and Work Dame Working on Entra with Andre and Patrik Troubleshooting Entra ID Set up and manifest Standup Working on Entra with Andre, seems like everything is working now. Working and netras with Andre, seems like everything is working now. Working and parts Quide Andre made, showing how to implement it
Team meetings with supervisor Week 4 Activity AWS WWS Team meeting with stakeholder AWS Testing of code AWS Self-education Information search	Category	30 Duration (hours) 8 1 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	API security chap 1, 3, 6-7 Work Done Created template yami. (2hours) and then team meeting. Making implate yami with agi patensy, lambda function for respons and usage pla Meeting with Stakeholders, wrote meeting minutes. Make new Couldormation template with multiple endpoints working. Testing API Tinshing the cloudstack from yesterday, it works. Teammeeting into Chapter SAPI security in Action Read: https://tuopen.ntnu.orknu.wniu/handle/11250/3078085	Microsoft Entra Microsoft Entra Week 14 Activity Microsoft Entra Team meetings Microsoft Entra Project report Project report Project report Team meeting with stakeholder Information search Team meetings with stakeholder		3 Duration (hours	Bought Ature Subscription, added new applications with Pariti, I Create Video: Integrating apps with Ature Active Directory SQL using custom Reading about custom claims, ready to try to write extention policy and Work Done Work Done Toubleshooting Entra ID Set up and manifest Standup Working on Entra with Andre, seems like everything is working now. Wrote A part of project document Going mough Pac Quide Andre made, showing how to implement it Feedback on PGC and structure of main part Reading proof Concept from earlier thesis'
Team meetings with supervisor Week 4 Arbity AWS Team meeting with stakeholder AWS Teating of code Eelif-education Information search Self-education	Category	30 Duration (hours) 8 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9	API security chap 1, 3, 6-7 Work Done Created template yami (2hours) and then team meeting. Making template yami with agi gateway, lambda function for respons and usage pi Made new Cloudformation template with multiple endpoints working. Testing API finishing the cloudstack from yesterday, it works. Teammeeting into Chapter 9 API security in Action	Microsoft Entra Microsoft Entra Week 14 Activity Microsoft Entra Microsoft Entra Project report Project report Team meeting with stakeholder Information search		3 Duration (hours	Sought Aure Subscripton, added new applications with Parit J. Create Video: Integrating apps with Aure: Active Directory SQ2 using custom Reading about custom claims, ready to try to write extention policy and Working on Entra with Andre and Patrik Troubleshooting Entra ID Set up and manifest Standup Working on Entra with Andre, seems like everything is working now. Wrote Al part of project document Going through POC guide Andre made, showing how to implement it Feedback on POC guide Andre made, showing how to implement it Feedback on Con ad structure of main part Reading proof of concept from earlier thesis' Supervisor meeting, getting feedback on thesis of ar
Team meetings with supervisor Week 4 Week 4 Wes Team meeting with stakeholder WWS Teating of code Suf-education Information search Suft-education	Category	30 Duration (hours) 8 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9	API security chap 1, 3, 6-7 Work Done Created template yami (2hours) and then team meeting. Making template yami with agi gateway, lambda function for respons and usage pi Made new Cloudformation template with multiple endpoints working. Testing API finishing the cloudstack from yesterday, it works. Teammeeting into Chapter 9 API security in Action Read: https://intruogen.ntru.no/intru-wnlu/handle/11250/378085 Secure API anthorization in Anaza API Gateway gaine Afrocast Farta D.	Microsoft Entra Microsoft Entra Week 14 Activity Microsoft Entra Team meetings Microsoft Entra Project report Project report Team meeting with stateholder information search Team meetings with supervisor Project report		3 Duration (hours	Sought Aure Subscripton, added new applications with Parits I. Create Video: Integrating apps with Aure: Active Directory Size Using custom Reading about custom claims, ready to try to write extention policy and Working on Entra with Andre and Patrik Troubleshooting Entra ID Set up and manifest Standup Working on Entra with Andre, seems like everything is working now. Wrote Al part of project document Going through POC guide Andre made, showing how to implement it Reading proof of concept from earlier thesis' Supervision meticing, getting feedback on thesis of ar Going through notes from supervisor meeting and changing document. Writing introduction and implementation in overfeat also made some
Team meetings with supervisor Week 4 Week 4 Wes Team meeting with stakeholder WWS Teating of code Suf-education Information search Suft-education	Category	30 Duration (hours) 8 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9	API security chap 1, 3, 6-7 Work Done Created template yami (2hours) and then team meeting. Making template yami with agi gateway, lambda function for respons and usage pi Made new Cloudformation template with multiple endpoints working. Testing API finishing the cloudstack from yesterday, it works. Teammeeting into Chapter 9 API security in Action Read: https://intruogen.ntru.no/intru-wnlu/handle/11250/378085 Secure API anthorization in Anaza API Gateway gaine Afrocast Farta D.	Microsoft Entra Microsoft Entra Weck 14 Activity Microsoft Entra Team meetings Microsoft Entra Project report Project report Project report Project report Project report Project report Project report		3 Duration (hours	Sought Aure Subscripton, added new applications with Parit J. Create Video: Integrating apps with Aure: Active Directory SQ2 using custom Reading about custom claims, ready to try to write extention policy and Working on Entra with Andre and Patrik Troubleshooting Entra ID Set up and manifest Standup Working on Entra with Andre, seems like everything is working now. Wrote Al part of project document Going through POC guide Andre made, showing how to implement it Feedback on POC guide Andre made, showing how to implement it Feedback on Con ad structure of main part Reading proof of concept from earlier thesis' Supervisor meeting, getting feedback on thesis of ar
Team meetings with supervisor Week 4 Activity WWS WWS Team meeting with stakeholder WWS Testing of code WWS Self-education Information search Self-education Information search	Category	30 Duration (hours) 8 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9	API security chap 1, 3, 6-7 Work Done Created template yami (2hours) and then team meeting. Making template yami with agi gateway, lambda function for respons and usage pi Made new Cloudformation template with multiple endpoints working. Testing API finishing the cloudstack from yesterday, it works. Teammeeting into Chapter 9 API security in Action Read: https://intruogen.ntru.no/intru-wnlu/handle/11250/378085 Secure API anthorization in Anaza API Gateway gaine Afrocast Farta D.	Microsoft Entra Microsoft Entra Week 14 Activity Microsoft Entra Team meetings Microsoft Entra Project report Project report Project report Project report Project report Project report Project report Project report		3 Duration (hours	Sought Aure Subscripton, added new applications with Parits I. Create Video: Integrating apps with Aure: Active Directory Size Using custom Reading about custom claims, ready to try to write extention policy and Working on Entra with Andre and Patrik Troubleshooting Entra ID Set up and manifest Standup Working on Entra with Andre, seems like everything is working now. Wrote Al part of project document Going through POC guide Andre made, showing how to implement it Reading proof of concept from earlier thesis' Supervision meticing, getting feedback on thesis of ar Going through notes from supervisor meeting and changing document. Writing introduction and implementation in overfeat also made some
Team meetings with supervisor  Week 4  Activity WS  WS  WS  WS  Eeam meeting with stakeholder WS  Self-education Information search Self-education Information search  Week 5  Activity	Category	30 Duration (hours) 8 8 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9	API security chap 1, 3, 6-7 Work Done Created semplate yami (2hours) and then team meeting. Making template yami (2hours) and then team meeting. Making template yami with agi gateway, lambda function for respons and usage pl Meeting with Stackford, work meeting inimitate Made new Cloudformation template with multiple endpoints working, Testing API security in Action Chapter 9 API security in Action Read: https://intuogen.ntmu.of/ntw.wniu/handle/11250/3078085 Secure API sathorization in Amazon API Cateway aging Flictboot Entra 1D Using OIDC with Entre Id and AWS authorizer Work Done Work Done	Microsoft Entra Microsoft Entra Week 14 Activity Microsoft Entra Team meetings Microsoft Entra Project report Project report		3 3 Duration (hours 	Sought Aure Subscripton, added new applications with Parit I. Create Video: Integrating appo with Aure Active Directory SQL using custom Reading about custom claims, ready to try to write extention policy and Working on Entra with Andre and Patrik Troublesbooting Entra ID Set up and manifest Standup Working on Entra with Andre seems like everything is working now. Wroteg on Entra with Andre seems like everything is working now. Wroteg on Entra with Andre seems like everything is working now. Wroteg on Entra with Andre seems like everything is working now. Wroteg on Entra with Andre seems like everything is working now. Wroteg and Entra with Andre seems like everything is working now. Wroteg and the second se
Team meetings with supervisor Week 4 Week 4 Week 4 WS Team meeting with stakeholder WS WS WS WS WS Week 5 Activity WS		30 Duration (hours) 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	API security chap 1, 3, 6-7 Work Done Created template yami (2hours) and then team meeting. Making template yami with aj giteway, lambda function for respons and usage pi Meeting with Stacking work meeting minutes. Made new Cloudformation template with multiple endpoints working, Testing API finishing the cloudstack from yesterday, it works. Teammeeting into Chapter S API security in Action Read: https://tntuogen.ntmu.no/ntmu.mulu/handie/11250/3078035 Secure API androtation in Amazan API Clauway using Microsoft Entra ID. Using OIDC with Entra Id and AWS authoriter Work Done Work Done Work Done	Microsoft Entra Microsoft Entra Week 14 Activity Microsoft Entra Team meetings Microsoft Entra Project report Presentation including preparat Team meetings with supervisor Project report Project report	ion	3 Duration (hours 2 Duration (hours	Sought Ature Subscripton, added new applications with Patrix [ Create Video: Integrating apps with Ature Active Directory R22 Using custom Reading about custom claims, ready to try to write extention policy and Working on Entra with Andre and Patrix Troubleshooting Entra ID Set up and manifest Standup Working on Entra with Andre, seems like evenything is working now. Wrote Al part of project document Going Through PoE guide Andre made, showing how to Implement it Feedback on Food astructure of main part Reading groof of concept from earlier thesis's Supervisor meeting, activity feedback on thesis of for Going Through notes from supervisor meeting and changing downeet Fixing text in proof of concept, adding more text   reading AWS/earlief Feedback from Andre and worked with Patto delegate tasks in rapport.
Team meetings with supervisor  Week 4  Veck 4  Veck 4  Veck 4  Veck 5  Veck 5  Veck 5  Veck 5  Veck 5  Veck 5  Veck 6		30 Duration (hours) 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	API security chap 1, 3, 6-7 Work Done Created template yami (2hours) and then team meeting. Making template yami with aj giteway, lambda function for respons and usage pi Meeting with Stacholders, work meeting minutes. Made new Cloudformation template with multiple endpoints working, Testing API finishing the cloudstack from yesterday, it works. Teammeeting into Chapter 9 API security in Action Read: https://tntuogen.ntmu.no/ntnu-mulu/handle/11250/378085 Secure API anthorization hanazon API Charavy suing Microsoft Entra ID. Using OIDC with Entra Id and AWS authorizer Work Done Made aws / entra id OpenID connect Failed testing, wait for sature org leader to heip Securd aPI anthorize hard in OpenID connect	Microsoft Entra Microsoft Entra Week 14 Activity Microsoft Entra Team meetings Microsoft Entra Project report Presentation including preparat Presentation including preparat Team meetings with supervisor Project report Project report	ion	3 Duration (hours 2 Duration (hours	Sought Ature Subscripton, added new applications with Patrix () Createst Video: Integrating apps with Ature Active Directory RSZ Using custom Reading about custom claims, ready to try to write extention policy and Working on Entra with Andre and Patrix Troubleshooting Entra ID Set up and manifest. Standup Working on Entra with Andre, seems like everything Is working now. Wrote A) part of project document Coing through PoC guide Andre made, showing how to Implement it Feedback on Ford a structure of main part. Reading proof of concept from earlier thesis' Supervisor meeting, activity feedback on thesis of for Coing through notes from supervisor meeting and changing document. Fixing text In proof of concept, adding more text   reading AWS/earlier Fixing text In proof of concept, adding more text   reading AWS/earlier Fixing text In proof of concept, adding more text   reading AWS/earlier Fixing text In proof of concept design choices and Implement Fixing text In proof of concept adding more text   reading AWS/earlier Fixing text In proof of concept design choices and Implement Fixing text In proof of concept adding more text   reading AWS/earlier Fixing text In proof of concept design choices and Implemention Fixing text In proof of concept design choices and Implemention Fixing text In proof of concept design choices and Implemention Fixing text In proof of concept design choices and Implemention Fixing text In proof of concept design choices and Implemention Fixing text In proof of concept design choices and Implemention Fixing text In proof of concept design choices and Implemention Fixing text In proof of concept design choices and Implemention Fixing text In proof of concept design choices and Implemention Fixing text In proof of concept design choices and Implemention Fixing text In proof of concept design choices and Implemention Fixing text In proof of concept design choices and Implemention Fixing text In proof of concept design choices Fixing text In proof of concept design choices Fixing text In proof
Team meetings with supervisor  Week 4  Activity  WS  WS  WS  Evam Seeving with stakeholder  WS  Self-education  Information search  Self-education  Information search  Week 5  Activity  WS  Activity  Evam meetings		33 34 Duration (hours) 4 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	API security chap 1, 3, 6-7 Work Done Created semplate yami (2hours) and then team meeting. Making template yami (2hours) and then team meeting. Created semplate yami (2hours) and then team meeting. Made new Cloudformation template with multiple endpoints working, Testing API security in Action Chapter 9 API security in Action Chapter 9 API security in Action Construct API security in Action Construct API security in Action Using OIDC with Entre Id and AWS authoriter Work Done Work Done Made aws / entra Id OpenID connect Failed testing, wait for source org leader to help	Microsoft Entra Microsoft Entra Week 14 Activity Microsoft Entra Caram meetings Microsoft Entra Project report Project report	ion	3 Duration (hours 1 1 2 Duration (hours	Sought Ature Subscripton, added new applications with Patrix () Create Video: Integrating apps with Ature Active Directory RSC using custom Reading about custom claims, ready to try to write extention policy and Working on Entra with Andre and Patrix Troubleshooting Entra ID Set up and manifest. Standup Working on Entra with Andre, seems like evenything is working now. Wrote Al part of project document Coing through PoC guide Andre made, showing how to Implement it Feedback on Ford and structure of main part Reading pool of concept from earlier thesis's Supervisor meeting, activity feedback on thesis of for Coing through notes from supervisor meeting and changing document. Writing introduction and Implementation in overleaf Jiso made some Fixing text in proof of concept, adding more text   reading AWS/earlier Writing introduction and molecular to delegate tasks in rapport. Feedback from Andre and worked with Pat to delegate tasks in rapport. Worked in proof of concept design choices and Implemention Standup meeting Wrote Nar in implementation   Andre showed Conditional access for Wrote Is a pragmain in PoC implementation and worked Reviews
Team meetings with supervisor  Keek 4  Activity  WS  WS  WS  Eams exerting of uth stakeholder  WS  Self-education Information search Self-education Information search  Keek 5  Activity  WS  Activity  WS  Cather activity  Self-education  S		33 Duration (hours) 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	API security chap 1, 3, 6-7 Work Done Created template yami (2hours) and then team meeting. Making template yami (2hours) and then team meeting. Created template yami with a glateway, lambda function for respons and usage pl Made new Cloudformation template with multiple endpoints working, Testing API Trainsing the cloudstask from yesterday, II works. Teammeeting Into Creater 9 API security in Action Read: https://termuopen.ntmu.nl/ntmu.ml/handle/11250/3078805 Secure API authoritation in Amazina PAI (Cartemay value Microsoft Entra 10) Using OIDC with Entra Id and AWS authoriter Work Done Work Done Made aws / entra Id OpenID connect Failed testing, woit for szure org leader to help Second attempt with Pairli-> Made aws / entra Id OpenID connect Team meeting Advanced API Security Chap 2, 3, and appendix C (TLS)   OIDC security	Microsoft Entra Microsoft Entra Week 14 Activity Microsoft Entra Earn meetings Microsoft Entra Project report Project report	ion	31 Duration (hours 4 2 Duration (hours 2 Duration (hours	Sought Aure Subscription, added new applications with Patrix () Create Video: Integrating appowith Aure: Active Directory RSZ Using custom Reading about custom claims, ready to try to write extention policy and Working on Entra with Andre and Patrix Troubleshooting Entra ID Set up and manifest Standup Working on Entra with Andre, seems like everything is working now. Wrote Ai part of project document, Going through PGC guide Andre made, showing how to implement it feedback on PGC and structure of main part. Reading proof Concept tom earlier thesis: Supervisor meeting, getting feedback on thesis on far Going through PGC guide Andre made, showing how to implement it feedback on PGC and structure of main part. Reading proof Concept tom earlier thesis: Supervisor meeting, adding more text   reading document. Writing introduction and implementation in overleaf also made some Fixing text in proof of concept, adding more text   reading AWS/earlier Worked on port of concept design choices and implementation Standup meeting Worke Unit in implementation   Andre and worked with Patri delignet tasks in rapport. Wrote Wark in implementation   Andre Showed Conditional access for Wrote Units paragraph in PGC implementation and made Figures to read through PGC and Textore approxes.
Team meetings with supervisor  Keck 4  Keck 4  Keck 4  Keck 4  Keck 4  Keck 4  Keck 5		Buration (hours)	API security chap 1, 3, 6-7 Work Date Created template yami (2hours) and then team meeting. Making template yami with ang attensy, lambda function for respons and usage pl Making template yami with ang attensy, lambda function for respons and usage pl Made new Cloudformation template with multiple endpoints working. Testing API Ensing API Ensing the cloudstack from yesterday, it works. Teammeeting Into Chapter S API security in Action Reas: Intips / Intruogen. Intruon/Intruwmlu/Insadie/1125/3078085 Social def anthonization in Anazor API (Schema zame/Hechaol Ecina D Using OIDC with Entra Id and AWS authoriter Made aws / entra Id OpenID connect Falled testing, wit for source gleader to help Second API security Chap 2, 3, and appendix C (TLS)   OIDC security. Reast plategree API (Schema) ang Androace API security. Team meeting Advanced API Security Chap 2, 3, and appendix C (TLS)   OIDC security. Team meeting (Cabey) IDC forw and identity token by Okta	Microsoft Entra Microsoft Entra Week 14 Activity Microsoft Entra Earn meetings Microsoft Entra Project report Project report	ion	3 Duration (hours 1 2 Duration (hours 2 Duration (hours	Sought Aure Subscription, added new applications with Patrix [. Dreast Video: Integrating appowith Aure: Active Directory R2C using custom Reading about custom claims, ready to try to write extention policy and Working on Entra with Andre and Patrix Troubleshooting Entra ID Set up and manifest Standup Working on Entra with Andre, seems like everything is working now. Write A land of project document Going through PBC guide Andre made, showing how to implement it Reading proof of concept to main part. Reading proof concept tom any the thesis so for Going through IPBC guide Andre made, showing how to implement it Reading proof concept tom any the thesis so for Going through Integration meeting and changing document. Write A lands from supervision meeting and changing document. Write Initiation of concept, adding more text   reading AWS/earlie Worked on proof of concept, adding more text   reading AWS/earlie Reading motion of concept, adding more text   reading AWS/earlie Worked on proof of concept design choices and Implementation Standup meeting Worke Video (Initiation of Concept I and Patrix) Worked on proof of concept design choices and Implementation Standup meeting Worke Video (Initiation of Initiation of Initiation of Standup meeting Worke Video (Initiation of Initiation of Initiation of Standup meeting Worke Video (Initiation of Initiation of Initiation of Standup of Initiation of Initia
Team meetings with supervisor Week 4 Activity Wesk 4 AWS Team meeting with stakeholder WWS Self-education Information search Self-education Information search Meek 5 Activity Week 5 Self-education Information search Self-education Project report Seam meetings Self-education Information supervisor		2 33 Duration (hours) 2 5 5 6 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7	API security chap 1, 3, 6-7 Work Done Created template yami (2hours) and then team meeting. Making template yami with aj gateway, lambda function for respons and usage pi Meeting with Stacking template with multiple endpoints working. Testing API finishing the cloudstack from yesterday, it works. Teammeeting into Chapter S API security in Action Read: https://truospen.ntru.no/tru.wnlu/handle/11250/378855 Secure API adhoctation in Amazan API Charway soling Microsoft Extra D Using OIDC with Entra Id and AWS authorizer Work Done Work Done Kade aws / entra Id OpenID connect Team meeting Advanced API Security Chap 2, 3, and appendix C (TLS ). OIDC security Retter Ja Bescurity Chap 2, 3, and appendix C (TLS ). IDC security Retter G Bescurity Chap 2, 3, and appendix C (TLS ). IDC security Retter G Bescurity Chap 2, 3, and appendix C (TLS ). IDC security Work DOLE, continue reading OIDC flow and identity token by Okta Team meeting	Microsoft Entra Microsoft Entra Week 14 Activity Microsoft Entra Team meetings Microsoft Entra Project report Project report	ion	3 Duration (hours 2 Duration (hours	Sought Ature Subscripton, added new applications with Patrix () Create Video: Integrating apps with Ature Active Directory SQL using custom Reading about custom claims, ready to try to write extention policy and Working on Entra with Andre and Patrix Troubleshooting Entra ID Set up and manifest Standup Working on Entra with Andre seems like evenything is working now. Wrote Al part of project document Coing through PoE guide Andre made, showing how to implement it Feedback on PoE guide Andre made, showing how to implement it Feedback on Constructure of main part Reading proof of concept from earlier thesis's Supervisor meeting, activity feedback on thesis of for Coing through notes from supervisor meeting and changing document. Writing introduction and implementation in overleaf- also made some Fixing text in proof of concept, adding more text   reading AWS/earlier Work Dome Feedback on from Andre and worked with Pat to delegate tasks in rapport. Worked in proof of concept design choices and implementation Standup meeting Wrote Nar in implementation   Andre showed Conditional access for Worke In proof of concept design choices and implementation Standup meeting Wrote Nar in implementation   Andre showed Conditional access for Worke In the and worked made pare task and explored features. Worke In the stand worked made meeting and adapting to custors for Worke In the and worked made meeting and adapting to custors for Worke In the and worked made meet and worked features. Worke Inthe and worked and pare task and adapting to custors for Worke Inthe and worked made meeting and adapting to custors for Worke Inthe adapting the Commentation and meeting Wrote Wark In implementation   Andre showed Conditional access for Worke Inthe adapting the Commentation and meeting Wrote Wark Inthe Mage to tedback on threat, Poc, effect posite for Worke Inthe adde figures to the figure to the Conditional access for Worke Inthe adde figures added figures. Weeting with NBM, got tedback on threat, Poc, effect posite fugure to the Condi
Team meetings with supervisor  Keek 4  Activity  WS  WS  Team seeting with stakeholder  WS  Self-education Information search Self-education Information search  Activity  WS  Activity  WS  Activity  Campoint  Campoin		33 Duration (hours) 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	API security chap 1, 3, 6-7 Work Date Created template yami (2hours) and then team meeting. Making template yami with ang attensy, lambda function for respons and usage pl Making template yami with ang attensy, lambda function for respons and usage pl Made new Cloudformation template with multiple endpoints working. Testing API Ensing API Ensing the cloudstack from yesterday, it works. Teammeeting Into Chapter S API security in Action Reas: Intips / Intruogen. Intruon/Intruwmlu/Insadie/1125/3078085 Social def anthonization in Anazor API (Schema zame/Hechaol Ecina D Using OIDC with Entra Id and AWS authoriter Made aws / entra Id OpenID connect Falled testing, wit for source gleader to help Second API security Chap 2, 3, and appendix C (TLS)   OIDC security. Reast plategree API (Schema) ang Androace API security. Team meeting Advanced API Security Chap 2, 3, and appendix C (TLS)   OIDC security. Team meeting (Cabey) IDC forw and identity token by Okta	Microsoft Entra Microsoft Entra Microsoft Entra Advisory Harison Chara Team meetings Microsoft Entra Team meetings Microsoft Entra Project report Project report	ion	3 Duration (hours 2 Duration (hours	Sought Aure Subscripton, added new applications with Patrix () Create Video: Integrating apps with Aure: Active Directory SQL using custom Reading about custom claims, ready to try to write extention policy and Working on Entra with Andre and Patrix Troubleshooting Entra ID Set up and manifest Standup Working on Entra with Andre and Patrix Troubleshooting Entra ID Set up and manifest Standup Working on Entra with Andre, seems like evenything is working now. Wrote AI part of project document Coing through PoE guide Andre made, showing how to Implement it Feedback on PoE guide Andre made, showing how to Implement it Standup and Standup and State State State State State State Supervisor meeting, activing rebasks on thesis to far Coing through notes from supervisor meeting and changing document. Writing introduction and Implementation in overleaf also made some Fixing text in proof of concept, adding more text   reading AWS/earlied Worke ID and Andre and worked with Patto delegate tasks in rapport. Worked on proof of concept design choices and Implemention Standup meeting Worke W/A in implementation   Andre showed Conditional access for Worked on proof of concept design choices and engine excess for Worked on proof concept meeting and adjusted figures. Worked w/A in implementation   Andre Showed Conditional access for Worked on through in Roc Englementation and meet Figure of PoC. Hower is to pragraph in PoC implementation and meet figure of for ned through PoC, and finde paragraphs, and seljusted figures. Worked on through all chapters, worke down what is missing and team work, werk through Bit Chapters, worke down what is missing and team work, werk through Bit Chapters, work down what is missing and team work, werk through Bit Chapters, work down what is missing and team work, werk through Bit Chapters, work down what is missing and team work, werk through Bit Chapters, work down what is missing and team work, work in through Bit Chapters, work down what is missing and team work, werk and theam team team team.
Team meetings with supervisor  Keek 4  Activity  WS  WS  Team seeting with stakeholder  WS  Self-education Information search Self-education Information search  Activity  WS  Activity  WS  Activity  Campoint Ca		33 Duration (hours) 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	API security chap 1, 3, 6-7 Work Dose Oreared template yami (2hours) and then team meeting. Making template yami (2hours) and then team meeting. Making template yami with ang attensy, lambda function for respons and usage pli Maken werk Coudformation template with multiple endpoints working. Testing API Fasting the cloudstack from yesterday, it works. Teammeeting into Chapter S API security in Action Gamer S API security in Action Gamer S API security in Action Read. Introj. (Introugen ninus.of/trau-willu/handle/1125/3078085 Security is antionation in Anazor API security and the security in Action Read. Introj. (Introugen ninus.of/trau-willu/handle/1125/3078085 Security is antionation in Anazor API security Chap 2 Work Dose Made aws / entra id OpenilD connect Falled testing, wit for surve gleader to help Second attempt with Pariti -> Made aws / entra id OpenilD connect Team meeting Advanced API Security Chap 2, 3, and appendix C (TLS) (1005 security. Team meeting (Cabey) Society Science and PAI security. Team meeting (Cabey) Society Science API security. Team S	Microsoft Entra Microsoft Entra Week 14 Activity Microsoft Entra Caram meetings Microsoft Entra Project report Project report	ion	3 Duration (hours 1 2 Duration (hours	Sought Aure Subscription, added new applications with Patrix () Create Video: Integrating appowith Aure: Active Directory RSZ Using custom Reading about custom claims, ready to try to write extention policy and Working on Entra with Andre and Patrix Troubleshooting Entra ID Set up and manifest Standup Working on Entra with Andre and Patrix Troubleshooting Entra ID Set up and manifest Standup Working on Entra with Andre seems like evenything is working now. Write Al part of project document Coing Through PBC guide Andre made, showing how to implement it Reading proof of concept fone article statistics of tar Going through Intes from Supervision meeting and through add Society through Intes from Supervision meeting and through add Society through Intes from Supervision meeting and through add Society through Intes from Supervision meeting and through add Society through Intes from Supervision meeting and through add Society through Intes from Supervision meeting and through add Society through Intes from Supervision meeting and through add Society through Intes from Supervision meeting and through add Society through Integrating through the site of the Society of Concept of the Society and Through Add Society Integrating Add Society Society and Through Add Society Predibact for proof of Concept, adding more teru   reading AdVS/earlier Worke Dane Worke Dane Worke Unit Integrating Integrating through add Society Norte VAP in Implementation   Andre showed Conditional access for Worke Itas paraggrah in Advised Advised Figures tor read through Pack and Three Daraggrahs, and adjucted figures. Worked on Threat model, made new Tigure and added text. Team work, went through all chapters, worked down what is mising an Supervisor meeting with L, Salted Society Team Advised and Teams
Team meetings with supervisor  Keek 4  Activity  WS  WS  WS  Team seeting with stakeholder  WS  Self-education Information search Self-education Se		Supervision (bours)	API security chap 1, 3, 6-7 Work Dose Created template yami (2hours) and then team meeting. Created template yami (2hours) and then team meeting. Making template yami with ang tateway, lambda function for regions and usage pl Making template yami with ang tateway. Lambda function for regions and usage pl finishing the cloudstack from yesterday, it works. Teammeeting into Coparer & API security in Action Grayers API security in Action Grayers API security in Action Grayer SAPI security in Action Handle (12125)/3078085 Security Clambda Marka AWS authoriter Using ODC with Entre id and AWS authoriter Made aws / entra id OpenID connect Falled testing, wit for surve og leader to help Security Chap 2, 3, and appendix C (TLS) (1005 security Team meeting Advanced API Security Chap 2, 3, and appendix C (TLS) (1005 security Team meeting Cables) Security Chap 2, 3, and appendix C (TLS) (1005 security Team meeting Fam meeting Cables) Security Chap 2, 3, and appendix C (TLS) (1005 security Team meeting Fam Team Fameting Fam meeting Fam	Microsoft Entra Microsoft Entra Microsoft Entra Attivity Microsoft Entra Team meetings Microsoft Entra Project report Project report Team meetings Team meetings with supervisor	ion	3 Duration (hours 2 Duration (hours	Sought Aure Subscripton, added new applications with Patrix () Create Video: Integrating appowith Aure: Active Directory RSZ Using custom Reading about custom claims, ready to try to write extention policy and Working on Entra with Andre and Patrix Troubleshooting Entra ID SE up and manifest Standup Working on Entra with Andre and Patrix Troubleshooting Entra ID SE up and manifest Standup Working on Entra with Andre made, showing how to implement it Feedback on Policy and structure of anip eart Coling through Policy Auror made, showing how to implement it Reading proof of concept descign on theirs is of tar Supervisor meeting, getting feedback on thesis of tar Going through ned and turnet or anip eart Reading proof of concept descign choices and implementation Find back the made worked with Pat to delegate tasks in rapport. Worked on proof of concept design choices and implementation Standup meeting Worke Unit made and worked with Pat to delegate tasks in rapport. Worked on proof of concept design choices and implementation Standup meeting Worke Unit made made worked with Pat to delegate tasks in rapport. Worked on proof of concept design choices and implementation Standup meeting Worked on Threat model made made made add text. Worked on Threat model, made new Tigure and addet text. Team work, went through all chapters, work down what is missing an supervisor meeting with L, Saleks on threat bock effect polis att. Worked and Threat model and text edown what is missing an supervisor meeting with L, Saleks about threatmodel and figures Feedkack holes.
Team meetings with supervisor  Keck 4  Activity  AWS  WWS  Team meetings with stakeholder  AWS  Easting of code  AWS  Self-education  Information search  Self-education  Information search  Keck 5  Activity  Week 5  Activity  East eastings  Self-education  Feam meetings Self-education  Keck 5  Activity  Keck 5  Activity  Keck 5  Activity		2 33 Duration (hours) 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	API security chap 1, 3, 6-7 Work Dose Created template yami (2hours) and then team meeting. Created template yami with an grateway, lambda function for regions and usage pi Making template yami with an grateway. Lambda function for regions and usage pi Matering with Saddhoffs, worke meeting immites Made new Cloudformation template with multiple endpoints working. Testing API Fasting API Council and the second of the second the sec	Microsoft Entra Microsoft Entra Microsoft Entra Advisory Harison Chara Team meetings Microsoft Entra Team meetings Microsoft Entra Project report Project report	ion	3 3 Duration (heurs 1 2 Duration (hours 2 Duration (hours 3 Duration months)	Sought Aure Subscripton, added new applications with Patrix () Create Video: Integrating apps with Aure: Active Directory SQL using custom Reading about custom claims, ready to try to write extention policy and Working on Entra with Andre and Patrik Troubleshooting Entra ID Set up and manifest Standup Working on Entra with Andre, seems like everything is working now. Wrote Al part of project document Going Trough PoE quide Andre made, showing how to implement it Feedback on DeC quide Andre made, showing how to implement it Feedback on DeC quide Andre made, showing how to implement it Feedback on DeC quide Andre made, showing how to implement it Feedback on DeC quide Andre made, showing how to implement it Feedback on DeC quide Andre made, showing how to implement it Feedback on DeC quide Andre made, showing how to implement it Feedback on DeC quide Andre made, showing how to implement it Feedback on DeC quide Andre made, showing how to implement it Feedback on DeC quide Andre made, showing how to implement it Feedback on DeC quide Andre made, showing and changing document. Writing Introduction and Implementation in overleaf also made boung Fixing text in proof of concept, adding more text I reading AWS/earlief Nothed on groof of concept design choices and Implementation Standup meeting Wrote Bats paragonah in DoC implementation and made Figures for readt through Pock ond fixed paragons, and adjuted figures. Worked on Threats Imade, indexe new figure and added text. Worket One with Threat, added figures and text. Made new figure for for for spervicion meeting work, went through all chapters, worke down what is missing an spervicion meeting with Li, Saldee about threatmodel and figures Fixed kanban issues relating to PoC
Team meetings with supervisor  Keek 4  Activity  Team meetings with stakeholder  WWS  Testing of code  WWS Self-education Information search Self-education  Week 5 Arbiny AWS Team meetings Self-education Project report Team meetings Self-education Self-educatio	Category	33 Duration (hours) 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	API security chap 1, 3, 6-7 Work Done Created template yami (2hours) and then team meeting. Making template yami with an justews, Lambda function for respons and usage pl Making template yami with an justews, Lambda function for respons and usage pl Making wet Coudformation template with multiple endpoints working. Testing API finishing the cloudstack from yesterday, it works. Teammeeting into. Chapter S API security in Action Read: https://trauogen.ntmu.on/tnu-wnlu/handle/11230/307805 Secure API androtation in Amazan API Charway with Microsoft Extra 10. Using OIDC with Entra Id and AWS authorizer Work Done Made aws / entra Id OpenID connect Team meeting Advanced API Security Chap 2, 3, and appendix C (TLS ) (DIDC security Retter to Surget sudience, lest kap 5,12 OIDC security. Retter of Security Chap 2, 3, and appendix C (TLS ) (DIDC security Retter of Surget sudience, lest kap 5,12 OIDC security. Advanced API Security Chap 2, 5, 10, 11, 13 Advanced API Security Chap 14: OAuth Security. Work Done Work Done	Microsoft Entra Microsoft Entra Microsoft Entra Attivity Microsoft Entra Eachilty Microsoft Entra Team meetings Microsoft Entra Presentation including preparat Team meetings with supervisor Project report Project report Team meetings with subervisor Project report Team meetings Team meetings Team meetings Team meetings Team meetings Team meetings Team meetings Team meetings Team meetings Team meetings with supervisor	Cetegory	3 Duration (hours 2 Duration (hours 3 Duration (hours 3	Sought Aure Subscripton, added new applications with Patrix () Create Video: Integrating apps with Aure: Active Directory SQL using custom Reading about custom claims, ready to try to write extention policy and Working on Entra with Andra and Patrix Troubleshooting Entra ID Set up and manifest. Standup Working on Entra with Andra end Patrix Troubleshooting Entra ID Set up and manifest. Standup Working on Entra with Andra ender, seems like evenything is working now. Wrote A) part of project document Coing through PoC guide Andre made, showing how to Implement it Feedback on Ford and structure of main part. Reading pool of concept from earlier thesis' Supervisor meeting, getting redeaback on thesis so for Coing through notes from supervisor meeting and changing document. Writing introduction and Implementation in overlea". Joison Matosom Fixing text in proof of concept, adding more text   reading AWS/earlier Worke on proof of concept design choices and Implemention Standup meeting Wrote Nar in implementation   Andre showed Conditional access for Worked in proof of concept design choices and ang Figure Standup Worked in proof of concept design choices and ang Figure Store Worked on proof of concept design choices and implementation Standup meeting Wrote UAP in implementation   Andre showed Conditional access for Worked in proof concept, adding more text   reading AWS/earlier Worked in proof of concept design choices and implementation Standup meeting Wrote UAP in implementation and male Figures for Con- stand staps to implementation in and addited figures. Worked on proof of concept and text, Made end with a triangent figure for throw and staps to tholes a supervisor meeting with IL, talked about theomodel and figures Fixed kanban issues relating to POC Work Done Based through PC and threat. Tixed new figure for threat. Added text In
Team meetings with supervisor Week 4 Activity AWS AWS Team meeting with stakeholder AWS Testing of code AWS Self-education Information search Self-education Information search Week 5 Activity AWS Self-education Fasting of code AUS Self-education Self-educa	Category	33 Duration (hours) 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	API security chap 1, 3, 6-7 Work Done Created template yami (2hours) and then team meeting. Making template yami with an justews, Lambda function for respons and usage pl Making template yami with an justews, Lambda function for respons and usage pl Making wet Coudformation template with multiple endpoints working. Testing API finishing the cloudstack from yesterday, it works. Teammeeting into. Chapter S API security in Action Read: https://througen.ntmu.on/intu-wniul/handle/11230/307805 Secure API androtation in Amazon API Charway data Microsoft Entra 10. Using OIDC with Entra 1d and AWS authorizer Work Done Made aws / entra 1d OpenID connect Team meeting Advanced API Security Chap 2, 3, and appendix C (TLS ) (DIDC security Action and Pi Security Chap 2, 3, and appendix C (TLS ) (DIDC security Retter to Fuget security Chap 2, 3, and appendix C (TLS ) (DIDC security Retter of Breart audience, lest kap 5,12 OIDC security Api in action: Chap 4, 5, 10, 11, 13 Advanced API Security Chap 14: OAuth Security Work Done Work Done SolW Web Token Best Practice RFC 8725. Continue reading about JWT Cryptobook: HASH, MAC, HAA, ESA, ECDH	Microsoft Entra Microsoft Entra Microsoft Entra Attivity Microsoft Entra Team meetings Microsoft Entra Project report Project report Team meetings Team meetings Team meetings Team meetings with supervisor	Cetegory	3 Duration (hours 2 Duration (hours 3 Duration (hours 3	Sought Aure Subscripton, added new applications with Parit   Create Video: Integrating apps with Aure: Active Directory SQL using custom Reading about custom claims, ready to try to write extention policy and Work Dome Working on Entra with Andre and Patrik Troubleshooting Entra ID Set up and manifest Standup Working on Entra with Andre and Patrik Troubleshooting Entra ID Set up and manifest Standup Working on Entra with Andre, seems like everything is working now. Wrote Ai part of project document Coing through PoC guide Andre made, showing how to Implement it Feedback on Ford and structure of main part Reading pool of concept from earlier thesis' Supervisor meeting, getting 'redback on thesis of far Coing through notes from supervisor meeting and changing document. Writing introduction and implementation in overleaf also made some Fixing text in proof of concept, adding more text   reading AWS/earlier Horking introduction and implementation in owerleaf also made some Fixing text in proof of concept, adding more text   reading AWS/earlier Worke Dome Fixing text in proof of concept design choices and Implementation Standup meeting Worke UAP in implementation   Andre showed Conditional access for Worked on proof of concept design choices and gluaded figures. Worked on proof concept and the flue of dotted figures. Worked on through all chapters, worked down als in majort. Meeting with NBM, got feedback on threat, POC, effect posis etx. Worke Done with Threat, added figures and text. Made new tique of POC to added steps to implementation on and add text. Meeting with NBM, got feedback on threat, POC, effect posis etx. Worke Done with threat, added figures, worked down that is missing and supervisor meeting with l, talked about threatmodel and figures Fixed kanban issues relating to POC
Team meetings with supervisor  Keek 4  Activity  AWS  AWS  Team meeting with stakeholder  AWS  Testing of code  AWS  Self-education Information search  Keek 5  Activity  AWS  Testing of code  AWS  ACTIVITY  AWS  ACTIVITY  AWS  ACTIVITY  ACTIVIT	Category	Duration (hours) Duration (hours) Duration (hours) Duration (hours) Duration (hours) Duration (hours) Duration (hours) Duration (hours) Duration (hours)	API security chap 1, 3, 6-7 Work Dose Created template yami (2hours) and then team meeting. Created template yami with an grateway, lambda function for regions and usage pl Making template yami with an grateway. Lambda function for regions and usage pl Matering with Stadehoftsm, work meeting immittes Made new Cloudformation template with multiplie endpoints working. Testing API Fasing API Gravity and the second of the	Microsoft Entra Microsoft Entra Microsoft Entra Week 14 Activity Microsoft Entra Team meetings Microsoft Entra Project report Project report Team meetings with supervisor Week 16 Activity Project report Team meetings Project report Team meetings Project report Project	Cetegory	3 3 Duration (hours 2 Duration (hours 3 Duration (hours 3 Duration (hours)	Sought Aure Subscripton, added new applications with Patrix [ Create Video: Integrating apps with Aure: Active Directory SQL using custom Reading about custom claims, ready to try to write extention policy and Working on Entra with Andre and Patrik Troubleshooting Entra ID Set up and manifest Standup Working on Entra with Andre, seems like everything is working now. Wrote Al part of project document Going Trough PoE guide Andre made, showing how to implement it Feedback on PoE guide Andre made, showing how to implement it Feedback on Ford a structure of nain part Beading proof of concept from earlier thesis' Supervisor meeting, getting feedback on thesis so far Going Trough notes from supervisor meeting and changing document. Writing introduction and implementation in overlear aliso made some Fixing text in proof of concept, adding more text   reading AWS/earlier Fixing text in proof of concept, adding more text   reading AWS/earlier Fixing text in proof of concept, adding more text   reading AWS/earlier Fixing text in proof of concept, adding more text   reading AWS/earlier Fixing text in proof of concept, adding more text   reading AWS/earlier Fixing text in proof of concept, adding more text   reading AWS/earlier Fixing text, in proof of concept, adding more text   reading AWS/earlier Fixing text, in proof of concept, adding more text   reading AWS/earlier Fixing text, in proof of concept, adding more text   reading AWS/earlier Fixing text, in proof of concept, adding more text   reading AWS/earlier Fixing text, in proof of concept, adding more text   reading AWS/earlier Fixing text, in proof of concept, adding more text   reading AWS/earlier Fixing text, in proof of concept, adding text solutional access for Worke tome Text through Fixing and text bade new figure and added text. Texm work, went through all chapters, work down what is missing an supervisor meeting with L, Talked about threatmodel and figures Fixed tanaban issues relating to PoC Worke tome Texed through PoC
Team meetings with supervisor  Keek 4  Activity  AWS  AWS  Team meeting with stakeholder  AWS  Testing of code  AWS  Self-education Information search  ACTIVITY  AWS  Activity  Acti	Category	Duration (hours) Duration (hours) Duration (hours) Duration (hours) Duration (hours) Duration (hours) Duration (hours) Duration (hours)	API security chap 1, 3, 6-7 Work Dose Created template yami (2hours) and then team meeting. Created template yami with an grateway, lambda function for regions and usage pl Making template yami with an grateway. Lambda function for regions and usage pl Maken yami yami yami yami yami yami yami yami	Microsoft Entra Microsoft Entra Microsoft Entra Attivity Microsoft Entra Team meetings Microsoft Entra Team meetings Microsoft Entra Project report Project report Team meetings Team meetings Team meetings Microsoft Project report Team meetings Project report Team meetings Project report Project report Project report Team meetings Project report Team meetings Project report Team meetings Project report Team meetings Project report Team meetings Project report Project Project P	Cetegory	3 3 Duration (hours 2 Duration (hours 3 Duration (hours 3 Duration (hours)	Sought Aure Subscription, added new applications with Patrix [ Create Video: Integrating apps with Aure: Active Directory SQL using custom Reading about custom claims, ready to try to write extention policy and Working on Entre with Andre and Patrik Troubleshooting Entre JD Set up and manifest Standup Working on Entre with Andre, seems like everything is working now. Wrote Al part of project document Going Trough PoE guide Andre made, showing how to implement it Feedback on PoE guide Andre made, showing how to implement it Feedback on End structure of nain part Beading groof of concept from earlier thesis' Supervisor meeting, getting feedback on thesis so far Going Trough notes from supervisor meeting and changing document. Writing introduction and implementation in overlear aliso made some Fixing text in proof of concept, adding more text   reading AWS/earlier Fixing text in proof of concept, adding more text   reading AWS/earlier Fixing text in proof of concept, adding more text   reading AWS/earlier Fixing text in proof of concept, adding more text   reading AWS/earlier Fixing text in proof of concept, adding more text   reading AWS/earlier Fixing text in proof of concept, adding more text   reading AWS/earlier Fixing text in proof of concept, adding more text   reading AWS/earlier Fixing text, in proof of concept, adding more text   reading AWS/earlier Fixing text, in proof of concept, adding more text   reading AWS/earlier Fixing text, in proof of concept, adding more text   reading AWS/earlier Fixing text, in proof of concept, adding more text   reading AWS/earlier Fixing text, in proof of concept, adding more text   reading AWS/earlier Fixing text, in proof of concept, adding text   reading AWS/earlier Fixing text, in proof adding text   reading AWS/earlier Fixing text, in proof adding text   reading text   readi
Team meetings with supervisor  Keek 4  Attivity  Eeam meetings with stakeholder  WWS  Testing of code WWS  Self-education Information search  Attivity  WS  Attivity	Category	33 Duration (hours) 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	API security chap 1, 3, 6-7 Work Done Created template yami (2hours) and then team meeting. Making template yami with aj gateway, lambda function for respons and usage pl Making template yami with aj gateway, lambda function for respons and usage pl Making week Deutor template with multiple endpoints working, Testing API finishing the cloudstack from yesterday, it works. Teammeeting into Chapter S API security in Action Read: https://trauogen.ntmu.on/tnu-wnlui/handle/11250/37885 Secure API adhoctation in Amazan API Charway setup Afteconf Entra 10 Using OIDC with Entra Id and AWS authorizer Work Done Made aws / entra Id OpenID connect Failed testing, wait for stoure org leader to help Second attemp usin Parkit-N Adae aws / entra Id OpenID Connect Team meeting Api an estion: Chap 4, 5, 10, 11, 13 Advanced API Security Chap 2, 3, and appendix C (TLS) / OIDC security. Advanced API Security Chap 2, 3, and appendix C (TLS) / OIDC security. Advanced API Security Chap 2, 3, and appendix C (TLS) / OIDC security. Advanced API Security Chap 2, 3, and appendix C (TLS) / OIDC security. Advanced API Security Chap 2, 3, and appendix C (TLS) / OIDC security. Advanced API Security Chap 2, 3, and appendix C (TLS) / OIDC security. Advanced API Security Chap 14: OAuth Security. Work Done SioN Web Token Best Practice RFC 8725. Continue reading about JWT cryptobook - HASH, MAC, HMAC, RSA, ECOH Standy meent in Modern Read new thory in overleaf (Idoash). Reading: Kubernetes Platform Writing more about OIDC in the theory part, with feedback after team	Microsoft Entra Microsoft Entra Microsoft Entra Attivity Microsoft Entra Eathing Team meetings Microsoft Entra Team meetings Microsoft Entra Project report Project report	Cetegory	3 Duration (hours 2 Duration (hours 3 Duration (hours 3	Sought Aure Subscripton, added new applications with Patrix () Create Video: Integrating apps with Aure: Active Directory SQL using custom Reading about custom claims, ready to try to write extention policy and Work Dome Working on Entra with Andre and Patrix Troubleshooting Entra ID Set up and mainfest. Standup Working on Entra with Andre scems like evenything is working now. Wrote AI part of project document Coing through POC guide Andre made, showing how to Implement it Feedback on Food astructure of main part. Reading pool of concept from earlier thesis' Supervisor meeting, getting redokation on thesis of far Coing through notes from supervisor meeting and changing document. Writing introduction and Implementation in overleaf- also made some Fixing text in proof of concept, adding more text   reading AWS/earlier Feedback on Poor of concept design choices and Implementation in Standup meeting Fixing text in proof of concept, adding more text   reading AWS/earlier Standup meeting Worke MAF in implementation   Andre showed Conditional access for Worked an proof of concept design choices and implementation Standup meeting Worke UAF in implementation and media Figures for Of read through PoC, and finde date. Made new Ergure for PoC to added steps to implementation and media Figures for thest intrough all chapters, worked down alt is missing an supervisor meeting with I, taiked about threats of figure of fitures. Added text In steam work. works and threat, Tixed new figure for threat. Added text In read intrough PoC and threat, Tixed new figure for threat is missing fixed threats after complains about database; continue work on Standup meeting fixed threats after complains about database; continue work on read through PoC and threat. Tixed new figure for threat. Added text In read through PoC and threat. Tixed new figure for threat. Added text In read more meeting with I, taiked about threats and continue work on Standup meeting.
Team meetings with supervisor  Keek 4  Attivity  WS  Team meeting with stakeholder  WS  Testing of code WS  Self-education Information search  Week 5  Attivity  WS  Attivity  WS  Attivity  WS  Attivity  WS  Attivity	Category	33 Duration (hours) 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	API security chap 1, 3, 6-7 Work Done Created template yami (2hours) and then team meeting. Making template yami with aj gateway, lambda function for respons and usage pl Making template yami with aj gateway, lambda function for respons and usage pl Making template yami with aj gateway, lambda function for respons and usage pl finishing the cloudstack from yesterday, it works. Teammeeting into Chapter S API security in Action Read: https://trauogen.ntmu.on/thru-wniul/handle/11250/378855 Secure API adhoctation in Amazon API Charway outing Microsoft for a ID. Using OIDC with Entra Id and AWS authorizer Work Done Made aws / entra Id OpenID connect Falled testing, wait for sature org leader to help Second attemp usin Parkit- Nadae aws / entra Id OpenID Connect Team meeting Api an action: Chap 4, 5, 10, 11, 13 Advanced API Security Chap 2, 3, and appendix C (TLS) / OIDC security. Advanced API Security Chap 2, 3, and appendix C (TLS) / OIDC security. Advanced API Security Chap 2, 3, and appendix C (TLS) / OIDC security. Advanced API Security Chap 2, 3, and appendix C (TLS) / OIDC security. Advanced API Security Chap 2, 3, and appendix C (TLS) / OIDC security. Advanced API Security Chap 2, 3, and appendix C (TLS) / OIDC security. Advanced API Security Chap 14: OAuth Security. Work Done Sont Web Token Best Practice RFC 8725. Continue reading about JWT cryptobook - HASH, MAC, HMAC, HSA, ECOH Standy meeting Advanced API Security Chap 14: OAuth Security. Writto gather advanced API Security Chap 14: OAuth Security Mutent Quark TA, MAC, MMAC, HMAC, HMAC	Microsoft Entra Microsoft Entra Microsoft Entra Attivity Microsoft Entra Eathilty Microsoft Entra Eathilty Microsoft Entra Eathilty Project report Project report Team meetings with subervisor Project report Team meetings Team meetings Team meetings Team meetings Team meetings Project report Project report	Cetegory	3 Duration (hours 2 Duration (hours 3 Duration (hours 3 Duration (hours	Sought Aure Subscripton, added new applications with Patrix () Create Video: Integrating apps with Aure: Active Directory SQL using custom Reading about custom claims, ready to try to write extention policy and Working on Entra with Andra and Patrix Troubleshooting Entra ID Set up and manifest. Standup Working on Entra with Andra and Patrix Troubleshooting Entra ID Set up and manifest. Standup Working on Entra with Andra enter the evenything is working now. Wrote Al part of project document Coing through POC guide Andre made, showing how to Implement it Feedback on Food astructure of main part. Stepdies guide Control of Concept from earlier thesis' Supervisor meeting, getting redeaback on thesis so for Coing through notes from supervisor meeting and changing document. Writing introduction and Implementation in overleaf- also made some Fixing text in proof of concept, adding more text   reading AWS/earlier Worke on proof of concept design choices and Implemention Standup meeting Wrote Natri in inplementation   Andre showed Conditional access for Worke in proof of concept design choices and inplementation Standup meeting Wrote Mark in implementation   Andre Showed Conditional access for Worked in proof of concept design choices and implementation standup recting with NBM, got feedback ton threats. POC, effect posis etc. Wrote One with Threat, added figures, wrote down and singuest for the state hidden text Meeting with NBM, got feedback on threats. POC, effect posis etc. Wrote Standup neeting Wrote Wark in implementation and make it musis in singing a supervisor meeting with L, talked about theomodel and figures Fixed kanban issues relating to POC Work bone Read through POC and threat. Tixed new figure for threat. Added text In reading methodology from easiler bach thesis's, continuow work on Standup meeting Fixed through POC and threat. Tixed new figure for threat. Added text In read through POC and threat. Tixed new figure for threat. Added text In read through POC and threat. Tixed new figure for threat. Adde
Team meetings with supervisor  Keek 4  Activity  WS  Team meetings with stakeholder  WS  Teating of code  WS  Teating of code  Keek 5  Activity  WS  Activity  Activity  Activity  WS  Activity  Activity  Activity  WS  Activity  Activ	Category	Buration (hours)	API security chap 1, 3, 6-7 Work Done Created template yami (2hours) and then team meeting. Created template yami (2hours) and then team meeting. Mailing template yami with agi greaxy, Limbds function for regions and usage pl Maing template yami with agi greaxy. Limbds function for regions and usage pl Maing template yami with agi greaxy. Limbds function for regions and usage pl Maing tem Cloudformation template with multiple endpoints working. Testing API Finishing the cloudstack from yesterday, It works. Teammeeting into Chapter 9 API security in Action Read: http://ntruogen.ntru.on/intru.wmi/u/handie/11250/078085 Secure Pd adminutation Anaroan Pd Careway usage Plicosoft fate 10. Using OIDC with Entre Id and AWS authorizer  Mode aws / entre Id April 20 Ama age and it. (115) 1000 security Easting await for autor og leader to help Second attempt with Parki ~> Made aws / entre Id OpeniD connect Easting await for autor og leader to help Second attempt with Parki ~> Made aws / entre Id OpeniD connect Teammeeting (Jday) Work Done Second attempt with Parki ~> Made aws / entre Id OpeniD connect Team meeting (Jday) Work Done Soft Web Team Easting Article RTC 8725. Continue reading about JWT Cryptobok - HANS, MAC, HMAC, RSA, ECOH Standurg meeting Soft Web Token Best Practice RTC 8725. Continue reading about JWT Cryptobox - HANS, MAC, HMAC, RSA, ECOH Standurg meeting Apin action: Tokeny, Team Stander Stander, Read, Recon Teammeeting with RDM Withing Authentication part of Theory, Tubi Encluded BA uthentication Teammeeting with RDM Withing Authentication part of Theory, Tubi Encluded BA uthentication	Microsoft Entra Microsoft Entra Microsoft Entra Attivity Microsoft Entra Team meetings Microsoft Entra Team meeting with suberbiotic Information search Team meeting with suberbiotic Information search Team meetings with suberbiotic Project report Project report Team meetings Team meetings Week 16 Activity Project report Team meetings Project report Project report	Cetegory	3 3 Duration (hours 2 Duration (hours 3 Duration (hours 3 Duration (hours	Sought Aure Subscription, added new applications with Parit () Create Video: Integrating apps with Aure: Active Directory SQL using custom Reading about custom claims, ready to try to write extention policy and Work Doe Work Doe Working on Entra with Andre and Patrik Troubleshooting Entra ID Set up and manifest Standup Working on Entra with Andre and Patrik Troubleshooting Entra ID Set up and manifest Standup Working on Entra with Andre and Patrik Troubleshooting Entra ID Set up and manifest Standup Working on Entra with Andre, seems like evenything is working now. Wrote Al part or Topicet document Going Through PoC guide Andre made, showing how to implement it Feedback on Topicet document Supervisor meeting, getting feedback on thesis of sr Going Through PoC guide Andre made, showing how to implement it Feedback on thore snot as furcture or an in part Reading groof of concept, adding more text   reading AWS/earlief Work Dane Fixing text in proof of concept, adding more text   reading AWS/earlief Worke and part of concept design choices and implementation Standup meeting Worke and mode and worked with Part to delogate tasks in rapport. Worked an proof of concept, adding more text   reading AWS/earlief Worke and part of gange has and adjusted figures. Worked Aff in implementation   Andre and worked with Part to delogate tasks in rapport. Worked angegin h PoC implementation and made Figures tor easd through PoC, and fisted paragraphs, and adjusted figures. Worked angest model, made about the advect set is the state of PoC for leasd through PoC, and fisted paragraphs, and state text gave for boc for leasd mough PoC, and fisted paragraphs, and state text gave. Worked task at through PoC and threat, filed new figure for threat. Added text in read more hough add and thread figures tor Standup meeting Leader after complains about database, continued work on Standup meeting Leader states complains about databases, continued work on read through and literaters study
Team meetings with supervisor  Keek 4  Activity  WS  Team meetings with stakeholder  WS  Testing of code  WS  Testing of code  Keek 5  Activity  WS  Activity  Activity  WS  Activity  Activity  Activity  Activity  WS  Activity  Activ	Category	Buration (hours)	API security chap 1, 3, 6-7 Work Dose Verset template yami (2hours) and then team meeting. Created template yami with aji giteway, lambda function for regiona and usage pi Maing template yami with aji giteway, lambda function for regiona and usage pi Maing tenting with average implates Made new Cloudformation template with multiple endpoints working, Testing API Finishing the cloudstack from yesterday, it works. Teammeeting into Onsperf P API security in Action Read: https://ntruogen.ntru.on/ntru.wni/u/handle/11250/3078085 Secure API adhorization Anaroan PG Clourey usang Microsoft Istra ID Using OIDC with Entrs Id and AWS authorizer  Work Dose Made aws / entrs Id OpenID connect Falled testing, wait for saure og tesder to helip Securd average and the part is A Made aws / entrs Id OpenID connect Falled testing, wait for saure og tesder to helip Securd average average average average average average Verse OIDC, continue reading OIDC with Entrs Id and AWS authorizer Team meeting Discurd Program average average average average Explosition security OIC for what identity token by Otta Team meeting IID Supers 5, 10, 11, 3 Advanced API Security Chap 14: OAuth Security  Work Doee Stoft Web Token Best Practice RF S725. Continue reading about IVIT Team meeting IID Supersition IID Connect IID Standurg meeting Discurd Program Supple ID Connect IID Read API Security Chap 14: OAuth Security  Withing Authorizer Explored Tokens), Reading: Kubernetes Platform Withing Context DICD In the text part, Schort Best Practice RF S725. Continue reading about IVIT Teammeeting With RBM Withing Authorizer Discurd ID Connect Integration Teammeeting With RBM Withing Authorizer Discurd ID Connect Integrate Teammeeting with NBM Withing Authorizer Discurd ID Connect Integrate Teammeeting with RBM Withing Authorizer Discurd ID Connect Integrate Teammeeting with RBM Withing Authorizer Discurd ID Connect Integrate Teammeeting with RBM Withing Authorizer Discurd ID Connect Integrate Teammeeting with RBM Withing Authorizer Discurd ID Connect Integrate	Microsoft Entra Microsoft Entra Microsoft Entra Attivity Microsoft Entra Attivity Microsoft Entra Team meetings Microsoft Entra Project report Project report Team meetings Microsoft Project report Project rep	Cetegory	3 Duration (hours 2 Duration (hours 3 Duration (hours 3 Duration (hours	Sought Aure Subscripton, added new applications with Parit () Create Video: Integrating apps with Aure: Active Director Vg2 Using custom Reading about custom claims, ready to try to write extention policy and Work Doe Work Doe Working on Entre with Andre and Patrik Troubleshooting Entre ID Set up and manifest Standup Working on Entre with Andre and Patrik Troubleshooting Entre ID Set up and manifest Standup Working on Entre with Andre and Patrik Troubleshooting Entre ID Set up and manifest Standup Working on Entre with Andre, seems like everything is working now. Wrote Al part of project document Going Trough PoE guide Andre made, showing how to implement it Feedback on PoE guide Andre made, showing how to implement it Feedback on Con ast structure of nain part Beasing groof of concept rome ariier thesis' Supervisor meeting, getting feedback on thesis so for Going Trough notes from supervisor meeting and changing document. Wrote Al part of a structure of anin part Beasing proof of concept, adding more text   reading AWS/earlier Work Dame Fixing text in proof of concept, adding more text   reading AWS/earlier Worke Lag angregin In FoC implementation in overlead - also made some Fixing text in proof of concept, adding more text   reading AWS/earlier Worke Lag angregin In FoC implementation and melfexers for Nore Lag parging In FoC implementation and melfexers for Nore Lag parging In FoC implementation and Regives for Nore Lag parging In FoC implementation and Regives for Nore Lag parging In FoC implementation and Regives for Nore Lag parging In FoC implementation addet figures to Standup meeting With Treats, addet figures and text Made new figure for FoC for Team work-went through all chapters, work down what Is missing an supervisor meeting with Li, Talked new figure for threat. Addet text in Team work went through all chapters, work down what Is missing an Standup meeting Fixed Anaban issues relating to PoC Wink Dom Net Althon Amenified Rest, Fued new figure for threat. Addet text, in Casing methodology from a
Team meetings with supervisor  Keek 4  Activity  WS  Team meetings with stakeholder  WS  Testing of code  WS  Testing of code  Keek 5  Activity  WS  Activity  Activity  WS  Activity  Activity  Activity  Activity  WS  Activity  Activ	Category	Buration (hours)	API security chap 1, 3, 6-7 Work Done Created template yami (2hours) and then team meeting. Making template yami with anj gateway, lambda function for respons and usage pl Making template yami with anj gateway, lambda function for respons and usage pl finishing the cloudstack from yesterday, it works. Teammeeting into Chapter S API security in Action Grapter S API security in Action Grapter S API security in Action Grapter S API security in Action Made aws / entra id OpenID connect Failed testing, wait for sture org leader to help Second attemp usin Parkin-S Made aws / entra id OpenID connect Team meeting Advanced API Security Chap 2, 3, and appendix C (TLS)   OIDC security Action of Security Chap 2, 3, and appendix C (TLS)   OIDC security Retter to Braget sudience, lest kap 5,12 OIDC waddynneed API security Cham meeting Advanced API Security Chap 2, 3, and appendix C (TLS)   OIDC security Advanced API Security Chap 2, 3, and appendix C (TLS)   OIDC security Advanced API Security Chap 2, 3, and appendix C (TLS)   OIDC security Advanced API Security Chap 1, 13 Advanced API Security Chap 14: OAuth Security Composed in Security Chap 14: OAuth Security Morke Doke Work Doke Work Doke Made aws / Made Stratice RFC 8725. Continue reading about JWT cryptobook - HASH, MAC, HMAC, FSA, ECOH Standy meeting Adv1 and SAML 20 from Solving Identity Management in Modern Writing GML 20 in the Security Chap 14: OAuth Security Mitting MAL 20 from Solving Identity Management in Modern Writing GML 20 in the specific on oniterent and the subtor 1000000000000000000000000000000000000	Microsoft Entra Microsoft Entra Microsoft Entra Attivity Microsoft Entra Eathing Team meetings Microsoft Entra Team meeting with stakeholder Information search Team meeting with stakeholder Project report Project rep	Cetegory	3 Duration (hours 2 Duration (hours 3 Duration (hours 3 Duration (hours	Sought Aure Subscripton, added new applications with Pariti J Create Video: Integrating apps with Aure: Active Directory SQL using custom Reading about custom claims, ready to try to write extention policy and Work Dome Working on Entra with Andre and Patrik Troubleshooting Entra UD Set up and manifest Standup Working on Entra with Andre and Patrik Troubleshooting Entra UD Set up and manifest Standup Working on Entra with Andre, seems like everything is working now. Wrote Al part of project document Coing through PoC guide Andre made, showing how to Implement it Feedback on Food astructure of main part Reading pool of concept from earlier thesis' Supervisor meeting, getting redeaback on thesis of far Coing through notes from supervisor meeting and changing document. Writing introduction and implementation in overleaf also made some Fixing text in proof of concept, adding more text   reading AWS/earlier Feedback from Andre and worked with Part to delegate tasks in rapport. Fixing text in proof of concept design choices and implementation Standup meeting Worke Date Fixing text in proof of concept, adding more text   reading AWS/earlier Fixing text in proof of concept, adding more text   reading AWS/earlier Fixing text in proof of concept, adding more text   reading AWS/earlier Fixing text in proof of concept, adding more text   reading AWS/earlier Fixed through The Catego and methy and the delegate tasks in rapport. Worked on proof of concept, dating more text   reading AWS/earlier Fixed through The Catego and methy and added fext. Meeting with NBM, got feedback on threat, PQC, effect goals etc. Wrote Oand with Threat, Added figures, The Concept and a stated figures. Meeting with NBM, got feedback on threat, PQC, effect goals etc. Wrote Standup meeting with L, talked about threatmodel and figures Fixed through PCa and threat, Fixed new figure for threat. Added text in read through hord and threat, fixed new figure for threat, added text fram work, wentax is missing and characite act, gave Gont alout feedback in t
Team meetings with supervisor Week 4 taktivity WS Team meeting with stakeholder WS Testing of code WS Self-education Information search MC WS	Category	33 Duration (hours) 34 35 35 35 35 35 35 35 35 35 35 35 35 35	API security chap 1, 3, 6-7 Work Done Created template yami (2hours) and then team meeting. Making template yami with aj gateway, lambda function for respons and usage pl Making template yami with aj gateway, lambda function for respons and usage pl Making template yami with aj gateway, lambda function for respons and usage pl finishing the cloudstack from yesterday, it works. Teammeeting into. Chapter S API security in Action Read: https://trauogen.ntmu.on/tnu-wniul/handle/11250/378855 Secure API adhoctation in Amazan API detaway data Microsoft for a ID. Using OIDC with Entra Id and AWS authorizer Work Done Made aws / entra Id OpenID connect Failed testing, wait for sature org leader to help Second attemp usin Parkit-N Adae aws / entra Id OpenID connect Team meeting Abi an action: Chap 4, 5, 10, 11, 13 Advanced API Security Chap 2, 3, and appendix C (TLS) / OIDC security. Advanced API Security Chap 2, 3, and appendix C (TLS) / OIDC security. Advanced API Security Chap 2, 3, and appendix C (TLS) / OIDC security. Advanced API Security Chap 2, 3, and appendix C (TLS) / OIDC security. Advanced API Security Chap 2, 3, and appendix C (TLS) / OIDC security. Advanced API Security Chap 2, 3, and appendix C (TLS) / OIDC security. Advanced API Security Chap 2, 3, and appendix C (TLS) / OIDC security. Advanced API Security Chap 2, 5, 10, 11, 13 Advanced API Security Chap 14: CAuth Security.  Work Done Standy meeting OAuth and SANL 20 from Solving Identity Management in Modern Read new theory in overleaf (Incoha), Reading: Kubenetes Platform Writing gaM1, 20 interoy T Theory, this included BA authentication Digest and mSF security. Theory T (Theory, This included BA authentication Digest at the feedback from the group. Also red up more on Fixed aII) parts of the theory fort this week, old/Dasit/digest, adding	Microsoft Entra Microsoft Entra Microsoft Entra Attivity Week 14 Activity Team meetings Microsoft Entra Team meeting with stakehold Information search Team meeting with stakehold Information search Team meetings with supervisor Project report Project report Project report Project report Project report Team meetings Team meetings Project report Team meetings with stakeholder Project report Team meetings Project report Team meetings with stakeholder Project report Team meetings with stakeholder Project report Team meetings with stakeholder Project report Team meetings with stakeholder Project report Team meetings with supervisor Project report Team meetings with supervisor Project report Project report Project report Project report Project report Project report Project report	Category	3 Duration (hours 2 Duration (hours 2 Duration (hours 3 Duration (hours 3 Duration (hours 3 3 Duration (hours 3 3 Duration (hours 3 3 3	Sought Aure Subscripton, added new applications with Patrix () Create Video: Integrating apps with Aure: Active Directory SQL using custom Reading about custom claims, ready to try to write extention policy and Working on Entra with Andre and Patrix Troubleshooting Entra ID Set up and manifest. Standup Working on Entra with Andre scems like everything is working now. Wrote Al part of project document Coing through PoC guide Andre made, showing how to Implement it Feedback not project document Coing through notes from earlier thesis' Supervisor meeting, getting redokation on thesis of for Coing through notes from earlier thesis' Standup Writing introduction and Implementation in overlea". Journal of the Coing through notes from earlier thesis' Standup Writing introduction and implementation in overlea". Journal of the Coing through notes from supervisor meeting and changing document. Writing introduction and implementation in overlea". Journal Faseling proof of concept design choices and Implementation Standup meeting Wrote NAP in implementation   Andre showed Conditional access for Wrote last parsgrain in PoC implementation and ade Figures for the standup figures. Wrote last parsgrain in PoC implementation and meet Figure of flow. Meeting with NBM, got feedback on threats, POC, effect posis etc. Wrote Done with Threat, Added figures and tex. Made end Rigures for these Added text Meeting with NBM, got feedback on threats, POC, effect posis etc. Wrote Done with Threat, Added figures, Wrote dont access for Worked on through all chapters, wrote down what is inssing an supervisor meeting with L, talked about threats of flow edded text Meeting with NBM, got feedback on threats, POC, effect posis etc. Wrote Done With Threat Added figures Got al for of concept read new gruee and adjusted figures Fixed through POC and threat. Thed new figure for threat. Added text in read mough comments given by Coline and related text, gave Got al for feedback threats, fixed dew writes parts of conclusion, read Gonellong Mr Harts, fix
Team meetings with supervisor Week 4 Activity AWS WS Team meeting with stakeholder WS Testing of code WS Self-education Information search Information search Information search Self-education Information search Self-education Self-	Category	Duration (hours) Duration (hours) Durati	API security chap 1, 3, 6-7 Work Done Created template yami (2hours) and then team meeting. Making template yami with aj gateway, lambda function for respons and usage pl Making template yami with aj gateway, lambda function for respons and usage pl Making template yami with aj gateway, lambda function for respons and usage pl finishing the cloudstack from yesterday, it works. Teammeeting into. Chapter S API security in Action Read: https://trauogen.ntmu.on/tnu-wniul/handle/11250/378855 Secure API adhoctation in Amazan API detaway data Microsoft for a ID. Using OIDC with Entra Id and AWS authorizer Work Done Made aws / entra Id OpenID connect Failed testing, wait for sature org leader to help Second attemp usin Parkit-N Adae aws / entra Id OpenID Connect Team meeting Abi an action: Chap 4, 5, 10, 11, 13 Advanced API Security Chap 2, 3, and appendix C (TLS) / OIDC security. Advanced API Security Chap 2, 3, and appendix C (TLS) / OIDC security. Advanced API Security Chap 2, 3, and appendix C (TLS) / OIDC security. Advanced API Security Chap 2, 3, and appendix C (TLS) / OIDC security. Advanced API Security Chap 2, 3, and appendix C (TLS) / OIDC security. Advanced API Security Chap 2, 3, and appendix C (TLS) / OIDC security. Advanced API Security Chap 2, 3, and appendix C (TLS) / OIDC security. Advanced API Security Chap 2, 5, 10, 11, 13 Advanced API Security Chap 14: CAuth Security.  Work Done Standy meeting OAuth and SANL 20 from Solving Identity Management in Modern Read new theory in overleaf (Incoha), Reading: Kubenetes Platform Writing gaM1, 20 inter of Clours, this included BA authentication Digest and mSF security. The plate Solving Identity Management in Modern Faemmeeting With Buyeevision ion internal meeting looking at the Writing SANL 20 from Collision and how to unitigate with Writing SANL 20 from to Clours, this included BA authentication Digest at the feedback from the group. Also red up more on Fixed all parts of the theory fort this week, old/Dasi//digest, adding	Microsoft Entra Microsoft Entra Microsoft Entra Attivity Microsoft Entra Team meetings Microsoft Entra Team meeting with supervisor Project report Project report Team meetings Microsoft Project report Project Project Project Projec	Cetegory	3 3 Duration (hours 2 Duration (hours 3 Duration (hours 3 Duration (hours 3 Duration (hours 3 Duration (hours 3 Duration (hours 3 Duration (hours) 3 Duration (hours)	Sought Aure Subscripton, added new applications with Patrix () Create Video: Integrating apps with Aure: Active Directory SQL using custom Reading about custom claims, ready to try to write extention policy and Working on Entra with Andre and Patrix Troubleshooting Entra ID Set up and manifest. Standup Working on Entra with Andre scems like everything is working now. Wrote Al part of project document Coing through PoC guide Andre made, showing how to Implement it Feedback not project document Coing through notes from earlier thesis' Supervisor meeting, getting redokation on thesis of for Coing through notes from earlier thesis' Standup Writing introduction and Implementation in overlea". Journal of the Coing through notes from earlier thesis' Standup Writing introduction and implementation in overlea". Journal of the Coing through notes from supervisor meeting and changing document. Writing introduction and implementation in overlea". Journal Faseling proof of concept design choices and Implementation Standup meeting Wrote NAP in implementation   Andre showed Conditional access for Wrote last parsgrain in PoC implementation and ade Figures for the standup figures. Wrote last parsgrain in PoC implementation and meet Figure of flow. Meeting with NBM, got feedback on threats, POC, effect posis etc. Wrote Done with Threat, Added figures and tex. Made end Rigures for these Added text Meeting with NBM, got feedback on threats, POC, effect posis etc. Wrote Done with Threat, Added figures, Wrote dont access for Worked on through all chapters, wrote down what is inssing an supervisor meeting with L, talked about threats of flow edded text Meeting with NBM, got feedback on threats, POC, effect posis etc. Wrote Done With Threat Added figures Got al for of concept read new gruee and adjusted figures Fixed through POC and threat. Thed new figure for threat. Added text in read mough comments given by Coline and related text, gave Got al for feedback threats, fixed dew writes parts of conclusion, read Gonellong Mr Harts, fix
Team meetings with supervisor Week 4 Activity WS Team meeting with stakeholder WS Testing of code WS Self-education Information search Information	Category	Duration (hours) Duration (hours)	API security chap 1, 3, 6-7 Work Done Created template yami (2hours) and then team meeting. Created template yami with aji giteway, lambda function for regiona and usage pl Making template yami with aji giteway, lambda function for regiona and usage pl Making the cloudstack from yesterday, it works. Teammeeting into Chapter 9API security in Action Read: http://ntruopen.ntru.on/ntru.wnii/lphandle/11250/078085 Secure Pl adhorization Anaroan PD Charlow yang Hericost Lists 0 Using ODC with Entrs Id and AWS authorizer  Mode aws / entrs Id OpenID connect Made aws / entrs Id OpenID connect Falled testing, wait for yaure og leader to help Second attempt with Parki ~> Made aws / entrs Id OpenID connect Falled testing, wait for yaure og leader to help Second attempt with Parki ~> Made aws / entrs Id OpenID connect Team meeting Liddin Vanity Chap 12, 3, and appendix C (TLS) I ODC security Abarce API security Chap 14. OAuth Security East Description reading ODC flow and identity token by Otts Team meeting Liddin C, IERX BD, 12 OICC av Advanced API security East Description reading ODC flow and identity token by Otts Team meeting Liddin C, IEX BD, 22 C, Continue reading about JWT Cryptobok - HAPK, MAC, HAAK, RSA, ECOH Standurg meeting Liddin Vanity Chap 14. OAuth Security Mining water bandlic RT (S 2725. Continue reading about JWT Teammeeting With RUM. Withing Charles Liddin C, EX BD, 2010 C av Mathemeter API Security Chap 14. OAuth Security Mining water bandlic RD (Theory, Tus I included & Authentication Digest and mGS research, what is collision and how to mitigate with Withing SMH ED (Tom Sovie Internal meeting looking Kubernetes Pitform Withing SMH ED (Tom Sovie) into internal meeting looking with Teammeeting with Supervisor into internal meeting looking Kubernetes Pitform Withing SMH ED (Tom theory, Tus I included & Authentication Digest and mGS research, what is collision and how to mitigate with Withing SMH ED (Tom theory of theory tom second of the ado I parts of the theory for this week, old/Dessi/digest, adding Ev	Microsoft Entra Microsoft Entra Microsoft Entra Attivity Microsoft Entra Cash meetings Microsoft Entra Team meeting with suberbiot Project report Project Project Project P	Category	3 Duration (hours 2 Duration (hours 3 Duration (hours 3 Duration (hours 3 Duration (hours 3 Duration (hours)	Sought Aure Subscription, added new applications with Patrix [] Creat Video: Integrating apps with Aure: Active Director VSC Using custom Reading about custom claims, ready to try to write extention policy and Work Doe Working on Entra with Andre and Patrik Troubleshooting Entra ID Set up and manifest Standup Working on Entra with Andre, seems like everything is working now. Wrote Al part of project document Easing groof of concept from earlier thesis's Supervisor meeting, getting feedback on thresis of far Going through PoE guide Andre made, showing how to implement it Feedback in for and structure of nain part Reading groof of concept from earlier thesis's Supervisor meeting, getting feedback on thresis of so Going through notes from supervisor meeting and changing document Fixing text in proof of concept, adding more text   reading AWS/earlie Worke and part of and structure of the showed Conditional access for Worke and part of through and the partice through the figures for for added pargentin, Fock and text due to delegate tasks in rapport. Worke and part of through all changing document Worke and through all changing through the showed Conditional access for Worke and part and add sprage and text. Made for grues so added text. Meeting with NUM, got teedback on threst, PoC, effect paols at Work Done with Threst, added grues and text. Made reading and Supervisor meeting with NUM, got teedback on threst, PoC, effect paols at Work Done with Threst, added grues and text. Made and traver is in Sisting an Supervisor meeting with U, laiked about threats in discing a Supervisor meeting with U, able debout threats in discing a Supervisor meeting with thore of threats. Added text in read inthrough all changes, witce doorn waits in Sisting a Supervisor meeting with U, able debout threats and continue work on Sandu meeting Conclusion with Bravis Added Supers and continue work on Sandu meeting Supervisor meeting base of conclusion, read Conclusion with Parkisa, fired new research questions, added fitting Sing threads
Team meetings with supervisor Week 4 Activity AWS AWS Team reactings with stakeholder AWS Testing of code AWS Self-education Information search Self-education Information search ACT	Category	Duration (hours) Duration (hours) Duration (hours) Duration (hours) Duration (hours) Duration (hours) Duration (hours) Duration (hours) Duration (hours) Duration (hours)	API security chap 1, 3, 6-7 Work Done Created template yami (2hours) and then team meeting. Created template yami with aj giteway, Limbda function for regiona and usage pl Making template yami with aj giteway, Limbda function for regiona and usage pl Making the cloudstack from yesterday, it works. Teammeeting into Chapter 9AI security in Action Read: http://ntruopen.ntru.on/ntru.wni/lpinandle/11230/207805 Secure Pl adhorization Anaroan PD Generation Plants and the pl Made aws / entra id OpeniD connect Made aws / entra id OpeniD connect Made aws / entra id OpeniD connect Falled testing, wait for azure og teader to help Second attempt with Parit -> Alked aws / entra id OpeniD connect Team meeting Advanced API security Chap 2, 3, and appendix C (TLS)   010C security Advanced API security Chap 2, 3, and appendix C (TLS)   010C security Advanced API Security Chap 2, 3, and appendix C (TLS)   010C security Advanced API Security Chap 14: OAuth Security Team meeting LioN Work Doee Schwicz API adhorizan reading ADDC (To w and identity token by Otta Team meeting LioN Work Doee Schwicz API adhorizan reading ADDC (TLS)   010C security Advanced API Security Chap 14: OAuth Security Advanced API Security Chap 14:	Microsoft Entra Microsoft Entra Microsoft Entra Attivity Microsoft Entra Team meetings Microsoft Entra Team meeting with supervisor Project report Project report	Category	3 Duration (hours 2 Duration (hours 3 Duration (hours 4 Duration (hours 4 Duration (hours 4 Duration (hours 4 Duration (hours 4 Duration (hours) 4 Duration (hours) 4	Sought Aure Subscription, added new applications with Patrix [] Creat Video: Integrating apps with Aure: Active Director VSC Using custom Reading about custom claims, ready to try to write extention policy and Working on Entra with Andre and Patrik Troubleshooting Entra ID Set up and manifest Standup Working on Entra with Andre and Patrik Troubleshooting Entra ID Set up and manifest Standup Working on Entra with Andre, seems like everything is working now. Wrote Al part or project document Going Through PoE guide Andre made, showing how to Implement It Feedback in Droject document Going Through PoE guide Andre made, showing how to Implement It Feedback on Concept from earlier thesis' Supervisor meeting, getting feedback on thesis of ar Going Through notes from supervisor meeting and changing document Fixing text In proof of concept, adding more text I reading AWS/earlie Worke and part of a succure of the showed Conditional access for Worke an proof of concept design choices and made figures for adding with NBM, got feedback on threats, PoE, effect goals at Worke Done with Threas, added figures and text. Made for guides tasks in rapport. Worke and part through all changementation in Andre I adding with Ret to delegate tasks in rapport. Worke and partegraph in PoE (Implementation and made Figures for adding upth NBM, got feedback on threats, PoE, effect goals at Work Done with Threas, added figures and text. Made new tingue for Added text. Meeting with NBM, got feedback on threats, PoE, effect goals at Work Done with Threas, added figures to POE added text. Meeting with NBM, got feedback on threats, PoE, effect goals at Work Done with Threas, added figures to POE added text. Meeting with NBM, got feedback on threats, PoE, effect goals at Work Done With Braves added figures to POE added text. Meeting with NBM, got feedback on threats, PoE, effect goals at Work Done With Braves relating to POE added text. Meeting with NBM, got feedback on threats, PoE, effect goals at Work Done With Braves Standup Co and threat fr
Team meetings with supervisor Week 4 Activity AWS Team meeting with stakeholder WWS Teating of code WWS Self-education Information search Self-education Information search Week 5 Activity WWS Self-education Information search Self-education Self-education Self-education NWS Self-education Self-education Self-education Self-education NWS Self-education NWS Self-education Self-edu	Category	33 Duration (hours) 34 35 35 35 35 35 35 35 35 35 35 35 35 35	API security chap 1, 3, 6-7 Work Done Created template yami (2hours) and then team meeting. Making template yami with anj giteway, lambda function for respons and usage pi Meeting with Staudoffer, work meeting inniutes. Made new Cloudformation template with multiple endpoints working, Testing API finishing the cloudstack from yesterday, it works. Teammeeting into Chapter S API security in Action Read. Thtps://trauogen.ntmu.on/trau.wnlu/handle/11250/307805 Secure API androtation in AnarcaAPI Clauway setup Alteroaft for a ID. Using OIDC with Entra Id and AWS authorizer Work Done Made aws / entra Id OpenID connect Failed testing, wait for staure org leader to help Second attemp util Parkit- Nadae aws / entra Id OpenID connect Team meeting Abia net of Security Chap 2, 3, and appendix C (TLS)   OIDC security. Actuant of Security Chap 2, 3, and appendix C (TLS)   OIDC security. Retter J B farget sudience, lest kap 6,12 OIDC aw Advanced API security. Team meeting Abia nation: Chap 4, 5, 10, 11, 13 Advanced API Security Chap 14: OAuth Security. Cryptobook: HASH, MAC, HMAC, FSA, ECOH Standy and SAML 20 from Solving Identity Management in Modern Writh Ogent ASH, MAC, ItMAC, FSA, ECOH Standy meeting Abia and SAML 20 from Tolving Identity Management in Modern Writh gath. 20 and Theory part, with freedback after team Teammeeting Induction the theory part, with freedback after team Teammeeting Identity Mangement in Modern Writh GML 20 inthey Team, this included BA subherication Digest and MSE security. The teabast is for the ison of the own on Iniget with MSIM Write Obee Staudy and theory part, with freedback after team Teammeeting Identity Management in Modern Writh gmere about OIDC in the theory part, with freedback after team Teammeeting With Supervisor in on internal meeting looking at the Writh GML 20 from top into internal meeting looking at the Writh GML 20 from theory part, with freedback after team Teammeeting With Supervisor in on internal meeting looking at the Writh GML 20 from top into internal meeting looking a	Microsoft Entra Microsoft Entra Microsoft Entra Attivity Week 14 Activity Team meetings Microsoft Entra Team meeting with stakehold Information search Team meeting with stakehold Information search Team meetings with supervisor Project report Project report Project report Project report Project report Project report Project report Team meetings with supervisor Project report Project report Team meetings with supervisor Project report Project report Team meetings Team meetings Team meetings Team meetings Team meetings Team meetings Team meetings Microsoft Team meetings Team meetings Project report Team meetings Project report Project Project Project P	Category	Duration (hours	Sought Aure Subscripton, added new applications with Patrix [ Create Video: Integrating apps with Aurer Active Directory SQL using custom Reading about custom claims, ready to try to write extention policy and Working on Entra with Andra and Patrik Troubleshooting Entra ID Set up and mainfest. Standup Working on Entra with Andra sneems like everything is working now. Wrote Ai part or project document Coning through PoC guide Andre made, showing how to Implement it Feedback on Porcied document Coning through PoC guide Andre made, showing how to Implement it Feedback on Ford and structure of main part Reading proof of concept from earlier thesis' Supervisor meeting, getting feedback on thesis as for Coning through notes from supervisor meeting and changing document. Writing introduction and Implementation in overleaf- also made some Fixing text in proof of concept, adding more text   reading AWS/earlier Feedback from Andre and worked with Pat to delegate tasks in rapport. Worke Dome Fixing text in proof of concept, adding more text   reading AWS/earlier Worke Dome Fixing text in proof of concept design choices and Implementation Standup meeting Wrote UAP in Implementation   Andre showed Conditional access for Wroteo last parsgraph in PoC implementation and meet Figures of flow. added text. Meeting with NBM, got feedback on threats, POC, effect posis etx. Wrote Done with Threat, Added Tigures and text. Made ent Rigure of flow. added text. Meeting with NBM, got feedback on threats, POC, effect posis etx. Wrote Done with Threat, Added Tigures and text. Made ent Rigure of flow added text. Meeting with NBM, got feedback on threats, POC, effect posis etx. Wrote Done with Threat, Added Tigures and text. Made ent Rigure of flow added text. Meeting with NBM, got feedback on threats, POC, effect posis etx. Wrote Done with Threat, Added Tigures and text. Made ent Rigure of threat. Added text. Team work. went model, and threat, Tixed new flower for threat. Added text. Team work. went mon
Team meetings with supervisor Week 4 Activity WS Team meetings with stakeholder WS Self-education Information search Self-education Information search Self-education Self-	Category	33 Duration (hours) 33 34 35 35 35 35 35 35 35 35 35 35 35 35 35	API security chap 1, 3, 6-7 Work Dose Verset template yami (2hours) and then team meeting. Verset template yami (2hours) and then team meeting. Making template yami with ang attensy, Lambda function for respons an usage pli Making the cloudstack from yesterday, It works. Teammeeting into Chapter SAPI security in Action Ress. They, Intruvejen. Innu. on/Intru-winkly/Labs/2018085 Security 2handbardin Manzar API (Steens and Priceson Core). Verside Same Same Same Same Same Same Same Sam	Microsoft Entra Microsoft Entra Microsoft Entra Attivity Week 14 Activity Team meetings Microsoft Entra Team meeting with supervise Project report Project report Team meetings Project report Project report	Category	Duration (hours	Sought Aure Subscripton, added new applications with Partit   Create Video: Integrating apps with Aurer Active Directory SQL using custom Reading about custom claims, ready to try to write extention policy and Work Dome Working on Entra with Andre and Patrik Troubleshooting Entra UID Set up and manifest Standup Working on Entra with Andre and Patrik Troubleshooting Entra UID Set up and manifest Standup Working on Entra with Andre, seems like everything is working now. Wrote Ai part or porcied document Coing through PoC guide Andre made, showing how to Implement it Feedback on Porcied document Supervisor meeting, getting 'redback on thesis of far Coing through notes from satelier thesis' Supervisor meeting, getting 'redback on thesis of far Coing through notes from supervisor meeting and changing document. Writing introduction and implementation in overlear Laiso made some Fixing text in proof of concept , adding more text   reading AWS/earlier Feedback from Andre and worked with Part to delegate tasks in rapport. Worke Dome Fixing text in proof of concept design choices and Implementation Standup meeting Wrote UAP in implementation   Andre showed Conditional access for Wrote last parsgrain in PoC Implementation and meet Figure 60 FOC to added text. Meeting with NBM, got feedback on threast, POC, effect posis etx. Wrote Done with Threas, added figures, wrote down what is musing and supervisor meeting with L, taiked about threastmodel and figures 5 Fixed threast after complains about databass, continued work on read through PoC and threast, fixed new figure for threat. Added text. The add antohan stark badle ever these and classified text. Meeting with NBM, got feedback on threast, POC, effect posis etx. Wrote Done with Threast, Added figures, wrote down what is musing and supervisor meeting with L, taiked about threast added text. The add through PoC and threast, fixed new figure for threat. Added text in read through PoC and threast, fixed new figure for threat. Added text
Team meetings with supervisor Week 4 Activity Week 4 AWS Team meeting with stakeholder AWS Testing of code AWS Self-education Information search AWS AWS AWS Self-education Information search AWS AWS ACT	Category	Solution (hours) Duration (hours) Durati	API security chap 1, 3, 6-7 Work Does Created template yami (2hours) and then team meeting. Created template yami with agi greaxy, Lambda function for regiona and usage pl Making template yami with agi greaxy, Lambda function for regiona and usage pl Makering with Subdived regional emplates with multiple endpoints working, Testing API Created templates yami to remplate with multiple endpoints working, Testing API Condensity in Action Read: https://ntruuepen.ntruu.on/ntruu-mulu/handle/11230/3078085 Secure API adhorstation Namazan API derawy grang Microsoft tota 10. Using ODC with Entrs Id and AWS authorizer  Work Does Work Does Second attempt with Farit -> Made aws / entra Id OpeniD connect Team meeting Abarance API security Chap 2, 3, and appendix C (TLS)   010C security Abarance API security Chap 2, 3, and appendix C (TLS)   010C security Abarance API security Chap 2, 3, and appendix C (TLS)   010C security Abarance API security Chap 2, 3, and appendix C (TLS)   010C security Abarance API security Chap 2, 3, and appendix C (TLS)   010C security Abarance API security Chap 2, 3, and appendix C (TLS)   010C security Abarance API security Chap 2, 3, and appendix C (TLS)   010C security Abarance API security Chap 2, 3, and appendix C (TLS)   010C security Abarance API security Chap 2, 4, 10, 11, 13 Abarance API security Chap 4, 5, 10, 11, 13 Abarance API security Chap 4, 5, 10, 11, 13 Abarance API security Chap 14. Ohurh Security  Virting DMC abarts Aud, HMAC, RSA, ECDI Standym meeting CoMuth and SAML 20 from "Solving Identity Management in Modern Teammeeting with NBIM Writing BML 20 from "Solving Identity Management in Modern Teammeeting with Supervisor into Internal meeting Idona with gendax S after team Teamsmeeting with Supervisor into Internal meeting Idona with Supervisor Into Internal meeting	Microsoft Entra Microsoft Entra Microsoft Entra Microsoft Entra Ativity Microsoft Entra East meetings Microsoft Entra East meetings Microsoft Entra Project report Project	Category	3 Duration (hours 2 Duration (hours 3 Duration (hours 5 Duration (hours 3 Duration (hours 3 Duration (hours)	Sought Aure Subscription, added new applications with Patrix [ Create Video: Integrating apps with Aure: Active Directory SQL using custom Reading about custom claims, ready to try to write extention policy and Work Doe Work Doe Working on Entra with Andre and Patrik Troubleshooting Entra ID Set up and manifest Standup Working on Entra with Andre and Patrik Troubleshooting Entra ID Set up and manifest Standup Working on Entra with Andre, seems like evenything is working now. Wrote Al part or porced document Coing through POC guide Andre made, showing how to implement it Feedback on Forget document Supervisor meeting, getting feedback on thesis of sr Coing through POC guide Andre made, showing how to implement it Feedback on Forget document Supervisor meeting, getting feedback on thesis of sr Coing through notes from supervisor meeting and changing document. Writing Introduction and Implementation in overlea: also made some Fixing text in proof of concept, adding more text   reading AWS/earlied Work Dane Fixing text in proof of concept design choices and Implementation Standup meeting Worke UAP in Implementation   Andre showed Conditional access for Worke and part of gange parks, and adjusted figures. Worke and through all chapters, surcet down what is insisting and supervisor meeting with U, alle deback on threat, POC, effect posis fact. Worke Dane with Threas, added figures tor added texts in miglementation and made Figures of flow added text Lam work, wat through all chapters, surcet down what is insisting and supervisor meeting with U, alle deback on threat, POC, effect posis fact. Worke Done with Threas, fleed new figure for threat. Added text in adder observes through all chapters, witch down what is insisting and supervisor meeting lead in work wat through all chapters, surcet down what is insisting and supervisor meeting with U, alle deback to the respect down on feed through PCC and threat, fleed new figure for threat. Added text in read through PCC and threat, f
Team meetings with supervisor Week 4 Arbity AWS AWS Team meeting with stakeholder AWS Teating of code AWS Self-education Information search Self-education Information search MWeek 5 Arbity AWS Self-education Self-education Information search Self-education Self	Category	33 Duration (hours) 34 35 35 35 35 35 35 35 35 35 35 35 35 35	API security chap 1, 3, 6-7 Work Does Created template yami (2hours) and then team meeting. Created template yami with aj giteway, Limbó function for regiona and usage pl Making template yami with aj giteway, Limbó function for regiona and usage pl Making template yami with aj giteway. Limbó function for regiona and usage pl Making tewa Cloudformation template with multiple endpoints working. Testing API Construction in Anarcan API deraway displetions that the  Cloudformation in Anarcan API deraway displetions that the Work Does Second attemp with Farit -> Made ave 5 entra 10 OpeniD connect Fanie desting, wait for azure og Teader to helip Second attemp with Farit -> Made ave 5 entra 10 OpeniD connect Fanie desting, wait for azure og Teader to helip Second attemp with Farit -> Made ave 5 entra 10 OpeniD connect Fanie desting, Usage 1, 2, 3, and appendix C (TLS)   010C security Abarneed API security Chap 2, 3, and appendix C (TLS)   010C security Abarneed API security Chap 2, 3, and appendix C (TLS)   010C security Abarnee API security Chap 2, 3, and appendix C (TLS)   010C security Abarneed API security Chap 14. Ohurh Security Abarneed API security Chap 14. Ohurh Security Soft Werk Does Soft Werk Does Software Testing AMAC HMAC, RSA, ECDH Sandup meeting CAW and ASML 20 from "Softing Testing Testing API and Testing API Teammeeting ubit NBM Writing AMIC Lators Jone Tokynig Identity Management in Modern Teamsmeeting with NBM Writing AMIC Lators Internal meeting Idoord and heve to mitigate with Withing SMM L20 form "Softing Identity Management in Modern Teamsmeeting with NBM Writing AMIC Lators Internal meeting Idoord aproce on Fixed all parts of the theory for this included B authentication Digest and mG* research, what is collision and hove to mitigate with Withing SMM L20 form "Softing Identity Management in Modern Teamsmeeting with NBM Writing AMIC Lators Internal meeting Idoord proce on Fixed all parts of the the	Microsoft Entra Microsoft Entra Microsoft Entra Attivity Week 14 Activity Team meetings Microsoft Entra Team meeting with supervise Project report Project report Team meetings Project report Project report	Category	3 Duration (hours 2 Duration (hours 3 Duration (hours 5 Duration (hours 3 Duration (hours 3 Duration (hours)	Sought Aure Subscripton, added new applications with Partit   Create Video: Integrating apps with Aurer Active Directory SQL using custom Reading about custom claims, ready to try to write extention policy and Work Dome Working on Entra with Andre and Patrik Troubleshooting Entra UID Set up and manifest Standup Working on Entra with Andre and Patrik Troubleshooting Entra UID Set up and manifest Standup Working on Entra with Andre, seems like everything is working now. Wrote Ai part or porcied document Coing through PoC guide Andre made, showing how to Implement it Feedback on Porcied document Supervisor meeting, getting 'redback on thesis of far Coing through notes from satelier thesis' Supervisor meeting, getting 'redback on thesis of far Coing through notes from supervisor meeting and changing document. Writing introduction and implementation in overlear Laiso made some Fixing text in proof of concept , adding more text   reading AWS/earlier Feedback from Andre and worked with Part to delegate tasks in rapport. Worke Dome Fixing text in proof of concept design choices and Implementation Standup meeting Wrote NAF in implementation   Andre showed Conditional access for Wrote last parsgrain in PoC Implementation and meet Figure 60 FOC to added text. Meeting with NBM, got feedback on threast, POC, effect posis etx. Wrote Done with Threas, added figures, wrote down what is musing and supervisor meeting with L, taiked about threastmodel and figures 5 Fixed threast after complains about databass, continued work on read through PoC and threast, fixed new figure for threat. Added text. The add antohan stark badle ever these and classified text. Meeting with NBM, got feedback on threast, POC, effect posis etx. Wrote Done with Threast, Added figures, wrote down what is musing and supervisor meeting with L, taiked about threast added text. The add through PoC and threast, fixed new figure for threat. Added text in read through PoC and threast, fixed new figure for threat. Added text
Team meetings with supervisor Week 4 Activity Waws Team meetings with stakeholder Waws Teating of code Waws Self-education Information search Self-education Information search Week 5 Activity Waws Self-education Self	Category	33 Duration (hours) 33 34 35 35 35 35 35 35 35 35 35 35 35 35 35	API security chap 1, 3, 6-7 Work Dose Verset template yami (2hours) and then team meeting. Verset template yami (2hours) and then team meeting. Maiking template yami with ang attensy, Lambda function for response and usage pl Maiking template yami with ang attensy, Lambda function for response and usage pl finishing the cloudstack from yesterday, it works. Teammeeting into Chapter S API security in Action Reso: https://ntnuopen.ntnu.on/ntnu.ami/u/handle/1125/3078085 Security Plantantour in Anazor AV Work Dose Work Dose Version of the security of the se	Microsoft Entra Microsoft Entra Microsoft Entra Microsoft Entra Ativity Microsoft Entra East meetings Microsoft Entra East meetings Microsoft Entra Project report Project	Category	3 Duration (hours 2 Duration (hours 3 Duration (hours 5 Duration (hours 3 Duration (hours 3 Duration (hours)	Sought Aure Subscripton, added new applications with Parits   Create Video: Integrating apps with Aure Active Directory Size using custom Reading about custom claims, ready to try to write extention policy and Work Doe Work Doe Working on Entra with Andre and Patrik Troubleshooting Entra ID Set up and manifest Standup Working on Entra with Andre and Patrik Troubleshooting Entra ID Set up and manifest Standup Working on Entra with Andre, seems like evenything is working now. Worke Al part or porced document Going through PoC guide Andre made, showing how to implement it Feedback on Forget document Supervisor meeting, getting freeback on thesis of ar Going through notes from supervisor meeting and changing document. Writing introduction and implementation in overlea" allos made some Fixing text in proof of concept , adding more text   reading AWS/earlier Worke and part of concept design choices and implemention Fixing text in proof of concept, adding more text   reading AWS/earlier Worke UAP in implementation   Andre showed Conditional access for Worke and part of concept design choices and implementation Standup meeting Worke UAP in implementation   Andre showed Conditional access for Worke and though all chapters, succes down what is missing and Supervisor meeting with U, balked about threating def fucus to added tests to implementation on a dingle earlier to FoC in added tests to implementation and made figures for added tests in though all chapters, succes down what is missing and supervisor meeting with U, balked about threating weed for a down on Standup Meeting Worke UAP Cand threat, filed new figure for threat. Added text in added news there complains about database, continued work on read through PCC and threat, filed new figure for threat. Added text in read introbabolicity from earlier to FoC to a lot of freeback new research questions, added figures filed threat after complains about database. Continue work with group Supervisor meeting sanhan tasks Morking on
Team meetings with supervisor Week 4  Atakiny WS  Team meeting with stakeholder WWS  Testing of code WS  Self-education Information search Information search Information search Atakiny Ataki	Category	33 Duration (hours) 34 35 35 35 35 35 35 35 35 35 35 35 35 35	API security chap 1, 3, 6-7 Work Does Created template yami (2hours) and then team meeting. Created template yami with aj giteway, Limbó function for regiona and usage pl Making template yami with aj giteway, Limbó function for regiona and usage pl Making template yami with aj giteway. Limbó function for regiona and usage pl Making tewa Cloudformation template with multiple endpoints working. Testing API Construction in Anarcan API deraway displetions that the  Cloudformation in Anarcan API deraway displetions that the Work Does Second attemp with Farit -> Made ave 5 entra 10 OpeniD connect Fanie desting, wait for azure og Teader to helip Second attemp with Farit -> Made ave 5 entra 10 OpeniD connect Fanie desting, wait for azure og Teader to helip Second attemp with Farit -> Made ave 5 entra 10 OpeniD connect Fanie desting, Usage 1, 2, 3, and appendix C (TLS)   010C security Abarneed API security Chap 2, 3, and appendix C (TLS)   010C security Abarneed API security Chap 2, 3, and appendix C (TLS)   010C security Abarnee API security Chap 2, 3, and appendix C (TLS)   010C security Abarneed API security Chap 14. Ohurh Security Abarneed API security Chap 14. Ohurh Security Soft Werk Does Soft Werk Does Software Testing AMAC HMAC, RSA, ECDH Sandup meeting CAW and ASML 20 from "Softing Testing Testing API and Testing API Teammeeting ubit NBM Writing AMIC Lators Jone Tokynig Identity Management in Modern Teamsmeeting with NBM Writing AMIC Lators Internal meeting Idoord and heve to mitigate with Withing SMM L20 form "Softing Identity Management in Modern Teamsmeeting with NBM Writing AMIC Lators Internal meeting Idoord aproce on Fixed all parts of the theory for this included B authentication Digest and mG* research, what is collision and hove to mitigate with Withing SMM L20 form "Softing Identity Management in Modern Teamsmeeting with NBM Writing AMIC Lators Internal meeting Idoord proce on Fixed all parts of the the	Microsoft Entra Microsoft Entra Microsoft Entra Microsoft Entra Ativity Microsoft Entra East meetings Microsoft Entra East meetings Microsoft Entra Project report Project	Category	3 Duration (hours 2 Duration (hours 3 Duration (hours 5 Duration (hours 3 Duration (hours 3 Duration (hours)	Sought Aure Subscripton, added new applications with Parits   Create Video: Integrating apps with Aure Active Directory Size using custom Reading about custom claims, ready to try to write extention policy and Work Doe Work Doe Working on Entra with Andre and Patrik Troubleshooting Entra ID Set up and manifest Standup Working on Entra with Andre and Patrik Troubleshooting Entra ID Set up and manifest Standup Working on Entra with Andre, seems like evenything is working now. Worke Al part or porced document Going through PoC guide Andre made, showing how to implement it Feedback on Forget document Supervisor meeting, getting freeback on thesis of ar Going through notes from supervisor meeting and changing document. Writing introduction and implementation in overlea" allos made some Fixing text in proof of concept , adding more text   reading AWS/earlier Worke and part of concept design choices and implemention Fixing text in proof of concept, adding more text   reading AWS/earlier Worke UAP in implementation   Andre showed Conditional access for Worke and part of concept design choices and implementation Standup meeting Worke UAP in implementation   Andre showed Conditional access for Worke and though all chapters, succes down what is missing and Supervisor meeting with U, balked about threating def fucus to added tests to implementation on a dingle earlier to FoC in added tests to implementation and made figures for added tests in though all chapters, succes down what is missing and supervisor meeting with U, balked about threating weed for a down on Standup Meeting Worke UAP Cand threat, filed new figure for threat. Added text in added news there complains about database, continued work on read through PCC and threat, filed new figure for threat. Added text in read introbabolicity from earlier to FoC to a lot of freeback new research questions, added figures filed threat after complains about database. Continue work with group Supervisor meeting sanhan tasks Morking on

Activity	Category	Duration (hours)		Activity	Category	Duration (hours)	Work Done
Information search		3	AWS well-architected   REST api Oauth & Oidc   OWASP, WAF, master	Project report		2	Working on feedback from André   fixed flow and postman picture
Information search		2	Oracle sin OAuth and OpenID Best Practices   looked into	Team meetings		14	going over report
Team meetings		6	Daily Standup meetings	Project report		3	Fixed all pictures in PoC   made new figure for introduction (endpoints
Lectures		1	Lecture with frode about writing a solid raport	Project report		4	Write intro text of design choices, implementation, Designchoices,
Project report		3	Read through the links supplied by Stian, wrote IAM section	Project report		3	continue work on report
Project report		2	Making Image for basic auth   Reading GDPR, datatilsynet	Team meetings		2	Standup
Project report		2	Fixed figure of basic auth,   wrote minutes and had meeting with NBIM			3	continue work on report
Information search		2	Vipps flows   Azure b2c   webhooks			5	Continue work oncomments, PoC, and work with with Patrik
Information search		2	Gå gjennom NBIM hoveddel og finn andre relevante best practice				
Team meetings with supervisor		3	Teammeeting into meeting with supervisors into internal meeting.				
Self-education		2	Read: https://fusionauth.io/articles/oauth/modern-guide-to-				
Self-education		1	Read API keys for authentication   Best practices for securing API keys				
Project report		1	Started writing API keys part for rapport				
Week 9		30		Week 19		36	
Activity	Category	Duration (hours)	Work Done	Activity	Category	Duration (hours)	Work Done
Project report		2	Finished writing key based authentication for theory   read: what are			18	last day with team at uni. going though everythin and delivering
Information search		2	Reading best pracices for API key usage, security concerns from Google				
Team meetings		7	Daily standups, Working together, going through the main and theat-				
Project report		2	NBIM 2023, trying to understand how the thesis is split  OIDC notes for				
Team meetings		3	NIST 800-63C Digital Identity Guidelines   Federation   OpenID Connect				
Information search		3	OIDC Native apps/SPA flows by Okta   user interaction flows by Okta				
Information search		2	OIDC section in main				
Information search		2	Read up on best pracice of API keys from NIST 800-204, Google Cloud,				
Project report		1	Wrote Api Keys with cites to best pracices from Google/nist/aws				
Team meetings with supervisor		1	Feedback on thesis structure				
Iliness		3	liness®				
Project report		2	General figure best prac chap 3: auth / autnz				
Week 10		30		Week 20		18	

### D.4 Timetable - Farhad

Timesheet Activity	Category	Farhad Mangal Duration (hours)	Work Done	Timesheet Activity	Category	Farhad Mangal Duration (hours)	Work Done
Team meetings	- tellor t	3	Discussed project plan and started writting it.	Information search	The Park		Trying to find info for bow tie
Project plan		2	Continued working with the project plan. Filled out group rules and	Team meetings		1	Standup. Discussed weekend work and this week work Standup
Team meeting with stakeholder Team meetings with supervisor			First meeting where we discussed on criterias and expectations Discussed our project plan and got feedback. We also asked question	Team meetings Team meeting with stakeholder			L standup
Self-education		2	Reading previous bachelor thesis'	Project report		1	Fixing comments on threat model and improving
Lectures Team meetings		2	Lecture on tip to how to deliver a good bachelor project We continued discussing the project plan with the feedback from	Self-education Self-education			reading parts of project report that I had less knowledge on reading on federeation and doc on best practice (from NBIM)
Project plan		2	Wrote group roles	Self-education			read project report
Team meetings		2	Discussed what each member had done, discussed uncertanties.	Team meetings		3.5	5
Project plan Self-education			Made some improvment to group roles and small fixes other places on Read about API getaway	Team meetings with supervisor Project plan			fixing feedback and bow tie
Self-education		2	Read about Fido Alliance framework				Look more into risk matrix and see if its good to include
Self-education Project plan			Reading on Oauth, Oped ID, Scrumban Wrote about status meetings				write in main part
Week 1		30		Week 11		28.	5
Activity	Category	Duration (hours)		Activity	Category	Duration (hours)	Work Done
Team meetings Project plan			Standup meeting + planning weekly activities Worked with risk matrix in Lantex	Team meetings Project report			2 standup meeting, discussed main report structure 3 write introduction for owasp
Team meetings		4		Project report			Worked with DREAD model
Self-education Self-education			Read about OAUTH 2.0, OIDC, Read and watched lectures on API University	Team meetings Information search		-	Standup. Discussed DREAD model Read earlier reports + book on DREAD model
Project plan			Worked with fixing risk matrix syntax issues on latex	Project report			Dread model: Redid the score and write text again
Team meeting with stakeholder		2	2nd meeting with NBIM. Went through question with had.	Team meetings		1	standup meeting. Discussed progress and plans.
Team meetings Project plan			AWS setups Wrote project scope	Project report Team meetings			Finished Dread, started with risk matrix and also startet writing intro standup meeting
Team meetings with supervisor		1	went over some questions in regards to project plam	Project report			Risk matrix
Team meetings			Planned before meeting with supervisors and fixed some of the issues				
Self-education Project plan			Finish 2nd part of API University Fixing some issues on project plan				
Week 2 Activity	Category	30 Duration (hours)		Week 12 Activity	Category	24 Duration (hours)	
Self-education		4	Read about SAML, OIDC, Oauth 2.0	Team meetings			Standup. Read through document and fixing errors
Project plan			Wrote about SAML, fixed other part of text + quality reading project plan	Project report			Wrote new scenarios from OWASP,
Team meetings Self-education			standup meeting: Task given for new scrum period read about Microsoft E	Team meetings Project report			2 Working with DREAD
Team meeting with stakeholder		1	Demo of how the proof-of-concept should look.	Team meeting with stakeholder			
Team meetings Project plan		1	Review of project plan and kanban tasks	Team meetings Project report		1	Finsibles threat model, writing about Conditional Access and WAS
Project plan Self-education		5	watched videos on different standards, AWS WAF,	Project report Team meetings		:	Finsihing threat model, writing about Conditional Access and WAF Standup meeting
Team meetings with supervisor		1	Discussed last part of project plan.	Team meetings			Finishing first draft of main report.
Team meetings Information search		3	Worked with WAF and threat model. Fixed project plan feedback Researching on threat planning and started writing notes to it	Team meetings with supervisor			
Self-education			Researching on threat planning and started writing notes to it Read and saw videos about AWS Lambda and WAF				
Week 3		30		Week 13		3:	
Activity	Category	Duration (hours)	Work Done	Activity	Category	Duration (hours	Work Done
Self-education		2	Reading on configuration of threat modeling	Team meetings		4	Standup meeting
Team meetings Project plan		1	Reading and fixing minor issues on project plan	Project report Self-education		3	Risk Matrix, reading on PoC Reading on sustainability and Al on google and previuous bachelor
Self-education		4	Reading book on threat model and creation of API	Project report			Writing on sustainability
Team meetings		1	standup meeting	Project report		-	Writing on bowtie text
Self-education Project plan			Working on threat model drawing of components, watching youtube on read through final version of final report + sumbitting it .	Information search Project report			Reading on how to reduce consequence after attacks takes place Continouing to work with bowtie model
Team meetings		2	Working with APIv1				-
Self-education Project report			reading on API security and making notes for report				
Project report Project report		6	writing on threat model chapter				
			threat model reading and writing				
Week A		28		Week 14		21	
Aktivitet	Kategori		Work Done Progress meeting	Activity	Category	21 Duration (hours	
Aktivitet Team meetings Project report	Kategori	1	Progress meeting Writing threat model analysis	Activity Team meetings Project report	Category		standup meetings reading through threat model for improvement
Aktivitet Team meetings Project report Self-education	Kategori	1 6 7	Progress meeting Writing threat model analysis Reading API Security	Activity Team meetings Project report Team meeting with stakeholder	Category	2 2 1	standup meetings reading through threat model for improvement Feedback on first draft
Aktivitet Team meetings Project report	Kategori	1 6 7 7	Progress meeting Writing threat model analysis	Activity Team meetings Project report	Category	4 5 1 1	standup meetings reading through threat model for improvement
Aktivitet Team meetings Project report Self-education Information search	Kategori	1 6 7 7	Progress meeting Writing threat model analysis Reading API Security Reading on mitigations for the threats in threat modelling	Activity Team meetings Project report Team meeting with stakeholder Information search Team meetings with supervisor Self-education	Category		standup meetings leading through threat model for improvement feedback on first draft Read earlier reports on bowtle model feedback on first draft Was presented how PoC works
Aktivitet Team meetings Project report Self-education Information search	Kategori	1 6 7 7	Progress meeting Writing threat model analysis Reading API Security Reading on mitigations for the threats in threat modelling	Activity Team meetings Project report Team meeting with stakeholder Information search Team meetings with supervisor	Category		standup meetings leading through threat model for improvement feedback on first draft Read earlier reports on bowtle model Feedback on first draft
Aktivitet Team meetings Project report Self-education Information search	Kategori	1 6 7 7	Progress meeting Writing threat model analysis Reading API Security Reading on mitigations for the threats in threat modelling	Activity Team meetings Project report Team meeting with stakeholder Information search Team meetings with supervisor Self-education	Category		standup meetings leading through threat model for improvement feedback on first draft Read earlier reports on bowtle model feedback on first draft Was presented how PoC works
Aktivitet Team meetings Project report Self-education Information search	Kategori	1 6 7 7	Progress meeting Writing threat model analysis Reading API Security Reading on mitigations for the threats in threat modelling	Activity Team meetings Project report Team meeting with stakeholder Information search Team meetings with supervisor Self-education	Category		standup meetings leading through threat model for improvement feedback on first draft Read earlier reports on bowtle model feedback on first draft Was presented how PoC works
Aktivitet Team meetings Project report Self-education Information search	Kategori	1 6 7 7	Progress meeting Writing threat model analysis Reading API Security Reading on mitigations for the threats in threat modelling	Activity Team meetings Project report Team meeting with stakeholder Information search Team meetings with supervisor Self-education	Category		standup meetings leading through threat model for improvement feedback on first draft Read earlier reports on bowtle model feedback on first draft Was presented how PoC works
Aktivitet Team meetings Project report Self-education Information search	Kategori	1 6 7 7	Progress meeting Writing threat model analysis Reading API Security Reading on mitigations for the threats in threat modelling	Activity Team meetings Project report Team meeting with stakeholder Information search Team meetings with supervisor Self-education	Category		standup meetings leading through threat model for improvement feedback on first draft Read earlier reports on bowtle model feedback on first draft Was presented how PoC works
Aktivitet Team meetings Project report Self-education Information search	Kategori	1 6 7 7	Progress meeting Writing threat model analysis Reading API Security Reading on mitigations for the threats in threat modelling	Activity Team meetings Project report Team meeting with stakeholder Information search Team meetings with supervisor Self-education Project report	Category		standup meetings leading through threat model for improvement Feedback on first draft Read earlier reports on bowle model Feedback on first draft Was presented how PoC works Bow tie
Aktivitet Team meetings Project report Self-education Information search Project report Week S Activity	Kategori	1 6 7 7 3 3 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9	Progress meeting Writing threat model analysis Reading API Security Reading an militations for the threats in threat modelling Making a more "advanced" /better threat model drawing Work Done	Activity Team meetings Project report Team meeting with stakeholded Information search Team meetings with supervisor Self-education Project report Week 15 Activity	Category Category	22 Duration (hours)	standup meetings teading through threat model for improvement Feedback on first draft Read earlier reports on bowlet model Feedback on first draft Was presented how PoC works Bow tie Work Done Work Done
Attivitet Team meetings Project report Self-education Information search Project report Week S Activity Information search		1 6 7 7 3 3 24 Duration (hours) 7	Progress meeting Writing threat model analysis Reading API Security Beading on migrations for the threats in threat modelling Making a more "advanced" /better threat model drawing Making a more "advanced" /better threat model drawing Work Done Read about mitigation on difference threads	Activity Team meetings Project report Team meeting with stakeholder Information search Team meetings with spervisor Self-education Project report Week 15 Activity Deject report		22 Duration (hours)	standup meetings [reading through threat model for improvement [reading through threat model for improvement [reading through threat model] [reading threat model] [readi
Aktivitet Team meetings Project report Self-education Information search Project report Week S Activity		1 6 7 3 3 24 Duration (hours) 7 2 1	Progress meeting Writing threat model analysis Reading API Security Beading on migrations for the threats in threat modelling Making a more "advanced" /better threat model drawing Making a more "advanced" /better threats model drawing Work Done Read about mitigation on difference threads Standup Group meeting.	Activity Team meetings Project report Team meeting with stakeholded Information search Team meetings with supervisor Self-education Project report Week 15 Activity		22 Duration (hours)	standup meetings [reading through threat model for improvement [reading through threat model for improvement [reading through threat model] [reading through threat model] [reading through threat model] [reading through threat model] Bow tie  Werk Done Bowtie model text. Information disclosure and DoS. Standup meeting Bowtie model. DoS and EoP
Aktivitet Team meetings Project report Self-education Information search Project report Week 5 Activity Information search Team meetings Team meetings		1 6 7 7 3 3 24 Duration (hours) 7 2 1 1	Progress meeting Writing threat model analysis Reading AP Security Reading an migrations for the threats in threat modeling Making a more "advanced" /better threat model drawing Work Done Read about mitigation on difference threads Stanbup Group meeting Update meeting	Activity Team meetings Project report Team meeting with stakeholder Information search Team meetings with supervisor Self-Education Project report Project report Project report Project report		22 Duration (hours)	standup meetings teading through threat model for improvement feedback on first draft Read earlier reports on bowlet model feedback on first draft Was presented how PoC works Bow tie  Work Done Bowtie model text_information disclosure and DoS. Standup meeting Bowtie GoP Bowtet Edt Soviet Edt Bowtet Edt Bowt
Attivitet Team meetings Project report Self-education Information search Project report Week S Activity Information search Team meetings		1 6 7 7 3 3 24 Duration (hours) 7 2 1 1	Progress meeting Writing threat model analysis Reading API Security Beading on migrations for the threats in threat modelling Making a more "advanced" /better threat model drawing Making a more "advanced" /better threats model drawing Work Done Read about mitigation on difference threads Standup Group meeting.	Activity Activity Team meetings Project report Team meeting with stakeholder Information search Team meetings with supervisor Self-Education Project report Week 15 Activity Noject report Team meetings Froject report		22 Duration (hours)	standup meetings [reading through threat model for improvement [reading through threat model for improvement [reading through threat model] [reading through threat model] [reading through threat model] [reading through threat model] Bow tie  Werk Done Bowtie model text. Information disclosure and DoS. Standup meeting Bowtie model. DoS and EoP
Attivitet Team meetings Project report Self-education Information search Project report Week S Activity Information search Team meetings Team		1 6 7 7 3 3 24 Duration (hours) 7 2 1 1	Progress meeting Writing threat model analysis Reading AP Security Reading an migrations for the threats in threat modeling Making a more "advanced" /better threat model drawing Work Done Read about mitigation on difference threads Stanbup Group meeting Update meeting	Activity Activity Team meetings Project report Team meeting with stakeholder Information search Team meetings with supervisor Self-Education Project report Week 15 Activity Noject report Team meetings Project report Project P	Category	22 Duration (hours)	standup meetings [reading through threat model for improvement [reading through threat model for improvement [reading through threat model] [reading threat
Attivitet Team meetings Project report Self-education Information search Project report Week 5 Activity Information search Information search Team meetings Team meetings Team meetings Self-education Team meetings		1 6 7 7 3 3 24 Duration (hours) 7 2 1 1	Progress meeting Writing threat model analysis Reading AP Security Reading an migrations for the threats in threat modeling Making a more "advanced" /better threat model drawing Work Done Read about mitigation on difference threads Stanbup Group meeting Update meeting	Activity Activity Team meetings Project report Team meeting with stakeholde Information search Team meetings with supervisor Self-education Project report Week 13 Activity Project report Project Proje	Category	22 Duration (hours)	standup meetings teading through these model for improvement feedback on first draft Read seriar reports on bowlet model feedback on first draft Was presented how PoC works Bow tie  Wrint Dene Bowlet model text. Information disclosure and Dos. Standup meeting Bowlet and the set and
Attivitet Team meetings Project report Self-education Information search Project report Week S Activity Information search Team meetings Team		1 6 7 7 3 3 24 Duration (hours) 7 2 1 1	Progress meeting Writing threat model analysis Reading AP Security Reading an migrations for the threats in threat modeling Making a more "advanced" /better threat model drawing Work Done Read about mitigation on difference threads Stanbup Group meeting Update meeting	Activity Activity Team meetings Project report Team meeting with stakeholder Information search Team meetings with supervisor Self-Education Project report Week 15 Activity Noject report Team meetings Project report Project P	Category	22 Duration (hours)	standup meetings [reading through threat model for improvement [reading through threat model for improvement [reading through threat model] [reading threat
Attivitet Attivitet Team meetings Project report Self-education Information search Project report Week 5 Activity Information search Team meetings Project report Self-education Team meetings Project report Project report		1 6 7 7 3 3 24 Duration (hours) 7 2 1 1	Progress meeting Writing threat model analysis Reading AP Security Reading an migrations for the threats in threat modeling Making a more "advanced" /better threat model drawing Work Done Read about mitigation on difference threads Stanbup Group meeting Update meeting	Activity Activity Team meetings Project report Team meeting with stakeholde Information search Team meetings with supervisor Self-education Project report Week 13 Activity Project report Project Proje	Category	22 Duration (hours)	standup meetings teading through these model for improvement feedback on first draft Read seriar reports on bowlet model feedback on first draft Was presented how PoC works Bow tie  Wrint Dene Bowlet model text. Information disclosure and Dos. Standup meeting Bowlet and the set and
Attivitet Attivitet Team meetings Project report Self-education Information search Project report Week 5 Activity Information search Team meetings Project report Self-education Team meetings Project report Project report		1 6 7 7 3 3 24 Duration (hours) 7 2 1 1	Progress meeting Writing threat model analysis Reading AP Security Reading an migrations for the threats in threat modeling Making a more "advanced" /better threat model drawing Work Done Read about mitigation on difference threads Stanbup Group meeting Update meeting	Activity Activity Team meetings Project report Team meeting with stakeholde Information search Team meetings with supervisor Self-education Project report Week 13 Activity Project report Project Proje	Category	22 Duration (hours)	standup meetings teading through these model for improvement feedback on first draft Read seriar reports on bowlet model feedback on first draft Was presented how PoC works Bow tie  Wrint Dene Bowlet model text. Information disclosure and Dos. Standup meeting Bowlet and the set and
Aktivitet Team meetings Project report Team meetings Information search Week 5 Aktivity Information search Team meetings Team meetings Team meetings Team meetings Project report Self-education Team meetings Project report Information search		1 1 6 6 7 7 7 3 3 3 <b>24</b> <b>Duration (boux)</b> 7 7 2 1 1 1 3 3 4 1 1 1 2 4	Progress meeting Writing threat model analysis Reading AP Security Reading an migrations for the threats in threat modeling Making a more "advanced" /better threat model drawing Work Done Read about mitigation on difference threads Stanbup Group meeting Update meeting	Activity Activity Activity Team meetings Project report Team meetings Virity activity Project report Team meetings Project report Virity Project report Project P	Category	22 Duration (hours)	standup meetings teading through these model for improvement feedback on first draft Read seriar reports on bowlet model feedback on first draft Was presented how PoC works Bow tie  Wrint Dene Bowlet model text. Information disclosure and Dos. Standup meeting Bowlet and the set and
Atthiet  Atthiet  Team meetings  Project report  Self-education  Information search  Project report  Week 5  Activity  Team meetings  Team me	Category	1 1 6 6 7 7 7 3 3 24 Daration (hours) 2 1 1 1 3 4 4 1 1 1 2 2 4 4 2 5 5	Progress meeting Virting threat model analysis Reading API Security Reading API Security Making a more "advanced" /better threats in threat model ling Making a more "advanced" /better threat model drawing  Work Done Read about mitigation on difference threads Standup Group meeting Update meeting Update meeting Visites on top 10 wasp and continued with thread model Read API advance book	Activity Activity Activity Team meetings Project report Team meeting with stakeholder Neder tapot Week 15 Activity Neder tapot Team meetings Project report Team meetings with supervisor Team meetings with supervisor Week 16 Week 16	Cetegory	22 Duration (hours)	standup meetings standup threat model for improvement Feedback on first draft Read earlier reports on bowtle model Feedback on first draft Woke presented how PoC works Bow tie  Woke Dame Bowrite model text. Information disclosure and DoS. Bowrite model Text. Information disclosure and DoS. Bowrite for both Bosh of SoP Bowrite Too both Bosh matrix Backmann After mitigation Discussion part for both Bisk matrix Status meeting. Status meeting.
Atthiet  Atthiet  Team meetings  Project report  Self-education  Information search  Project report  Week 5  Activity  Team meetings  Team me	Category	1 1 6 6 7 7 7 3 3 24 Duration (bours) 1 1 1 3 4 4 1 1 1 2 2 4 2 5 Duration (bours)	Progress meeting Virting threat model analysis Reading API Security Reading API Security Making a more "advanced" /better threats in threat model ling Making a more "advanced" /better threat model drawing  Work Done Read about mitigation on difference threads Standup Group meeting Update meeting Update meeting Visites on top 10 wasp and continued with thread model Read API advance book	Activity Activity Activity Team meetings Project report Team meetings Virity activity Project report Team meetings Project report Virity Project report Project P	Category	22 Duration (hours) 4 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	standup meetings standup meetings reading through threat model for improvement Feedback on first draft Read service reports on bowtle model Feedback on first draft Was presented how PoC works Bow tie Bow tie Bow tie model text. Information disclosure and DoS. Standup meeting Bowtle model text. Information disclosure and DoS. Standup meeting Bowtle to box and BoP Bowtle to
Arthitet Team meetings Project report Self-education Information search Project report  Week 5 Arthity Information search Team meetings Team meetings Project report Self-education Team meetings Project report Information search Team meetings Project report Information search Team meetings Project report Information search Rem Meetings Project report Information search Rem Meetings Project report Information search Rem Meetings Ref S Arthity Self-education Team meetings	Category	1 1 6 6 7 7 7 3 3 24 Duration (bours) 1 1 1 3 4 4 1 1 1 1 2 2 4 4 Duration (bours) 5 5	Progress meeting Virting threat model analysis Reading AP Security Reading AP Security Making a more "advanced" /better threats in threat model drawing  Work Done Read about mitigation on difference threads Standup Group meeting Work on to 10 owasp and continued with thread model Read AP i advance book  Work Done Read AP i advance book	Activity Activity Activity Team meetings Project report Team meeting with stakeholder Information search Project report Team meetings with supervisor Belf-education Project report Team meetings Project report Project report Project report Project report Project report Project report Team meetings Project report Team meetings Project report Project P	Cetegory	22 Duration (hours) 23 Duration (hours) 24 Duration (hours) 24	standup meetings standup diverse model for improvement feedings through threat model for improvement feedings through threat model for improvement feedings through threat model for improvement feedings of the feeding
Attivitet Team meetings Project report Self-education Information search Project report Week 5 Activity Team meetings Self-education Information search Information search Information search Week 6 Activity Self-education Team meetings	Category	1 6 6 7 7 7 7 3 3 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Progress meeting Writing threat model analysis Reading AP Security Reading an mission for the threasts in threat modelling Making a more "advanced" /better threast model drawing Work Done Read about mitigation on difference threads Standup Group meeting Update meeting Update meeting Update not p1 Joursp and continued with thread model Read API advance book ApI security Standup meeting Update	Activity Activity Activity Team meetings Project report Team meetings Project report Week 15 Activity Project report Team meetings with supervisor Week 16 Activity Project report Team meetings with supervisor Week 16 Activity Project report Team meetings with supervisor Week 16 Activity Week 16 Activity Project report Team meetings Week 16 Activity Week 16 Activ	Cetegory	22 Duration (hours) 23 Duration (hours) 24 Duration (hours) 24	standup meetings standup threat model for improvement Feedback on first draft Reed avail reports on bowtle model Feedback on first draft Was presented how PoC works Bow tie  Work Dome Vork Dome
Arthitet Team meetings Project report Self-education Information search Project report  Week 5 Arthity Information search Team meetings Team meetings Project report Self-education Team meetings Project report Information search Team meetings Project report Information search Team meetings Project report Information search Rem Meetings Project report Information search Rem Meetings Project report Information search Rem Meetings Ref S Arthity Self-education Team meetings	Category	1 1 6 6 7 7 7 7 3 3 4 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Progress meeting Virting threat model analysis Reading AP Security Reading AP Security Making a more "advanced" /better threats in threat model drawing  Work Done Read about mitigation on difference threads Standup Group meeting Work on to 10 owasp and continued with thread model Read AP i advance book  Work Done Read AP i advance book	Activity Activity Activity Team meetings Project report Team meeting with stakeholder Information search Project report Team meetings with supervisor Belf-education Project report Team meetings Project report Project report Project report Project report Project report Project report Team meetings Project report Team meetings Project report Project P	Cetegory	22 Duration (hours) 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	standup meetings standup meetings reading through threat model for improvement Feedback on first draft Read earlier reports on bowtle model Feedback on first draft Was presented how PoC works Bow tie  Wirk Done Bowtie model text. Information disclosure and Dos. Standup meeting Bowtie model text. Information disclosure and Dos. Standup meeting Bowtie to text Risk matrix Atter mitigation Discussion part for both Risk matrix Rewrite introduction to threat Status meeting. Status meeting. Status meeting. Got a to of feedback on the report from the stakeholders
Aktivitet Team meetings Project report Self-education Information search Project report Activity Activ	Category	1 1 6 6 7 7 7 7 3 3 4 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Progress meeting Virting threat model analysis Reading AP Security Reading AP Security Making a more "advanced" /better threats in threat model ing Making a more "advanced" /better threats model drawing  Work Done Read about mitigation on difference threads Standup Group meeting Worke on top 10 owasp and continued with thread model Read AP advance book  Work Done Read AP advance book  Work Done Read advance book  Standup meeting Worke on top 10 owasp and continued with thread model Read AP advance book  Work Done Standup meeting Standup difference tripports etc on ap) security Standup watched youtube videos, read different reports etc on ap) security Showed threat model and asked question regarding best practice	Activity Activity Activity Team meetings Project report Team meeting with stakeholde Information search Project report Bell-Education Project report Week 15 Activity Project report Team meetings with supervisor Week 16 Activity Project report Team meetings with supervisor	Cetegory	22 Duration (hours) 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	standup meetings standup diverse model for improvement feedings through threat model for improvement feedings through threat model for improvement feedings through threat model for improvement feedings of the feeding
Atthiet Atthiet Team meetings Project report Self-education Information search Project report Week 5 Activity Team meetings Self-education Information search Information search Information search Self-education Team meetings Team meetings Team meetings Team meetings Information search Self-education Team meetings Team meetings Team meetings Team meetings Team meetings Information search Self-education Team meetings Self-education Self-education Self-education Self-education Self-education Self-education Self-education	Category	1 1 6 6 7 7 7 7 3 3 4 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Progress meeting Virting threat model analysis Reading AP Security Reading AP Security Reading an migrations for the threats in threat model ling Making a more "advanced" /better threats model drawing  Work Done Read about mitigation on difference threads Standup Group meeting Worke on top 10 owasp and continued with thread model Read AP advance book  Work Done Read AP advance book  Work Done Read AP advance book  Work Done Read advance book  Work Done Read advance book  Work Done Read AP advance book  Work Done Read AP advance book	Activity Activity Activity Team meetings Project report Team meeting with stakeholde Information search Project report Bell-Education Project report Week 15 Activity Project report Team meetings with supervisor Week 16 Activity Project report Team meetings with supervisor	Cetegory	22 Duration (hours) 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	standup meetings standup meetings reading through threat model for improvement Feedback on first draft Read earlier reports on bowtle model Feedback on first draft Was presented how PoC works Bow tie  Wirk Done Bowtie model text. Information disclosure and Dos. Standup meeting Bowtie model text. Information disclosure and Dos. Standup meeting Bowtie to text Risk matrix Atter mitigation Discussion part for both Risk matrix Rewrite introduction to threat Status meeting. Status meeting. Status meeting. Got a to of feedback on the report from the stakeholders
Attivitet Team meetings Project report Self-education Information search Project report Week 5 Activity Team meetings Team meetings Team meetings Team meetings Team meetings Team meetings Self-education Information search Information search Information search Information search Self-education Team meetings	Category	1 6 6 7 7 7 7 3 3 4 Duration (hours) 7 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Progress meeting Writing threat model analysis Reading AP Security Reading an mission for the threasts in threat modelling Making a more "advanced" /better threast model drawing Work Done Read about mitigation on difference threads Standup Group meeting Wrote on top 10 owasp and continued with thread model Read About A Standard Standard Standard Standard Work Done Ap I security Standup meeting Work Done Ap I security Standup meeting Work Done Ap I security Standup meeting Work Done Ap I security Standup meeting Work Done Ap I security Reading further on mitigation Showed threat model and asked question regarding best practice Reading on Oauth 2.0	Activity Activity Activity Team meetings Project report Team meeting with stakeholder Information search Project report Bell-Education Project report Week 15 Activity Project report Team meetings with supervisor Project report Team meetings Project P	Cetegory	22 Duration (hours) 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	standup meetings standup meetings reading through threat model for improvement Feedback on first draft Read earlier reports on bowtle model Feedback on first draft Was presented how PoC works Bow tie  Wirk Done Bowtie model text. Information disclosure and Dos. Standup meeting Bowtie model text. Information disclosure and Dos. Standup meeting Bowtie to text Risk matrix Atter mitigation Discussion part for both Risk matrix Rewrite introduction to threat Status meeting. Status meeting. Status meeting. Got a to of feedback on the report from the stakeholders
Attivitet Team meetings Project report Self-education Information search Project report Attivity Attiv	Category	1 1 6 6 7 7 7 7 3 3 4 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Progress meeting Virting threat model analysis Reading AP Security Reading AP Security Making a more "advanced" /better threats in threat modeling Making a more "advanced" /better threats model drawing  Work Done Read about mitigation on difference threads Sandup Group meeting Work on top 10 owasp and continued with thread model Read AP advance book  Work Done Read advance book  Read advance book  Read guestion mitigation Showed threat model and asked question regarding best practice Reading but model Read advance book  About Provide Pro	Activity Activity Activity Team meetings Project report Team meeting with stakeholder Information search Project report Bell-Education Project report Week 15 Activity Project report Team meetings with supervisor Project report Team meetings Project P	Cetegory	22 Duration (hours) 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	standup meetings standup meetings reading through threat model for improvement Feedback on first draft Read earlier reports on bowtle model Feedback on first draft Was presented how PoC works Bow tie  Wirk Done Bowtie model text. Information disclosure and Dos. Standup meeting Bowtie model text. Information disclosure and Dos. Standup meeting Bowtie to text Risk matrix Atter mitigation Discussion part for both Risk matrix Rewrite introduction to threat Status meeting. Status meeting. Status meeting. Got a to of feedback on the report from the stakeholders
Attivitet Team meetings Project report Self-education Information search Project report Week 5 Activity Team meetings Team meetings Team meetings Team meetings Team meetings Team meetings Self-education Information search Information search Information search Information search Self-education Team meetings Self-education S	Category	1 1 6 6 7 7 7 7 3 3 4 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Progress meeting Writing threat model analysis Reading AP Security Reading an mission for the threats in threat modelling Making a more "advanced" /better threats model drawing Work Done Read about mitigation on difference threads Standup Group meeting Work on top 10 owasp and continued with thread model Read API advance book Read API advance book Work Done Api security Standup meeting Standup devices, read different reports at con api security Reading further on mitigation Showed threat model and asked question regarding best practice Read aPI advance book	Activity Activity Activity Team meetings Project report Team meeting with stakeholder Information search Project report Bell-Education Project report Week 15 Activity Project report Team meetings with supervisor Project report Team meetings Project P	Cetegory	22 Duration (hours) 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	standup meetings standup meetings reading through threat model for improvement Feedback on first draft Read earlier reports on bowtle model Feedback on first draft Was presented how PoC works Bow tie  Wirk Done Bowtie model text. Information disclosure and Dos. Standup meeting Bowtie model text. Information disclosure and Dos. Standup meeting Bowtie to text Risk matrix Atter mitigation Discussion part for both Risk matrix Rewrite introduction to threat Status meeting. Status meeting. Status meeting. Got a to of feedback on the report from the stakeholders
Aktivitet Team meetings Project report Self-education Information search Project report Week 5 Activity Information search Team meetings Team meetings Team meetings Team meetings Self-education Information search Information search Self-education Team meetings Self-education Sel	Category	1 1 6 6 7 7 7 7 3 3 4 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Progress meeting Virting threat model analysis Reading AP Security Reading AP Security Making a more "advanced" /better threats in threat modeling Making a more "advanced" /better threats model drawing  Work Done Read about mitigation on difference threads Sandup Group meeting Work on top 10 owasp and continued with thread model Read AP advance book  Work Done Read advance book  Read advance book  Read guestion mitigation Showed threat model and asked question regarding best practice Reading but model Read advance book  About Provide Pro	Activity Activity Activity Team meetings Project report Team meeting with stakeholder Information search Project report Bell-Education Project report Week 15 Activity Project report Team meetings with supervisor Project report Team meetings Project P	Cetegory	22 Duration (hours) 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	standup meetings standup meetings reading through threat model for improvement Feedback on first draft Read earlier reports on bowtle model Feedback on first draft Was presented how PoC works Bow tie  Wirk Done Bowtie model text. Information disclosure and Dos. Standup meeting Bowtie model text. Information disclosure and Dos. Standup meeting Bowtie to text Risk matrix Atter mitigation Discussion part for both Risk matrix Rewrite introduction to threat Status meeting. Status meeting. Status meeting. Got a to of feedback on the report from the stakeholders
Aktivitet Team meetings Project report Self-education Information search Project report Week 5 Activity Information search Information search Information search Team meetings Project report Information search Information search Information search Week 6 Activity Self-education Team meetings Information search Self-education Self-education Team meetings Information search Self-education Team meetings Information search Self-education Team meetings Information search Self-education Team meeting Information search Self-education Team meeting Information Team meeting Information Team meeting Information Team meeting Information Team Self-education Te	Category	1 1 6 6 7 7 7 7 3 3 4 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Progress meeting Virting threat model analysis Reading AP Security Reading AP Security Making a more "advanced" /better threats in threat model ing Making a more "advanced" /better threats in threat model drawing  Work Done Read about mitigation on difference threads Standup Group meeting Work on top 10 owasp and continued with thread model Read AP advance book  Work Done Ap i security Standup deting Wathed youtube videos, read different reports etc on ap i security Reading threat model and asked question regarding best practice Reading bout mitigation Showed threat model and asked question regarding best practice Reading bout path and asked question regarding best practice Reading more on API security	Activity Activity Activity Team meetings Project report Team meetings Information search Team meetings with supervisor Self-Education Project report Veck 15 Activity Project report Team meetings Project report Team meetings Project report Project report Team meetings Project report Team meetings Project report Project report Team meetings Project report Project Proje	Cetegory	22 Duration (hours) 23 Duration (hours) 24 24 25 24 24 25 24 24 25 24 24 25 24 24 25 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24	standup meetings standup threat model for improvement Feedings through threat model for improvement Feedings through threat model for improvement Feedings through threat model for improvement Was presented how PoC works Bow tie  Work Done Bowtie model text. Information disclosure and Dos. Standup meeting Bowtie model: Text. Information disclosure and Dos. Standup meeting Bowtie to Feat Risk model text. Information disclosure and Dos. Standup meeting Bowtie to the stat Risk meting Status meeting. Status meeting. Status meeting. Status meeting. Status meeting. Status meeting. Fixing small errors on threat model Fixing small errors on threat model
Attivitet Team meetings Project report Self-education Information search Project report Week 5 Activity Team meetings Team meetings Team meetings Team meetings Team meetings Self-education Information search Information search Meek 6 Activity Self-education Team meetings Information search Self-education Team meetings Information search Week 7 Week 7	Category	1 1 6 6 7 7 7 7 3 3 4 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Progress meeting Virting threat model analysis Reading AP Security Reading AP Security Reading an mission for the threats in threat modelling Making a more "advanced" /better threats model drawing  Work Done Read about mitigation on difference threads Standup Group meeting Work on top 10 owasp and continued with thread model Read API advance book  Work Done Read API advance book  Work Done Read advance book  Work Done Read advance book  API advance API advance API advance API advance API advan	Activity Activity Activity Team meetings Project report Team meetings Week 15 Activity Project report Team meetings Project report Team meetings with supervisor Voject report Team meetings with supervisor Project report Week 16 Activity Week 16 Activity Week 17	Category	22 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21	standup meetings standup threat model for improvement Feedback on first draft Read serial reprotors on bowlet model Feedback on first draft Was presented how PC works Bow tie  Work Dane Bow tie model text: Information disclosure and Dos. Standup meeting Bowite model: Dos and EoP Bowite introduction to threat first model.to the stakeholders Datus meeting. Datus meeting Datus mee
Aktivitet Team meetings Project report Self-education Information search Project report Week 5 Activity Team meetings Team meetings Team meetings Team meetings Team meetings Self-education Information search Information search Week 6 Activity Self-education Team meetings Self-education Information search Self-education Team meetings Information search Self-education Team meetings Information search Week 7 Activity Keek 7 Activity	Category	1 1 6 6 7 7 7 7 3 3 4 Duration (hours) 5 5 5 6 1 1 1 2 2 8 1 1 1 1 2 4 4 1 1 1 2 3 3 1 1 1 2 4 4 1 1 2 3 3 1 1 2 2 3 3 1 1 2 2 3 3 1 1 2 2 3 3 1 1 2 2 3 3 1 1 2 2 3 3 1 1 2 2 3 3 1 1 2 2 3 3 1 1 2 2 3 3 1 1 2 3 3 1 1 2 3 3 1 1 2 3 3 1 1 2 3 3 1 1 2 3 3 1 1 2 3 3 1 1 2 3 3 1 1 2 3 3 1 1 2 3 3 1 1 2 3 3 1 1 1 1	Progress meeting Virting threat model analysis Reading AP Security Reading AP Security Messing a more "advanced" /better threats in threat model ling Making a more "advanced" /better threats model drawing  Work Done Read about mitigation on difference threads Standup Group meeting Work on top 10 owasp and continued with thread model Read API advance book  Work Done Read API advance book  Work Done Read advance book  Work Done Read advance book  API advance  API advance book  API advance  API ad	Activity Activity Activity Team meetings Project report Team meetings Utersport Team meetings Week 15 Activity Project report Team meetings Week 16 Activity Week 16 Activity Week 16 Casemmeetings With supervisor Project report Team meetings With supervisor Project report Team meetings Week 16 Activity Week 16 Activity Week 16 Casemmeetings With supervisor Project report Team meetings With supervisor Project report Project report Project report Team meetings Week 16 Activity Week 16 Activity Week 17 Team meetings With supervisor Project report Project	Cetegory	22 Duration (hours) 30 Duration (hours) 31 Duration (hours) 32 Duration (hours) 33 Duration (hours)	standup meetings standup meetings standup threat model for improvement Feedback on first draft Read sarlier reports on bowlet model Feedback on first draft Was presented how PC works Bow tie  Work Dane Bow tie model text: Information disclosure and DoS. Standup meeting Bowine to the text moder of the text of text model facts model: DoS and EoP Bowine to text model text model facts model: DoS and EoP Bowine to text model Status meeting. Status
Aktivitet Team meetings Project report Self-education Information search Project report Week 5 Activity Team meetings Team meetings Team meetings Team meetings Team meetings Team meetings Information search Information search Information search Information search Self-education Team meetings Information search Week 7 Activity Team meetings Information search Week 7 Activity Team meetings Information search Informat	Category	1 1 6 6 7 7 7 7 3 3 4 4 Duration (bours) 7 1 1 3 4 1 1 1 2 2 4 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 1 1 1 1 2 2 4 Duration (bours) 5 5 1 1 1 2 2 4 Duration (bours) 5 5 1 1 1 2 2 4 Duration (bours) 5 5 1 1 1 2 2 4 Duration (bours) 5 5 1 1 1 2 2 4 Duration (bours) 5 5 1 1 1 1 2 4 Duration (bours) 5 5 1 1 1 1 2 4 Duration (bours) 5 5 1 1 1 1 2 4 Duration (bours) 5 5 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Progress meeting Virting threat model analysis Reading AP Security Reading AP Security Making a more "advanced" /better threats in threat model ing Making a more "advanced" /better threats in threat model ing Making a more "advanced" /better threats in threat model drawing  Work Done Read about mitigation on difference threads Sendup Group meeting Work Done Read API advance book  Work Done ApI security Reading threat model and avained in threat model Read API advance book  Work Done ApI security Sandup meeting Showed threat model and asked question regarding best practice Reading on Distage and and asked question regarding best practice Reading best practice Reading under the threat model and asked question regarding best practice Reading under and and asked question regarding best practice Reading on Oauth 2.0  Asked question on Werk done Sandup meeting Sandup me	Activity Act	Category Category Category	22 Duration (hours) 23 Duration (hours) 24 24 25 24 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25	standup meetings standup threat model for improvement Feedback on first draft Read earlier reports on bowlet model Feedback on first draft Was presented how PoC works Bow tie  Was presented how PoC works Bow tie  Wark Done Bowlet content of the state o
Aktivitet Team meetings Project report Self-education Information search Project report Week 5 Activity Information search Project report Self-education Team meetings Information search Information search Neek 7 Activity Neek 7 Activity Neek 7 Neiket Self-education Neiket Se	Category	1 1 6 6 7 7 7 7 3 3 4 Duration (hours) 5 1 1 1 1 2 4 burstion (hours) 5 1 5 1 5 1 5 1 5 1 5 1 5 1 5 1 5 1 5	Progress meeting Virting threat model analysis Reading AP Security Reading AP Security Messing a more "advanced" /better threats in threat model ling Making a more "advanced" /better threats model drawing  Work Done Read about mitigation on difference threads Standup Group meeting Work on top 10 owasp and continued with thread model Read API advance book  Work Done Read API advance book  Work Done Read advance book  Work Done Read advance book  API advance  API advance book  API advance  API ad	Activity Activity Activity Activity Activity Project report Team meetings with suberholder Information search Team meetings with supervisor Self-education Project report Team meetings Week 15 Activity Project report Team meetings With subervisor Project report Team meetings Project report Project report Team meetings Project report Project Project report Project Proje	Category Category Category	22 Duration (hours) Duration (hours) Duration (hours) Duration (hours) Duration (hours) Duration (hours) Duration (hours)	standup meetings standup meetings standup threat model for improvement Feedback on first draft Read sarlier reports on bowlet model Feedback on first draft Was presented how PC works Bow tie  Work Dane Bow tie model text: Information disclosure and DoS. Standup meeting Bowine to the text moder of the text of text model facts model: DoS and EoP Bowine to text model text model facts model: DoS and EoP Bowine to text model Status meeting. Status
Aktivitet Team meetings Project report Self-education Information search Project report Week 5 Activity Information search Project report Self-education Team meetings Information search Team meetings Information search Self-education Team meetings Information search Information search Self-education Team meetings Information search Self-education Team meetings Information search Information search Self-education Team meetings Information search Neek 7 Activity Team meetings Information search Project report Self-education Team meetings Information search Neek 7 Activity Self-education Team meetings Information search Project report Self-education Team meetings Information search Self-education Self-education Self-education Team meetings Information search Self-education Self-edu	Category	1 1 6 6 7 7 7 7 3 3 4 Duration (bours) 5 1 1 1 1 2 4 5 Duration (bours) 1 1 1 1 2 4 4 1 1 1 1 1 2 4 4 1 1 1 1 2 4 4 1 1 1 1	Progress meeting Virting threat model analysis Reading AP Security Reading AP Security Reading an mitigation for the threats in threat modelling Making a more "advanced" /better threat model drawing  Work Done Read about mitigation on difference threads Standup Group meeting Work on to 10 owasp and continued with thread model Read API advance book  View Done ApI advance book  ApI advance  ApI advance book  ApI advance  ApI advance  ApI advance  ApI advance  ApI advance  ApI advance  ApI advanc	Activity Activity Activity Team meetings Project report Team meetings Project report Team meetings with subervisor Self-Education Project report Project Pro	Category Category Category	22 Duration (hours) 30 Duration (hours) 24 24 25 24 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25	standup meetings standup threat model for improvement Feedback on first draft Read serial reports on bowlet model Feedback on first draft Was presented how PC works Bow tie  Work Done Bow tie model text. Information disclosure and DoS. Standup meeting Bowtie on the text information disclosure and DoS. Standup meeting South ender text information disclosure and DoS. Standup meeting South ender text information disclosure and DoS. Standup meeting South ender text information disclosure and DoS. Status meeting South ender text information disclosure and DoS. Standup meeting South ender text information disclosure and DoS. Status meeting South ender text information disclosure and DoS. Status meeting South ender text information disclosure and DoS. Status meeting South ender text information disclosure and DoS. Status meeting South ender text information disclosure and DoS. Status meeting South ender text information disclosure and DoS. Status meeting Stat
Aktivitet Team meetings Project report Self-education Information search Project report Week 5 Activity Team meetings Team meetings Team meetings Team meetings Team meetings Team meetings Activity Self-education Team meetings Information search Information search Self-education Team meetings Information search Project report Team meetings Information search Project report	Category	1 1 6 6 7 7 7 7 3 3 4 4 Duration (bours) 7 1 1 3 4 4 1 1 1 2 2 4 6 Duration (bours) 5 5 1 1 1 2 2 4 Duration (bours) 5 1 1 1 2 2 4 Duration (bours) 5 1 1 1 2 2 4 Duration (bours) 5 5 1 1 1 2 2 4 Duration (bours) 5 5 1 1 1 1 2 2 4 Duration (bours) 5 5 1 1 1 1 2 2 4 Duration (bours) 5 5 1 1 1 1 2 2 4 Duration (bours) 5 5 1 1 1 1 2 2 4 Duration (bours) 5 5 1 1 1 1 2 2 1 1 1 1 2 2 1 1 1 1 2 2 1 1 1 1 2 2 1 1 1 1 2 2 3 3 1 1 1 1	Progress meeting Virting threat model analysis Reading AP Security Reading AP Security Reading an mission for the threats in threat modeling Making a more "advanced" /better threats model drawing  Work Done Read about mitigation on difference threads Sendup meeting Work on to 10 owasp and continued with thread model Read AP advance book  Work Done Read advance book  AP advance book  Read advance book  Read advance book  Work Done Read advance book Read advance Read advance Read advance Rea	Activity Activity Activity Activity Activity Project report Team meetings with subervisor Self-Education Project report Veck 15 Activity Veck 15 Activity Veck 15 Activity Veck 16 Activity Veck 16 Activity Veck 16 Activity Veck 17 Activity Veck 17 Activity Veck 18 Activity Veck 17 Activity Veck 18 Activity Veck	Category Category Category	22 Duration (hours: 30 Duration (hours: 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	standing meetings searching meetings searching threat model for improvement Feedback on first draft Reed avail reprots on bowtle model Feedback on first draft Was presented how PoC works Bow tie  Werk Dome Bowite model text. Information disclosure and DoS. Bowite model DoS and 50P Bowite model DoS and 50P Bowite for DoT bom the state of the
Aktivitet Team meetings Project report Self-education Information search Project report Week 5 Activity Information search Project report Self-education Team meetings Information search Week 6 Activity Self-education Team meetings Information search Team meetings Information search Team meetings Information search Team meetings Information search Self-education Team meetings Information search Information search Self-education Team meetings Information search Self-education Team meetings Information search Self-education Team meetings Information search Veek 7 Activity Team meetings Information search Project report Team meetings Information search Veek 7 Activity Team meetings Information search Infor	Category	1 1 6 6 7 7 7 7 3 3 4 Duration (hours) 5 1 1 1 1 2 4 bration (hours) 5 1 1 1 1 1 2 4 bration (hours) 5 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Progress meeting Virting threat model analysis Reading AP Security Reading AP Security Reading an mission for the threats in threat modeling Making a more "advanced" /better threats model drawing  Work Done Read about mitigation on difference threads Sendup meeting Work on to 10 owasp and continued with thread model Read AP advance book  Work Done Read advance book  AP advance book  Read advance book  Read advance book  Work Done Read advance book Read advance Read advance Read advance Rea	Activity Activity Activity Team meetings Project report Team meetings Project report Team meetings with subervisor Self-Education Project report Project Pro	Category Category Category	22 Duration (hours: 30 Duration (hours: 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	standup meetings standup threat model for improvement Feedback on first draft Read serial reports on bowlet model Feedback on first draft Was presented how PC works Bow tie  Work Done Bow tie model text. Information disclosure and DoS. Standup meeting Bowtie on the text information disclosure and DoS. Standup meeting South ender text information disclosure and DoS. Standup meeting South ender text information disclosure and DoS. Standup meeting South ender text information disclosure and DoS. Status meeting South ender text information disclosure and DoS. Standup meeting South ender text information disclosure and DoS. Status meeting South ender text information disclosure and DoS. Status meeting South ender text information disclosure and DoS. Status meeting South ender text information disclosure and DoS. Status meeting South ender text information disclosure and DoS. Status meeting South ender text information disclosure and DoS. Status meeting Stat
Activite Team meetings Project report Self-education Information search Project report Week 5 Activity Information search Team meetings Project report Self-education Team meetings Information search Team meetings Information search Team meetings Information search Team meetings Team meetings Self-education Team meetings Team meetings Team meetings Self-education Team meetings Self-education Project report	Category	1 1 6 6 7 7 7 7 3 3 4 Duration (hours) 5 1 1 1 1 1 2 4 5 Duration (hours) 5 1 1 1 1 1 2 4 4 0 Duration (hours) 1 1 1 1 1 2 4 4 0 Duration (hours) 1 1 1 1 1 2 3 4 4 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 3 4 4 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Progress meeting Virting threat model analysis Reading AP Security Reading AP Security Reading an mitigation for the threats in threat modelling Making a more "advanced" /better threats model drawing  Work Done Read about mitigation on difference threads Standup Group meeting Work on to 10 owasp and continued with thread model Read about mitigation about the thread model Read about mitigation on difference threads Standup Group meeting Work on to 10 owasp and continued with thread model Read about mitigation Key Standup Group meeting Standup Read Busing Standup Read Busing Standup Read Busing Standup Read Sta	Activity Activity Activity Activity Activity Project report Team meetings with subervisor Self-Education Project report Veck 15 Activity Veck 15 Activity Veck 15 Activity Veck 16 Activity Veck 16 Activity Veck 16 Activity Veck 17 Activity Veck 17 Activity Veck 18 Activity Veck 17 Activity Veck 18 Activity Veck	Category Category Category	22 Duration (hours: 30 Duration (hours: 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	standing meetings searching meetings searching threat model for improvement Feedback on first draft Reed avail reprots on bowtle model Feedback on first draft Was presented how PoC works Bow tie  Werk Dome Bowite model text. Information disclosure and DoS. Bowite model DoS and 50P Bowite model DoS and 50P Bowite for DoT bom the state of the
Activite Team meetings Project report Self-education Information search Project report Activity Meek 5 Activity Information search Team meetings Project report Self-education Team meetings Information search Self-education Team meetings Information search Self-education Team meetings Information search Self-education Team meetings Information search Self-education Team meetings Information search Self-education Team meetings Information search Self-education Team meetings Information search Self-education Self-education Team meetings Information search Project report Team meetings Information search Project report Team meetings Information search Project report Team meetings Information search	Category	1 1 6 6 7 7 7 7 3 3 4 Duration (hours) 5 1 1 1 1 1 2 4 5 Duration (hours) 5 1 1 1 1 1 2 4 4 0 Duration (hours) 1 1 1 1 1 2 4 4 0 Duration (hours) 1 1 1 1 1 2 3 4 4 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 3 4 4 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Progress meeting Virting threat model analysis Reading AP Security Reading AP Security Reading an mitigation for the threats in threat model ing Making a more "advanced" /better threats model drawing Work Done Read about mitigation on difference threads Standup Group meeting Work on top 10 owasp and continued with thread model Read AP advance book  Work Done Read advance book  Work Done Ap is accurity Sandup meeting Sandup meeting Sandup meeting Sandup meeting Asked question on thigation Showed threat model and saked question regarding best practice Reading out DistAD and CIA, and trying to figure out how to implement it Witting on Carling and Standard, completing mitigation on the set of the thread model Reading outper the set of the thread set of the thread model Reading outper the set of the thread model and saked question regarding best practice Reading outper the set of the thread set of the thread model and saked question on the thread model and saked question on the thread model and Standup meeting Standup meeting Work done Standup meeting Work done Standup meeting Witting on Claring and CIA, and trying to figure out how to implement it Witting on Claring and Mathing to figure out how to implement it Witting on Claring and standup completing mitigation setion Read adv. IWT, OAuth 2.0 and how it works in between Microsoft Entra Progress reord.	Activity Activity Activity Activity Activity Project report Team meetings with subervisor Self-Education Project report Veck 15 Activity Veck 15 Activity Veck 15 Activity Veck 16 Activity Veck 16 Activity Veck 16 Activity Veck 17 Activity Veck 17 Activity Veck 18 Activity Veck 17 Activity Veck 18 Activity Veck	Category Category Category	22 Duration (hours: 30 Duration (hours: 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	standing meetings searching meetings searching threat model for improvement Feedback on first draft Reed avail reprots on bowtle model Feedback on first draft Was presented how PoC works Bow tie  Werk Dome Bowite model text. Information disclosure and DoS. Bowite model DoS and 50P Bowite model DoS and 50P Bowite for DoT bom the state of the
Artivitet Team meetings Project report Self-education Information search Project report Week S Artivity Team meetings Team meetings Team meetings Team meetings Team meetings Team meetings Information search Information search Information search Week S Artivity Self-education Team meetings Information search Week S Artivity Week S Artivity Keelf Keel	Category	1 1 6 6 7 7 7 7 3 3 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Progress meeting Virting threat model analysis Reading AP Security Reading AP Security Reading an mission for the threats in threat model in awing Making a more "advanced" /better threat model drawing Work Done Read about mitigation on difference threads Standup Coup and the security Reading an one of the security Virting the security Read API security Standup meeting Virting the security Reading for the security Reading on mission and difference threads Standup Virting the security Reading the security Reading the security Reading for the security Reading on Oburt 2.0 Akket question on Work through each there sets in the theory section and gave feedback. Reading on Oburt 2.0 Standup meeting Virting on Clarity and ClA, and thying to figure out how to implement it Wirting on Clarity and for the security Reading on overlieaf Standup meeting Virting on Clarity and for the security Reading on overlieaf Standup meeting Virting on Clarity and for the security Reading on Oburt 2.0 Reading on overlieaf Standup meeting with BIM Figuring on Clarity and for the security Virting on Clarity and for the security Virting on Clarity and for the security Virting on Clarity and for the security Reading on overlieaf Standup meeting with BIM Figuring on Arguited and (almostry for completing mitigation section Transfer everything to overlieaf	Activity Activity Activity Activity Activity Project report Team meetings with subervisor Self-Education Project report Veck 15 Activity Veck 15 Activity Veck 15 Activity Veck 16 Activity Veck 16 Activity Veck 16 Activity Veck 17 Activity Veck 17 Activity Veck 18 Activity Veck 17 Activity Veck 18 Activity Veck	Category Category Category	22 Duration (hours: 30 Duration (hours: 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	standing meetings sealing through threat model for improvement Feedback on first draft Read earlier reports on bowtle model Feedback on first draft Was presented how PoC works Bow tie  Werk Dome Bowite model text. Information disclosure and DoS. Bowite model DoS and 50P Bowite model DoS and 50P Bowite for DoT bow for Works Startum meeting Bowite model DoS and 50P Bowit
Activite Team meetings Project report Self-education Information search Project report Week 5 Activity Information search Team meetings Project report Self-education Team meetings Information search Team meetings Information search Team meetings Information search Team meetings Team meetings Self-education Team meetings Team meetings Team meetings Self-education Team meetings Self-education Project report	Category	1 1 6 6 7 7 7 7 3 3 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Progress meeting Virting threat model analysis Reading AP Security Reading AP Security Reading an mitigation for the threats in threat modelling Making a more "advanced" /better threats model drawing  Work Done Read about mitigation on difference threads Standup Group meeting Work on to 10 owasp and continued with thread model Read about mitigation about the thread model Read about meeting Work on to 10 owasp and continued with thread model Read about mitigation Key Context and Security Reading on mitigation Key Context and Security Read Read about thread model Read Application Key Context and Security Reading for the mitigation Read about thread model Read Read Read Read Read Read Read Read	Activity Activity Activity Activity Activity Project report Team meetings with subervisor Self-Education Project report Veck 15 Activity Veck 15 Activity Veck 15 Activity Veck 16 Activity Veck 16 Activity Veck 16 Activity Veck 17 Activity Veck 17 Activity Veck 18 Activity Veck 17 Activity Veck 18 Activity Veck	Category Category Category	22 Duration (hours: 30 Duration (hours: 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	standing meetings sealing through threat model for improvement Feedback on first draft Read earlier reports on bowtle model Feedback on first draft Was presented how PoC works Bow tie  Werk Dome Bowite model text. Information disclosure and DoS. Bowite model DoS and 50P Bowite model DoS and 50P Bowite for DoT bow for Works Startum meeting Bowite model DoS and 50P Bowit
Aktivitet Team meetings Project report Self-education Information search Project report Week 5 Activity Information search Team meetings Team meetings Team meetings Team meetings Information search Information search Information search Information search Information search Self-education Team meetings Information search Week 7 Activity Team meetings Information search Feam meetings Information search Project report Team meetings Information search Project report Project r	Category	1 1 6 6 7 7 7 7 3 3 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Progress meeting Virting threat model analysis Reading AP Security Reading AP Security Reading an mission for the threats in threat model ing Making a more "advanced" /better threat model drawing  Work Done Read about mitigation on difference threads Standup Group meeting Update meeting Standup AP Security Reading and standard and standard thread model Read about mitigation so the thread model and security Keeking a standard and standard thread model Read about mitigation and ontinued with thread model Read about mitigation and continued with thread model Read about mitigation and continued with thread model Read about mitigation Work Done Api security Standup meeting Standup m	Activity Activity Activity Activity Activity Project report Team meetings with subervisor Self-Education Project report Veck 15 Activity Veck 15 Activity Veck 15 Activity Veck 16 Activity Veck 16 Activity Veck 16 Activity Veck 17 Activity Veck 17 Activity Veck 18 Activity Veck 17 Activity Veck 18 Activity Veck	Category Category Category	22 Duration (hours: 30 Duration (hours: 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	standurg meetings sealing through threat model for improvement Feedback on first draft Read earlier reports on bowlet model Feedback on first draft Was presented how PoC works Bow tie  Work Dome Bowrite model for the sealing through the sealing t

Activity	Category	Duration (hours)	Work done	Activity	Category	Duration (hours)	Work Done
Team meetings		1	Standup meetings x2	Team meetings		2	Standup meeting
Information search		3	Reading on CIA and trying to implement it on the rest of mitigations	Team meeting with stakeholder		1	Last meeting with stakeholders
Self-education		1	Reading about bow-tie and if I can implement it in threat model	Team meetings with supervisor		1	Extra meeting with Erjon
Project plan		3	Fixing feedback from standup meeting in threat model	Project report		8	Rewriting new bowtie model text
Team meetings		1	Made table of contents for the project	Project report		10	Making introduction illustration, fixing feedbacks given by group and
				Project report		14	Going over report
Project plan		1	Make new diagrams according to discussed changes	Project plan		12	Fixing feedback on reports: bowtie, discussions, new dread model
Self-education		2	Reading on Digital identities				
Team meeting with stakeholder		1	Questions about supervisor feedback.				
Team meetings		1	Went through comments given by stakeholders				
Information search		4	reading further on cia triad and mitigation				
Team meetings with supervisor		8	Meeting with supervisor + Had internal meeting.				
Self-education		4	Vipps Flows, Digital identies, reading a few other bachelor thesis'				
Self-education		4	Read more on mitigation and CIA				
Week 9		31		Week 19		48	
Activity	Category	Duration (hours)	Work done	Activity	Category	Duration (hours)	Work Done
Self-education		1	Reading on Bow tie and risk matrix, and see if its possible to include			18	last day with team at uni. going though everythin and delivering
Team meetings			Meeting 1: Standup. Weekend report   Meeting 2: Standup. Review of				
Project plan			Working with diagrams to Bow Tie model				
Information search		4	bowtie diagrams				
Information search		1	Read to former reports that containted bowtie model				
Project report		1	Fix given feedback from NBIM				
Project report		1	Write in main part: idp				
Project report			Working with Bowtie				
Team meetings		1	Prepare for meeting with supervisor				
Team meetings with supervisor		1	Showed overleaf report and got feedback				
Week 10		3(		Week 20		18	

### D.5 Timetable - Patrik

	Timesheet	0			Timesheet	0		
						Category		
BICHAnd and any and any	Team meeting with stakeholder		1	First meeting with NBIM.	Project report		2	Authorization.
						r		
	Team meetings	Adminstration		Wrote the meeting minutes for the first two group metings.	Team meetings with supervisor		1	Meeting regarding the direction of the report.
MinisterMinist			2					
					Self-education			Reading up on zero trust and digital identity management.
CharacterControlContro	Self-education			Read about Amazon ECS - Fargate and Lambda				
ScheduleProblemProb			2					
Non- ConstructPointPointPointPointPointCharacter and real protocol and	Self-education							
Subsection         Note of the section of the sec			27					
Behate in the sector of the		Category				Category		
Shar NameShar	Self-education							
Brandsom         No.         No.         No.         No.         No.         No.         No.           Standardsom         No.         No.        <	Self-education		2	Further study about business best practices.	Information search			
Shar bisShar bis <th< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>2</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></th<>			2					
Biology         Notes         Notes         Notes         Notes         Notes         Notes           Notes         No			4	Team meeting with focus on project plan, Git kanban setup and gant.				
ImageNomeNomeNomeNomeNomeNomeNomeSectorNomeNomeNomeNomeNomeNomeNomeSectorNomeNomeNomeNomeNomeNomeNomeSectorNomeNomeNomeNomeNomeNomeNomeSectorNomeNomeNomeNomeNomeNomeNomeSectorNomeNomeNomeNomeNomeNomeNomeSectorNomeNomeNomeNomeNomeNomeNomeSectorNomeNomeNomeNomeNomeNomeNomeSectorNomeNomeNomeNomeNomeNomeNomeSectorNomeNomeNomeNomeNomeNomeNomeSectorNome	Self-education		3	Continued work on APISEC course, finished first course.				
			1					
Share with a set of the set o	Self-education							
Bit All and the second of the secon	Self-education		2					
NA1No.No.No.No.No.No.No.ComponentNo. <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>								
Name					Week 12		8	
Tan degrNo.Second part of a constrained pace of a con		Category				Category		
Name DescriptionNote of the series of the								
Interfact         No.         No.         No.         No.         No.         No.           International         No.         No.         No.         No.         No.           International         No.         No.         No.         No.         No.           International         No.         No.         No.         No.         No.           No.         No.         No.         No.         No.         No.         No.           No.         No.         No.         No.         No.         No.         No.         No.           No.<	Project plan		2	Wrote meeting minutes, fixed wording in project plan, wrote about OIDC			6	Reading up on OAuth intricacies, fixes to OAuth and PKCE.
Matche Mathematican Marketing and Marketing Marke	Self-education		3	Studied AWS Cognito.	Project report		1	ABAC.
Internation         No.         Reservation         No.         Reservation         No.         Reservation           International servation         No.         No.         No.         No.         No.           Tendencia         No.         No.         No.         No.         No.         No.           Tendencia         No.         No.         No.         No.         No.         No.           Tendencia         No.         No.         No.         No.         No.         No.           Servation         No.         No.         No.         No.         No.         No.           No.         No.         No.         No.         No.         No.         No.         No.           No.								
Tamoniq matureNon-standard and and any analysisNon-standard any	Self-education							
Tam denIma den <t< td=""><td>Team meeting with stakeholder</td><td></td><td></td><td>Stakeholder meeting and team meeting afterward.</td><td>Team meetings with supervisor</td><td></td><td>1</td><td></td></t<>	Team meeting with stakeholder			Stakeholder meeting and team meeting afterward.	Team meetings with supervisor		1	
InternationInternatin			2		Project report		2	Finishing touches on last days work.
Tan degramFine degramSector with a sector with a sec	Self-education		2	APISEC course about API Gateway security best practices.				
DecisionSectorSectorSectorSectorSectorConstructSectorSectorSectorSectorSectorConstructSectorSectorSectorSectorSectorConstructSectorSectorSectorSectorSectorConstructSectorSectorSectorSectorSectorConstructSectorSectorSectorSectorSectorConstructSectorSectorSectorSectorSectorConstructSectorSectorSectorSectorSectorConstructSectorSectorSectorSectorSectorConstructSectorSectorSectorSectorSectorConstructSectorSe	Team meetings		3	Meeting with supervisors, and working with group on WAF and API				
WateMathMathMathMathMathMathMathAddition<								
Tam metryTam metry <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>Week 13</td> <td></td> <td>31</td> <td></td>					Week 13		31	
DescriptionSet of exclusionSet of ex	Activity	Category	Duration (hours)	Work Done		Category		
InterfactionImage of a standy dataset of the Data of Sorter S							3	Standup meeting. Reading about Entra ID RBAC and ABAC
Tam anergyNome of the sector of	Self-education		4	Reading "Advanced API Security: OAuth 2.0 and beyond" by Prabath			2	How to implement ABAC in AWS.
Tarn netrogiNo	Self-education							
Tan netry Classical scaleNo.								
InterfactionImage: Set of "Later In Note:								
Wath MathyMode match MathyMathyMathyMathyMathyMathyMathyMathyMathyMathyMathyMathyMathyMathyMarket MathyMathyMathyMathyMathyMathyMathyMathyMarket MathyMathyMathyMathyMathyMathyMathyMathyMarket MathyMathyMathyMathyMathyMathyMathyMathyMathyMarket MathyMathyMathyMathyMathyMathyMathyMathyMathyMarket MathyMathyMathyMathyMathyMathyMathyMathyMathyMarket MathyMathyMathyMathyMathyMathyMathyMathyMathyMarket MathyMathyMathyMathyMathyMathyMathyMathyMathyMarket Mathy <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>								
KindyKindyNote is and a base base is derived and and has base base of and and has base base base base base base base of and and has base base base of and and has base base base base base of and and has base base base of and and has base base base of and and has base base base base base base of and and has base base base base base base base ba			2		Self-education		8	Own research on entra and AWS authorizers, watching lectures and
Sint Add Entimetering with stateholdsImage: Sint Sint Sint Sint Sint Sint Sint Sint	Self-education		3	AWS tutorials.				
Ten metry with stabilityImage and stability of fam.Ten metry with stability of fam.Image and stability of fam. <thimage and="" fam.<="" of="" stability="" th=""><thimage and="" stab<="" td=""><td>Self-education Week 4</td><td>Category</td><td>30 Duration (hours)</td><td>AWS tutorials. Work Done</td><td>Week 14 Activity</td><td>Category</td><td>27 Duration (hours)</td><td>Work Done</td></thimage></thimage>	Self-education Week 4	Category	30 Duration (hours)	AWS tutorials. Work Done	Week 14 Activity	Category	27 Duration (hours)	Work Done
Microseft brand term metringMicroseft brand in Presented Finding in microseft metringProde for conceptReading record conceptRe	Self-education Week 4 Activity Team meetings	Category	3 30 Duration (hours) 1	AWS tutorials. Work Done Discuss what has been done and plan what has to be done.	Week 14 Activity Microsoft Entra	Category	27 Duration (hours) 8	Work Done Entre work with Arvid and André.
And ControlFieldPeter resortPeter resort<	Self-education Week 4 Activity Team meetings Self-education	Category	3 30 Duration (hours) 1 14	AWS tutorials. <b>Work Done</b> Discuss what has been done and plan what has to be done. Reading "Advanced API Security: Okurh 2.0 and beyond" by Prabath Siriwardena.	Week 14 Activity Microsoft Entra Team meetings		27 Duration (hours) 8 4	Work Done Entra work with Arvid and André. Standup, meeting minutes.
Index	Self-education Week 4 Activity Team meetings Self-education Team meeting with stakeholder Microsoft Entra	Category	3 30 Duration (hours) 1 14 14 5	AWS turvinisis. Work Done Discuss what has been done and plan what has to be done. Reading "Advanced API Security. Claunt 2 and beyond" by Prabant Siriwardena. Aladed questions and presented work done so far. Initial set-up of Turta ID.	Week 14 Activity Microsoft Entra Team meetings Team meeting with stakeholder Project report		27 Duration (hours) 8 4 1 8	Work Done Entra work with Anvid and André. Standup, meeting minutes. Feedback on PoC and structure of main part. Proof-sconcept.
ActivityCargoryDuration (box)Werk DateActivityCargoryDuration (box)Work DateTeam meetings22With our meeting.Project report111<	Self-education Week 4 Activity Team meetings Self-education Team meeting with stakeholder Microsoft Entra	Category	3 30 Duration (hours) 1 14 14 5	AWS turvinisis. Work Done Discuss what has been done and plan what has to be done. Reading "Advanced API Security. Claunt 2 and beyond" by Prabant Siriwardena. Aladed questions and presented work done so far. Initial set-up of Turta ID.	Week 14 Activity Microsoft Entra Team meetings Team meeting with stakeholder Project report Information search		27 Duration (hours) 8 4 1 8 3 3	Work Done Error work with Anvid and André. Standup, meeting minutes. Feedback on PC and structure of main part. Proof-of-concept. Reading proof-of-concept or similar parts from previous bachelors.
ActivityCargoryDuration (box)Werk DateActivityCargoryDuration (box)Work DateTeam meetings22With our meeting.Project report111<	Self-education Week 4 Activity Team meetings Self-education Team meeting with stakeholder Microsoft Entra	Category	3 30 Duration (hours) 1 14 14 5	AWS turvinisis. Work Done Discuss what has been done and plan what has to be done. Reading "Advanced API Security. Claunt 2.0 and beyond" by Prabant Siriwardena. Aladed questions and presented work done so far. Initial set-up of Turta ID.	Week 14 Activity Microsoft Entra Team meetings Team meeting with stakeholder Project report Information search		27 Duration (hours) 8 4 1 8 3 3	Work Done Error work with Anvid and André. Standup, meeting minutes. Feedback on PC and structure of main part. Proof-of-concept. Reading proof-of-concept or similar parts from previous bachelors.
ActivityCargoryDuration (box)Werk DateActivityCargoryDuration (box)Work DateTeam meetings22With our meeting.Project report111<	Self-education Week 4 Activity Team meetings Self-education Team meeting with stakeholder Microsoft Entra	Category	3 30 Duration (hours) 1 14 14 5	AWS turvinisis. Work Done Discuss what has been done and plan what has to be done. Reading "Advanced API Security. Claunt 2.0 and beyond" by Prabant Siriwardena. Aladed questions and presented work done so far. Initial set-up of Turta ID.	Week 14 Activity Microsoft Entra Team meetings Team meeting with stakeholder Project report Information search		27 Duration (hours) 8 4 1 8 3 3	Work Done Error work with Anvid and André. Standup, meeting minutes. Feedback on PC and structure of main part. Proof-of-concept. Reading proof-of-concept or similar parts from previous bachelors.
ActivityCargoryDuration (box)Werk DateActivityCargoryDuration (box)Work DateTeam meetings22With our meeting.Project report111<	Self-education Week 4 Activity Team meetings Self-education Team meeting with stakeholder Microsoft Entra	Category	3 30 Duration (hours) 1 14 14 5	AWS turvinisis. Work Done Discuss what has been done and plan what has to be done. Reading "Advanced API Security. Claunt 2.0 and beyond" by Prabant Siriwardena. Aladed questions and presented work done so far. Initial set-up of Turta ID.	Week 14 Activity Microsoft Entra Team meetings Team meeting with stakeholder Project report Information search		27 Duration (hours) 8 4 1 8 3 3	Work Done Error work with Anvid and André. Standup, meeting minutes. Feedback on PC and structure of main part. Proof-of-concept. Reading proof-of-concept or similar parts from previous bachelors.
ActivityCargoryDuration (box)Werk DateActivityCargoryDuration (box)Work DateTeam meetings22With our meeting.Project report111<	Self-education Week 4 Activity Team meetings Self-education Team meeting with stakeholder Microsoft Entra	Category	3 30 Duration (hours) 1 14 14 5	AWS turvinisis. Work Done Discuss what has been done and plan what has to be done. Reading "Advanced API Security. Claunt 2.0 and beyond" by Prabant Siriwardena. Aladed questions and presented work done so far. Initial set-up of Turta ID.	Week 14 Activity Microsoft Entra Team meetings Team meeting with stakeholder Project report Information search		27 Duration (hours) 8 4 1 8 3 3	Work Done Error work with Arvid and André. Standup, meeting minutes. Feedback on PC and structure of main part. Proof-of-concept. Reading proof-of-concept or similar parts from previous bachelors.
ActivityCargoryDuration (box)Werk DateActivityCargoryDuration (box)Work DateTeam meetings22With our meeting.Project report111<	Self-education Week 4 Activity Team meetings Self-education Team meeting with stakeholder Microsoft Entra	Category	3 30 Duration (hours) 1 14 14 5	AWS turvinisis. Work Done Discuss what has been done and plan what has to be done. Reading "Advanced API Security. Claunt 2.0 and beyond" by Prabant Siriwardena. Aladed questions and presented work done so far. Initial set-up of Turta ID.	Week 14 Activity Microsoft Entra Team meetings Team meeting with stakeholder Project report Information search		27 Duration (hours) 8 4 1 8 3 3	Work Done Error work with Anvid and André. Standup, meeting minutes. Feedback on PC and structure of main part. Proof-of-concept. Reading proof-of-concept or similar parts from previous bachelors.
Microsoft BranPiolet reportNoticet reportGoing over comments and discussing work with Avidi.Barn meetingGoup over comments and discussing work with Avidi.Going over comments and discussing work with Avidi.Self-education	Self-education Week 4 Activity Team meetings Self-education Team meeting with stakeholder Microsoft Entra	Category	3 30 Duration (hours) 1 14 14 5	AWS turvinisis. Work Done Discuss what has been done and plan what has to be done. Reading "Advanced API Security. Claunt 2.0 and beyond" by Prabant Siriwardena. Aladed questions and presented work done so far. Initial set-up of Turta ID.	Week 14 Activity Microsoft Entra Team meetings Team meeting with stakeholder Project report Information search		27 Duration (hours) 8 4 1 8 3 3	Work Done Error work with Anvid and André. Standup, meeting minutes. Feedback on PC and structure of main part. Proof-of-concept. Reading proof-of-concept or similar parts from previous bachelors.
Team meetingsProject reportProject report15 Working on alscussion chapter, reading about centralised,Sele-faulcation16 Reading "Advanced AT Security Outh 20 and Power Or by PhoteanTeam meetings3 Standup meeting.Sele-faulcation search10 Reading "Solving Genetity Management in Moden Aplications".Project report1 Peedbask on First darts.Team meetings10 Group meeting.Team meetings with subervisor1 Status meeting.1 Status meeting.Sele-faulcation1 Reading "ST Solving Genetity Management in Moden Aplications".Project report1 Status meeting.Team meetings1 Group meeting.Team meetings with subervisor1 Status meeting.Team meetings1 Group meeting.Team meeting.1 Status meeting.Team meetings1 Group meeting.Notes 1Notes 1Team meetings1 Status meeting.1 Status meeting.1 Status meeting.Team meetings1 Status meeting.1 Status meeting.1 Status meeting.Self-ductation1 Status meeting.1 Status meeting.1 Status meeting.Team meetings1 Status meeting.1 Status meeting.1 Status meeting.Team meetings1 Status meeting.1 Status meeting.1 Status meeting.Self-ductation1 Status meeting.1 Status meeting.1 Status meet	Self-education Self-aducation Week 4 Activity Team meetings Self-aducation Team meetings Microsoft Entra Team meetings	Category	3 30 Duration (hours) 1 1 4 1 5 1	AWS turvinits.  Wark Done Discuss what has been done and plan what has to be done.  Reading "Advanced API Security", Outub 2.0 and byoont" by Prabath Siriwardena. Asked guestions and presented work dones of ar.  Initial set-up of fartra ID. Presented findings in microsoft entra.	Week 14 Activity Microsoft Entra Team meetings Project report Information search Project report		277 Duration (hours) 8 4 4 1 8 8 3 1 1	Work Done Kork work with Arvid and André. Standup, meeting minutes. Feedback no Foc and structure of main part. Proof-of-concept. Reading freedback. Reading feedback.
Self-ductionSelf-ductionSelf-ductionTeam meetingSelf-ductionSelf-ductionSelf-ductionIsead "Advanced AP Security: Own's Danabey of VersionTeam meetings with stacholdeIeadback of Statis fract.Self-ductionIsead Security: Self-ductionTeam meetings with stacholdeIeadback of Statis fract.Self-ductionIsead Security: Self-ductionTeam meetings with stacholdeIeadback of Statis fract.Self-ductionIseading "RFC SSR". The Own's DuctionTeam meetingsIeadback of Statis fract.Self-ductionIseading "RFC SSR". The Own's DuctionTeam meetingsIeadback of Statis fract.Information searchIeadback of Statis fract.Ieadback of Statis fract.Ieadback of Statis fract.Information searchIeadback of Statis fract.Ieadback of Statis fract.Ieadback of Statis fract.Self-ductationIeadback of Statis fract.Ieadback of Statis fract.Ieadback of Statis fract.Self-ductationIeadback of Statis fract.Ieadback of Statis fract.Ieadback of Statis fract.Self-ductationIeadback of Statis fract.Ieadback of Statis fract.Ieadback of Statis fract.Self-ductationIeadback of Statis fract.Ieadback of Statis fract.Ieadback of Statis fract.Self-ductationIeadback of Statis fract.Ieadback of Statis fract.Ieadback of Statis fract.Self-ductationIeadback of Statis fract.Ieadback of Statis fract.Ieadback of Statis fract.Self-ductationIeadback of Statis fract.Ieadback of Statis fract.Ieadback of Statis fr	Self-aducation Week 4 Activity Team meetings Self-aducation Team meeting Microsoft Entra Team meetings Week 5 Week 5 Activity		3 30 Duration (hours) 1 1 1 1 5 1 1 2 2 Duration (hours)	AWS turvinits.  Wark Done Discuss what has been done and plan what has to be done. Rading 'Advanced API Security', Outub 2.0 and byoont' by Prabath Siriwardena. Akad questions and presented work dones of ar. Initial set-up of farta ID. Presented findings in microsoft entre.  Work Done	Week 14 Activity Microsoft Enra Team meetings Project report Information search Project report Veek 15 Activity		22 Duration (hours) 8 4 1 8 3 3 2 2 5 Duration (hours)	Work Done           Work Done           Standup, meeting minutes.           Feedback no Rod and structure of main part.           Proof-of-concept.           Reading proof-of-concept or similar parts from previous bachelors.           Reading feedback.           Work Done
Information searchImage: Information and Access Control In Cloud-Based Systems"Team meeting with stakeholderImage: Image: Image	Self-Buckation Week 4 Activity Team meetings Self-Buckation Team meetings Team meetings Team meetings Week 5 Activity Week 5 Activity		3 30 Duration (hours) 1 1 4 1 5 1 1 1 2 2 Duration (hours) 2 2 Duration (hours)	AWS turbrists.  Work Done Discuss what has been done and plan what has to be done. Reading "Advanced API Security: CAuth 2.0 and Beyond" by Probath Siriwardena. Akade questions and presented work dones far. Initial set-up of Entra ID. Presented findings in microsoft entra.  Work Done Work Done AWS og Entra setup for OIDC.	Week 14 Activity Microsoft Enra Team meetings Team meeting with stakeholde Project report Information search Project report Week 15 Activity Project report		22 Duration (hours) 8 3 3 1 2 25 Duration (hours) 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 5 Duration (hours) 2 3	Work Done           Entra work with Anvid and André.           Standup, meeting minutes.           Feedback on PC and structure of main part.           Proof-of-concept.           Reading proof-of-concept or similar parts from previous bachelors.           Reading feedback.
Team meetingsImage: Course of the second of the	Self-Buckation Week 4 Activity Team meetings Self-Buckation Team meetings Team meetings Team meetings Week 5 Activity Week 5 Activity		3 30 Duration (hours) 1 1 4 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 Duration (hours) 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	AWS turvinits.  Work Done Discuss what has been done and plan what has to be done. Reading 'Advanced API Security' Outh 2.0 and byoon' by Prabath Siriwardena. Akad questions and presented work dones of ar. Initial set-up of farte ID. Presented findings in microsoft entre.  Work Done Work Done AWS og farte setup for OIDC. Group meeting.	Week 14 Activity Microsoft Enra Team meetings Project report Information search Project report Week 15 Activity Project report Project report		227 Duration (hours) 8 4 1 8 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 5 5 5 5 0 Duration (hours) 8 8 8 9 8 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9	Work Done           Entra work with Anvid and André.           Standup, meeting minutes.           Feedback no Fock and structure of main part.           Proof-of-concept.           Reading proof-of-concept or similar parts from previous bachelors.           Reading feedback.           Work Done           Going over comments and discussing work with Anvid.           Working on discussion chapter, reading about centralised,
Self-ducation     Picket port     Picket port     Picket port     Picket port     Picket port       Team meeting     I Group meeting.     Picket port     I Group meeting.     Picket port     I Group meeting.       Information search     I Group meeting.     Picket port     Picket port     I Group meeting.       Self-ducation     I Group meeting.     Picket port     Picket port     Picket port       Self-ducation     I Group meeting.     Picket port     Picket port     Picket port       Self-ducation     I Group meeting.     Picket port     Picket port     Picket port       Self-ducation     I Group meeting.     Picket port     Picket port     Picket port       Self-ducation search     I Group meeting.     Picket port     Picket port     I Group meeting.       Self-ducation search     I Group meeting.     Picket port     I Group port     I Group port       Self-ducation search     I Group meeting.     Picket port     I Group port     I Group port       Self-ducation search     I Group port     Picket port     I Group port     I Group port       Self-ducation search     I Group port     Picket port     I Group port     I Group port       Self-ducation search     I Group port     Picket port     I Group port       Information search     I G	Self-ducation Week 4 Activity Team meetings Self-ducation Team meetings Team meetings Week 5 Activity Wreek 5 Activity Microsoft Entra Team meetings Self-ducation Information search		3 30 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20	AWS turvinits.  Work Doe Discuss what has been done and plan what has to be done.  Reading 'Advanced API Security: Outub 2.0 and beyond' by Prabatt Sriwardena.  Aaked questions and presented work dones far.  Initial set-up of forte ID.  Presented findings in microsoft entre.  Work Doee  Work Doee  AWS og fram setup for OIDC.  Group meeting. Reading 'Advanced API Security: OAuth 2.0 and beyond' by Prabath.  Read 'Authentication and Access Control In Cloud-Based Systems'	Week 14 Activity Microsoft Enra Team meetings Project report Information search Project report Project report Project report Project report Project report Project report Team meetings	Category	222 Duration (hours) 8 4 1 1 8 3 3 2 Duration (hours) 9 Duration (hours) 1 1 1 3 3 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Work Done           Entra work with Avvid and André.           Standup, meeting minutes.           Feedback on Polan distructure of main parts.           Proof-of-concept.           Reading proof-of-concept or similar parts from previous bachelors.           Reading feedback.           Work Done           Going over comments and discussing work with Avvid.           Working on discussion chapter, reading about centralised,           Standup meeting.           Feedback on first draft.
Team meetings     I Group meeting.     Team meetings     I Bead "Trains in Outh 2.C on Outh the used as a Security Server Project report     I I Security in Action and supervised a waithough and fixes.       Team meetings     I I Security in Action or meeting.     I I Security in Action or meeting.     I I Security in Action or meeting.       Self-education     I I Security in Action or meeting.     I I Security in Action or meeting.     I I Security I Security I I Security I Secur	Self-ducation Week 4 Activity Team meetings Self-ducation Team meetings Team meetings Week 5 Activity Week 5 Activity Self-ducation Information search Self-ducation		3 300 Duration (hours) 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 5 5 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	AWS turorists.  Work Done Discuss what has been done and plan what has to be done. Reading "Advanced API Security: OAuth 2.0 and Beyond" by Prabath Sriwardena. Aded questions and presented work done so far. Initial set-up of findings in microsoft entite.  Work Done Work Done Work Done Reading "Advanced API Security: OAuth 2.0 and beyond" by Prabath Read "Authentication and Access Control in Cloud-Based Systems" Reading "Advanced API Security: OAuth 2.0 and beyond" by Prabath Reading "Authentication and Access Control in Cloud-Based Systems" Reading "Advanced API Security: OAuth 2.0 and beyond" by Prabath Reading "Authentication and Access Control in Cloud-Based Systems" Reading Tadvancet In Modern Applications".	Week 14 Activity Microsoft Farta Team meetings Team meeting with stakeholde Project report Information search Project report Week 15 Activity Project report Project report Team meetings Team meeting	Category	22 Duration (hours) 6 4 3 3 3 3 1 2 5 Duration (hours) 7 5 5 0 0 0 0 1 5 1 5 3 3 1 1 1 5 3 3 1 1 1 5 1 1 1 1	Work Done Entry work with Anvid and André. Standup, meeting minutes. Feedback on Foc and structure of main part. Proof-of-concept. Reading proof-concept or similar parts from previous bachelors. Reading feedback.  Work Done Going over comments and discussing work with Anvid. Working on discussion chapter, reading about centralised, Standup meeting. Feedback.  Poof-reading and commenting.
Team meetings     Image: Solution provides and supervisor meeting.     Image: Solution provides and supervisor meeting.       Self-education     Self-education     Self-education     Self-education     Self-education       Week 5     Image: Solution provides and supervisor meeting.     Self-education     Self-education     Self-education       Team meeting solution     Solution provides and supervisor meeting.     Self-education     Self-education     Self-education       Self-education     Solution provides about key cryptography, elliptic sure, TLS handpalae.     Team meeting with stakehold?     Self-education     Self-education       Self-education     Solution eabout key cryptography, elliptic sure, TLS handpalae.     Team meeting with stakehold?     Solution eabout key cryptography, elliptic sure, TLS handpalae.     Team meeting solution eabout key cryptography, elliptic sure, TLS handpalae.     Team meeting solution eabout key cryptography, elliptic sure, TLS handpalae.     Team meeting solution eabout key cryptography, elliptic sure, TLS handpalae.     Team meeting solution eabout key cryptography, elliptic sure, TLS handpalae.     Team meeting solution eabout key cryptography, elliptic sure, TLS handpalae.     Team meeting solution eabout key cryptography, elliptic sure, TLS handpalae.     Team meeting solution eabout key cryptography, elliptic sure, TLS handpalae.     Team meeting solution eabout key cryptography.     Team meeting solution eabout key cryptography.     Team meeting solution eabout key cryptography.     Team meeting solutis busers solution eabout key cryptography.     Tea	Self-ducation Week 4 Activity Team meetings Self-ducation Team meetings Team meetings Week 5 Activity Week 5 Activity Self-ducation Information search Self-ducation Team meetings Self-ducation		3 30 Duration (hours) 1 1 1 5 5 1 1 2 2 Duration (hours) 2 2 2 2 2 2 5 5 1 1 9 9	AWS turorists.  Work Done Discuss what has been done and plan what has to be done. Rading "Advanced API Security: Quark 2.0 and Seyond" by Publish Siriwardena. Aded questions and presented wirk done so far. Initial set-up of Entra ID. Presented findings in microsoft entra.  Work Done AWS of Entra setup for OIDC. Group meeting. Reading "Advanced API Security: Quark 2.0 and beyond" by Publish Reading "Advanced API Security: Quark 2.0 and beyond" by Publish Reading "Advanced API Security: Quark 2.0 and beyond" by Publish Reading "Solving Identity Wansgement in Modern Applications".	Week 14 Activity Microsoft Enra Team meetings Team meeting with stakeholdee Project report Information search Project report Week 15 Activity Project report Team meetings Team meetings Team meetings	Category	227 Duration (hours) 8 4 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 5 5 5 5 5	Work Done  Forts work with Avid and André.  Standup, meeting minutes.  Feedback on Fod and structure of main part.  Proof-of-concept or similar parts from previous bachelors.  Reading proof-of-concept or similar parts from previous bachelors.  Reading the structure of the stru
Self-ducation         Self-ducation         Mex 5         API Security in Action         Mex 10         Me	Self-ducation Week 4 Activity Team meetings Self-ducation Team meetings Team meetings Week 5 Activity Week 5 Activity Week 5 Activity Microsoft furs Team meetings Self-ducation Information search Self-ducation Team meetings		3 30 Deration (tours) 1 1 1 5 5 1 1 5 5 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 5 5 1 1 9 9 1 1	AWS turorists.  Work Done Discuss what has been done and plan what has to be done. Rading "Advanced API Security: CAuth 2.0 and Byeond" by Prabath Siriwardena. Aded questions and presented wirk done so far. Initial set-up of Errus ID. Presented findings in microsoft entre.  Work Done AWS og Errus setup for OIDC. Group meeting Reading: "Advanced API Security: CAuth 2.0 and byeond" by Prabath Reading: "Advanced API Security: CAuth 2.0 and byeond" by Prabath Reading: "Solving Identity Management in Modern Applications".  Reading: "BrC 5849: The OAuth 1.0 Protocol".  Group meeting	Week 14 Activity Microsoft Enra Team meetings Team meetings Project report Information search Project report Week 15 Activity Project report Team meetings Week 15 Team meetings Team meetings Team meetings Search Search	Category	22 Duration (hours) 4 8 8 9 9 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Work Done Entra work with Avid and André. Standup, meeting minutes. Feedback on Food structure of main part. Proof-of-concept or similar parts from previous bachelors. Reading proof-ocncept or similar parts from previous bachelors. Reading to a structure of the second
Week 5         Vector         Vector<	Self-duction Week 4 Activity Team meetings Self-duction Team meetings Team meetings Week 5 Activity Week 5 Activity Week 5 Self-duction Information search Self-duction Team meetings Self-duction Search Self-duction Search Setf-duction Search Setf-duction Search Setf-duction Search Setf-duction Search Setf-duction Search Setf-Setf-Setf-Setf-Setf-Setf-Setf-Setf-		3 3 Duration (bours) 1 1 1 2 5 1 1 5 1 1 5 1 1 2 2 2 2 5 1 1 9 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	AWS turbrists.  Work Done Discuss what has been done and plan what has to be done. Reading "Advanced API Security: CAuth 2.0 and Beyond" by Prabath Sriwardena. Akade questions and presented work done so far. Initial set-up of finds ID. Presented findings in microsoft entra.  Work Done Work Done Reading "Advanced API Security: OAuth 2.0 and beyond" by Prabath Read "Authentication and Access Control In Cloud-Based Systems" Reading "Advanced API Security: OAuth 2.0 and beyond" by Prabath Reading "Advanced API Security: OAuth 2.0 and beyond" by Prabath Reading "Advanced API Security: OAuth 2.0 and beyond" by Prabath Reading "Advanced API Security: OAuth 2.0 and beyond" by Prabath Reading "Advanced API Security: OAuth 2.0 and beyond" by Prabath Reading "Advanced API Security: OAuth 2.0 and beyond" by Prabath Reading "Advanced API Security: OAuth 2.0 and beyond" by Prabath Reading "Advanced API Security: OAuth 2.0 and beyond" by Prabath Reading "Advanced API Security: OAuth 2.0 and beyond" by Prabath Reading "Advanced API Security: OAuth 2.0 and beyond" by Prabath Reading "Advanced API Security: OAuth 2.0 and beyond" by Prabath Reading "Advanced API Security: OAuth 2.0 and beyond" by Prabath Reading "Advanced API Security: OAuth 2.0 and beyond" by Prabath Reading "Advanced API Security: OAuth 2.0 and beyond" by Prabath Reading "Advanced API Security: OAuth 2.0 and beyond" by Prabath Reading "Advanced API Security: OAuth 2.0 and beyond" by Prabath Reading "Advanced API Security: OAuth 2.0 and Auth API API API API API	Week 14 Activity Microsoft Enra Team meetings Team meetings Project report Information search Project report Week 15 Activity Project report Team meetings Week 15 Team meetings Team meetings Team meetings Search Search	Category	22 Duration (hours) 4 8 8 9 9 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Work Done Entra work with Avid and André. Standup, meeting minutes. Feedback on Food structure of main part. Proof-of-concept or similar parts from previous bachelors. Reading proof-ocncept or similar parts from previous bachelors. Reading to a structure of the second
Team meetings     Image: Instance of a section of a section is action of a section of a section is action of a section of	Self-duction Week 4 Activity Team meetings Self-duction Team meetings Team meetings Week 5 Activity Week 5 Activity Week 5 Self-duction Information search Self-duction Team meetings Self-duction Search Self-duction Search Setf-duction Search Setf-duction Search Setf-duction Search Setf-duction Search Setf-duction Search Setf-Setf-Setf-Setf-Setf-Setf-Setf-Setf-		3 3 30 Duration (tours) 1 1 1 2 5 1 1 5 1 1 5 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	AWS turbrists.  Work Done Discuss what has been done and plan what has to be done. Reading "Advanced API Security: CAuth 2.0 and beyond" by Probath Siriwardena. Aaked questions and presented work done so far. Initial set-up of Entra ID. Presented findings in microsoft entra.  Work Done Work Done Reading "Advanced API Security: OAuth 2.0 and beyond" by Probath Read "Authentication and Access Control in Cloud-Based Systems" Reading "Advanced API Security: OAuth 2.0 and beyond" by Probath Read "Authentication and Access Control in Cloud-Based Systems" Reading "Advanced API Security: OAuth 2.0 and beyond" by Probath Read "Authentication and Access Control in Cloud-Based Systems" Reading "Advanced API Security: OAuth 2.0 and beyond" by Probath Read "Ruthentication and Access Control in Cloud-Based Systems" Reading "Soft Self: The OAuth 1.0 Protocol". Group meeting. Read "Flavis in OAuth 2.0: Can OAuth be used as a Security Server" Team and supervisor meeting. API Security Action	Week 14 Activity Microsoft Enra Team meetings Team meetings Project report Information search Project report Week 15 Activity Project report Team meetings Week 15 Team meetings Team meetings Team meetings Search Search	Category	22 Duration (hours) 8 8 8 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 5 5 5 5 5 1 5 5 1 5 5 1 5 5 1 5 5 1 5 5 1 5	Work Done  Fors work with Anvid and André.  Standup, meeting minutes.  Feedback on Foc and structure of main part.  Proof-of-concept or similar parts from previous bachelors.  Reading proof-concect or similar parts from previous bachelors.  Reading feedback.  Work Done Going over comments and discussing work with Anvid.  Working on discussion chapter, reading about centralised, Standup meeting.  Feedback on first draft.  Proof-reading and commenting.  Status meeting.  Reasenth questions.  Discussion and chapter/file 9 walkthrough and fixes.  Various tasks/fixes from kanban board.
Self-ducation     Image: Self-ducation     Team meeting with stakeholder     Image: Self-ducation     Image: Self-ducation       Team meeting with stakeholder     Image: Self-ducation     Status report and questions.     Reight report     Self-ducation       Team meeting with stakeholder     Image: Self-ducation     Self-ducation     Self-ducation     Self-ducation       Team meeting with stakeholder     Image: Self-ducation     Self-ducation     Self-ducation     Self-ducation       Rolpet report     Image: Self-ducation     Self-ducation     Self-ducation     Self-ducation       Rolpet report     Image: Self-ducation     Self-ducation     Self-ducation     Self-ducation       Team meeting with stakeholder     Image: Self-ducation     Self-ducation     Self-ducation     Self-ducation       Team meeting with stakeholder     Image: Self-ducation     Self-ducation     Self-ducation     Self-ducation       Team meeting with stakeholder     Image: Self-ducation     Self-ducation     Self-ducation     Self-ducation       Team meeting self-ducation     Image: Self-ducation     Self-ducation     Self-ducation     Self-ducation       Team meeting with stakeholder     Image: Self-ducation     Self-ducation     Self-ducation     Self-ducation       Team meeting with stakeholder     Image: Self-ducation     Self-ducation     Self-ducation     S	Self-ducation Week 4 Activity Team meetings Self-ducation Team meetings Team meeting Team meeting Team meetings Team meetings Week 5 Activity Microsoft Futra Self-ducation Team meetings Self-ducation Week 6	Category	3 Duration (hours) 1 1 1 1 1 1 5 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 5 5 1 1 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 2 2 2	AWS turorisis.  Work Done Discuss what has been done and plan what has to be done. Rading "Advanced API Security: CAuth 2.0 and Beyond" by Prabath Siriwardena. Aded questions and presented wirk done so far. Initial set-up of Errurs ID. Presented findings in microsoft entre.  Work Done AWS og Errurs setup for OIDC. Group meeting Reading: "Advanced API Security: OAuth 2.0 and beyond" by Prabath Reading: "Advanced API Security: OAuth 2.0 and beyond" by Prabath Reading: "Advanced API Security: OAuth 2.0 and beyond" by Prabath Reading: "Advanced API Security: OAuth 2.0 and beyond" by Prabath Reading: "Advanced API Security: OAuth 2.0 and beyond" by Prabath Reading: "Solving Identity Management in Modern Applications". Group meeting. Reading: "Bric S49: The OAuth 1.0 Protocol". Group meeting. Reading: "Brics S49: The OAuth 1.0 Protocol". Group meeting. Reading: "Brics S49: The OAuth 1.0 Protocol". API Security Server". Team and supervisor meeting. API Security in Action	Week 14 Activity Microsoft fars Team meetings Team meeting with stakeholde Project report Information search Project report Week 15 Activity Project report Team meetings Project report Team meetings with stakeholde Project report Team meetings Project report Project report Project report Week 16 Week 16	Category	22 Duration (hours) 4 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 4 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	Work Done Entra work with Avid and André. Standup, meeting minutes. Feedback on Food structure of main part. Proof-of-concept or similar parts from previous bachelors. Reading proof-concept or similar parts from previous bachelors. Reading to a structure of the second
Self-ducation     Self-ducation     Team meeting with stakehold with group conclusion chapter.       Team meeting with stakehold with group how with group and public curve, TLS handshake.     Project report     Standup meeting.       Information search     Set Set or and questions.     Team meeting with supervisor     Set or and questions.       Project report     Status properties of the set or and questions.     Team meetings with supervisor     Set or and questions.       Team meeting with supervisor     Set or and questions.     Project report     Set or and questions.       Team meeting with supervisor     Set or group meeting: tests and the group gew inplu/corrected     Set or and questions.       Team meeting with supervisor     Set or group meeting: tests and the group gew inplu/corrected     Set or and questions.       Information search     Set or group meeting: tests and the group gew inplu/corrected     Set or and questions.       Kerk 7     Set or group meeting: tests and the group gew inplu/corrected     Set or and questions.       Read Boot 9     Work 0 one group gem set or group gew inplu/corrected     Set or and questions.       Read Boot 9     Work 0 one group gem set or group gew inplu/corrected     Set or and questions.       Information search     Set or and question and Outh.     Team meeting with stakehold relevant and video on Outh set or and read read read read read read read rea	Self-ducation Week 4 Activity Team meetings Self-ducation Team meetings Team meetings Team meetings Week 5 Activity Week 5 Activity Self-ducation Information search Self-ducation Team meetings Self-ducation Week 6 Activity	Category	3 3 Duration (tours) 1 1 1 2 5 1 1 5 5 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	AWS turbrists. Work Done Discuss what has been done and plan what has to be done. Reading "Advanced API Security: Outh 2.0 and Beyond" by Prabath Sriwardena. Adad questions and presented work done so far. Initial set-up of findings in microsoft entre. Presented findings in microsoft entre. Work Done Work Done Work Wave done the set of the	Week 14 Activity Microsoft Farta Team meetings Team meeting with stakeholde Project report Information search Project report Week 15 Activity Team meetings Team meetings Team meetings Team meetings Team meetings Project report Week 16 Activity	Category	22 Duration (hours) 8 8 9 3 3 3 3 3 3 5 5 5 5 5 7 1 1 5 5 7 1 1 5 5 7 1 1 5 5 7 1 1 5 5 7 1 1 5 7 1 1 5 7 1 1 5 7 1 1 5 7 1 1 1 1	Work Done           Ents work with Anvid and André.           Standup, meeting minutes.           Feedback on Poc and structure of main part.           Proof-schorept.           Reading proof-concept or similar parts from previous bachelors.           Boing over comments and discussing work with Arvid.           Work Done           Going over comments and discussing work with Arvid.           Work to be the proof-reading and commenting.           Status meeting.           Research questions.           Discussion and chapter/file 9 walkthrough and fixes.           Various tasks/fixes from kanban board.           Work Done
Information search     Image: Search Se	Self-ducation Week 4 Activity Team meetings Self-ducation Team meetings Team meetings Week 5 Activity Week 5 Activity Week 5 Activity Self-ducation Information search Self-ducation Team meetings Self-ducation	Category	3 Duration (hours) 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	AWS turorists.  Work Done Discuss what has been done and plan what has to be done. Reading "Advanced API Security: CAuth 2.0 and Byeond" by Prabath Siriwardena. Aded questions and presented wirk done so far. Initial set-up of Error ID. Presented findings in microsoft entre.  Work Done AWS og Error setup for OIDC. Coroum neeting. Read "LawSon and the advance of the	Week 14 Activity Microsoft Farta Team meetings Team meeting with stakeholde Project report Information search Project report Week 15 Activity Project report Team meetings Team meetings Team meetings Project report	Category	22 Duration (hours) 8 4 4 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	Work Done Entry work with Avid and André. Standup, meeting minutes. Feedback on PC and structure of main part. Proof-of-concept or similar parts from previous bachelors. Reading proof-concept or similar parts from previous bachelors. Reading feedback.  Work Done Going over comments and discussing work with Avid. Working on discussion chapter, reading about centralised, Standup meeting. Feedback on first draft. Proof-reading and commenting. Status meeting. Reasenth questions. Discussion and chapter/file 9 walkthrough and fixes. Various tasks/fixes from kanban board. Work Done Work Done Working on tasks from lanban board.   comments from Feedback no report.
Project report     Image:	Self-ducation Week 4 Artikity Team meetings Self-ducation Team meetings Team meetings Team meetings Team meetings Week 5 Artikity Microsoft Furra Articity Microsoft Furra Self-ducation Self-ducation Team meetings Self-ducation Team meetings Self-ducation	Category	3 Duration (hours) 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 5 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	AWS turorists.  Work Done Discuss what has been done and plan what has to be done. Rading "Advanced API Security: CAuth 2.0 and Byeond" by Prabath Siriwardena. Aded questions and presented wirk done so far. Initial set-up of Errurs ID. Presented findings in microsoft entre.  Work Done AWS og Errurs setup for OIDC. Group meeting Reading: "Advanced API Security: OAuth 2.0 and byeond" by Prabath Reading: "Advanced API Security: OAuth 2.0 and byeond" by Prabath Reading: "Advanced API Security: OAuth 2.0 and byeond" by Prabath Reading: "Advanced API Security: OAuth 2.0 and byeond" by Prabath Reading: "Advanced API Security: OAuth 2.0 and byeond" by Prabath Reading: "Solving Identity Management in Modern Applications". Group meeting. Reading: "Bric S49: The OAuth 1.0 Protocol". API Security in Action Work Done Group meeting. API Security in Action Work Done Group meeting. API Security in action. Youthe about Key cryptography, elliptic Curve, TLS handshake.	Week 14 Activity Microsoft fars Team meetings Team meetings Project report Week 15 Activity Project report Project report Project report Team meetings Week 15 Activity Project report Team meetings Project report Team meetings Project report Project report Project report Project report Project report Project report Ream meetings Project report Week 16 Activity Project report Team meetings Week 16 Activity Project report	Category	22 Duration (hours) 4 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	Work Dose Entra work with Avid and André. Standup, meeting minutes. Feedback on Food atsucture of main part. Proof-of-concept or similar parts from previous bachelors. Reading proof-ocncept or similar parts from previous bachelors. Reading to of-concept or similar parts from previous bachelors. Reading to of-concept or similar parts from previous bachelors. Reading to of-concept or similar parts from previous bachelors. Reading to of-concept or similar parts from previous bachelors. Reading to of-concept or similar parts from previous bachelors. Reading to of-concept or similar parts from previous bachelors. Standup meeting. Research questions. Discussion and chapter/file 9 waikthrough and fixes. Various tasks/fixes from kanban board. Working on tasks from kanban board.   comments from Feedback on report. Standup meeting.
Team meetings with supervisor     I Answers to some writing issues and report structure.     Project report     I issues and report structure.     Project report     I issues and report structure.     I issues and report structure.     Project report     I issues and report structure.     I issue structure.	Self-duction Week 4 Activity Team meetings Self-duction Team meetings Team meetings Week 5 Activity Week 5 Activity Week 5 Activity Self-duction Information search Self-duction Team meetings Self-duction	Category	3 3 30 Duration (tours) 1 1 1 2 3 3 2 2 2 3 3 2 2 2 3 3 3 2 2 3 3 3 2 2 3 3 3 2 3 3 2 3 3 2 3 3 2 3 3 3 2 3 3 3 3 2 3 3 3 3 3 2 3	AWS turbrists.  Work Done Discuss what has been done and plan what has to be done. Reading "Advanced API Security: CAuth 2.0 and Beyond" by Prabath Sriwardena. Akade questions and presented work done so far. Initial set-up of finds ID. Presented findings in microsoft entra.  Work Done Work Done Reading "Advanced API Security: OAuth 2.0 and beyond" by Prabath Read "Authentication and Access Control In Cloud-Based Systems" Reading "Advanced API Security: OAuth 2.0 and beyond" by Prabath Read "Authentication and Access Control In Cloud-Based Systems" Reading "Advanced API Security: OAuth 2.0 and beyond" by Prabath Read "Authentication and Access Control In Cloud-Based Systems" Reading "Advanced API Security: OAuth 2.0 and beyond" by Prabath Read "Reading "In Cloud-Based Systems" Reading "Borling tentity Management in Modern Applications". Group meeting. API Security in Action Work Done Group meeting. API Security in Action Work Done Status report and questions.	Week 14 Activity Microsoft Farta Team meetings Team meeting with stakeholde Project report Information search Project report Week 15 Activity Project report Team meetings Team meetings Project report	Category	22 Duration (hours) 8 4 4 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	Work Done Entry work with Avid and André. Standup, meeting minutes. Feedback on PC and structure of main part. Proof-of-concept or similar parts from previous bachelors. Reading proof-concept or similar parts from previous bachelors. Reading feedback.  Work Done Going over comments and discussing work with Avid. Working on discussion chapter, reading about centralised, Standup meeting. Research questions. Discussion and chapter/file 9 walithrough and fixes. Various tasks/fixes from kanban board. Work Done Work Done Working on tasks from lanban board.   comments from Feedback no rept. Standup meeting. Working on Conclusion chapter.
Information search         Image: Coloning up information about authomization types.         Member / Memb	Self-ducation Week 4 Artikity Team meetings Self-ducation Team meetings Team meetings Team meetings Team meetings Week 5 Artikity Microsoft Furra Articity Microsoft Furra Self-ducation Self-ducation Team meetings Self-ducation Team meetings Self-ducation	Category	3 Duration (hours) 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 3 5 5 3 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 5 5 3 0 0 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	AWS turvinis.  Work Dose  Discuss what has been done and plan what has to be done.  Rading "Advanced API Security: Cuturb 2.0 and Beyond" by Probabil Siriwardena. Advanced API Security: Cuturb 2.0 and Beyond" by Probabil Siriwardena.  Advanced prestions and presented wirk done so far.  Initial set-up of Entra ID.  Presented Findings in microsoft entra.  Work Done  Av/S og Entra setup for OIDC.  Consomering.  Work Done  Read "Initial setup of OIDC.  Consomering.  Read "Initial initiation and Access Control in Clouden Applications".  Bead Surg "Broking Lidentity Management in Modern Applications".  Bead "Initial "Solving Lidentity Management in Modern Applications".  Bead "Initial Solving Lidentity Management in Modern Applications".  Bead "Initial "Solving Lidentity Management in Modern Applications".  Bead "Initial Solving Lidentity Management in Modern Applications".  Bead Solventity In Auth 2.0: Con DAuth be used as a Security Sever" "  Bead Solvent Solvent meeting.  API Security in Action  Work Dose  Bead Solvent Solvent Initial Solventity Lidentity Lidentity Lidentity Lidentity Lidentity Resolventity In Action  Work Dose  Bead Solvent Solvent Initial Applications.  Bead Solvent Solvent Initial Applications.  Bead Solvent Solvent Initian Initian Initian  Appli	Week 14 Activity Microsoft Fars Team meetings Team meetings Project report Week 15 Activity Week 15 Activity Project report Team meetings With stakeholde Project report Team meetings with stakeholde Project report Team meetings Project report Week 15 Activity Project report Team meetings With stakeholde Project report Team meetings Project report Team meetings Week 15 Activity Project report Team meetings With stakeholde Project report Team meetings Project report Team meetings With stakeholde Project report Team meetings With stakeholde Team meetings Project report Team meetings With stakeholde Team meetings With stakeholde Team meetings Project report Project report Project report Team meetings Project report Project report Project report Team meetings Project report	Category	22 Duration (hours) 8 4 4 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	Work Done Entry work with Avid and André. Standup, meeting minutes. Feedback on PC and structure of main part. Proof-of-concept or similar parts from previous bachelors. Reading proof-concept or similar parts from previous bachelors. Reading feedback.  Work Done Going over comments and discussing work with Avid. Working on discussion chapter, reading about centralised, Standup meeting. Research questions. Discussion and chapter/file 9 walithrough and fixes. Various tasks/fixes from kanban board. Work Done Work Done Working on tasks from lanban board.   comments from Feedback no rept. Standup meeting. Working on Conclusion chapter.
Week 7         Note 10         West 7         Note 7         Note 7           CadaY         Monitory	Self-ducation Week 4 Artivity Team meetings Self-ducation Team meetings Self-ducation Team meeting Team meeting Week 5 Artivity Week 5 Artivity Week 5 Self-ducation Self-ducation Self-ducation Self-ducation Team meetings Self-ducation Self-	Category	3 Duration (hours) 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 Duration (hours) 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	AWS turvinis.  Work Dose Discuss what has been done and plan what has to be done.  Reading "Advanced API Security: Cuturb. 2 and beyond" by Prabath Sirkwardena. Aded questions and presented wirk done so far.  Initial set-up of Entra ID. Presented findings in microsoft entra.  Work Done AWS og Entra setup for OIDC. Cocus meeting. Reading "Advanced API Security: Quturb 2 and beyond" by Prabath Reading "Advanced API Security: Quturb 2 and beyond" by Prabath Reading "Advanced API Security: Quturb 2 and beyond" by Prabath Reading "Advanced API Security: Quturb 2 and beyond" by Prabath Reading "Advanced API Security: Quturb 2 and beyond" by Prabath Reading "Advanced API Security: Quturb 2 and beyond" by Prabath Reading "Solving identity Wanagement in Modern Applications". Group meeting Reading: "RFC 5849: The Quturb 10 Protocol".  Work Done Group meeting. API Security in Action Wetwork of Modern Applications. Read about CE, SAB and AES. Writing AuthOrization and Actess Writing AuthOrization and Actess Read about Ends Sha and AES. Writing AuthOrization and Actess Writing AuthOrization and Actess	Week 14 Activity Microsoft Farta Team meetings Team meeting with stakeholde Project report Information search Project report Week 15 Activity Froject report Team meetings Team meetings Project report Team meetings Project report Team meetings Project report Week 16 Activity Roject report Team meetings Project report Week 16 Activity Project report Team meetings Team meeting	Category	22 Duration (hours) 8 8 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	Work Done First work with Avid and André. Standup, meeting minutes. Feedback on Poc and structure of main part. Proof-of-concept. Reading proof-of-concept or similar parts from previous bachelors. Reading freedback.  Work Done Going over comments and discussing work with Avid. Working on discussion chapter, reading about centralised, Standup meeting. Feedback on first draft. Proof-reading and commenting. Status meeting. Research questions? Discussion and chapter/file Swalkthrough and fixes. Various tasks from kanban board.  Work Done Work Done Work Done Work Done Working on Conclusion chapter.
Team meetings         1 Team meeting.         Project report         14 Proofreading, editing citations, fixing comments, writing methodology.           Project report         4 Authorisation and OAuth.         Team meeting affect report         3 Standup.           Information search         S Bedring up on OAuth. API flows. Solving identity Management. Indoern         Team meeting with stakeholder         3 Standup.           Team meeting with stakeholder         S Bedring up on OAuth. API flows. Solving identity Management. Indoern         Team meeting with stakeholder         2 Beerving feedback on report.           Information search         S Watched lectures and videos on OAuth security best practice.         Project report         4 Working on new set of comments from supervisors.           Self-education         GOAuth best practice. https://doatarakie.eef.org/doc/hnni/sarh-iett         Project report         2 Beervink research question parts.           Self-education         Saft-double. https://doitarakie.eef.org/doc/hnni/sarh-iett         Project report         2 Beervink research question parts.           Self-education         Saft-double. https://doitarakie.eef.org/doc/hnni/sarh-iett         Project report         2 Beervink research question parts.           Self-education         Saft-double. https://doitarakie.eef.org/doc/hnni/sarh-iett         Project report         2 Beervink research question parts.           Team meeting         Iprogress report.         Iprogress report.	Self-ducation Week 4 Activity Team meetings Self-ducation Team meeting Self-ducation Team meeting Week 5 Activity Week 5 Activity Week 5 Activity Self-ducation Information search Self-ducation Information search Self-ducation Team meetings Self-ducation Team meetings Self-ducation Team meeting Team meeting Team meeting Team meeting Team meeting Team meetings	Category	3 3 Duration (tours) 1 1 1 1 5 1 1 5 1 1 5 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	AWS turbrists. Work Dose Discuss what has been done and plan what has to be done. Reading "Advanced API Security: CAuth 2.0 and Beyond" by Probath Siriwardens. Akade questions and presented work done so far. Initial set-up of find ID. Presented findings in microsoft entra. Work Dose Work Dose Reading "Advanced API Security: OAuth 2.0 and beyond" by Probath Read "Authentication and Access Control in Cloud-Based Systems" Reading "Advanced API Security: OAuth 2.0 and beyond" by Probath Read "Authentication and Access Control in Cloud-Based Systems" Reading "Advanced API Security: OAuth 2.0 and beyond" by Probath Read "Authentication and Access Control in Cloud-Based Systems" Reading "Mork Done API Security in Action Work Done Group meeting. API Security in Action Work Done Group meeting. API Security in Action Work Done API Security in Action Work Done Croup meeting. API Security in Action Answers to some writing issues and report structure. Looked Over group member's texts and the group gover input/corrected	Week 14 Activity Microsoft Farta Team meetings Team meeting with stakeholde Project report Information search Project report Week 15 Activity Froject report Team meetings Team meetings Project report Team meetings Project report Team meetings Project report Week 16 Activity Roject report Team meetings Project report Week 16 Activity Project report Team meetings Team meeting	Category	22 Duration (hours) 8 8 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	Work Done First work with Avid and André. Standup, meeting minutes. Feedback on Poc and structure of main part. Proof-of-concept. Reading proof-of-concept or similar parts from previous bachelors. Reading freedback.  Work Done Going over comments and discussing work with Avid. Working on discussion chapter, reading about centralised, Standup meeting. Feedback on first draft. Proof-reading and commenting. Status meeting. Research questions? Discussion and chapter/file Swalkthrough and fixes. Various tasks from kanban board.  Work Done Work Done Work Done Work Done Working on Conclusion chapter.
Project report         4 Authonization and Okuth.         Team meetings         3 Standup.           Information search         3 Reading up on Okuth API flows, Solving Identity Management In Modernin         Team meetings with stakeholder         3 Standup.           Team meeting with stakeholder         1 NBIM meeting and group talk afterward.         Team meetings with stakeholder         2 Reacing feedback on report.           Information search         3 Watcheel lectures and videos on Okuth searcity best practice.         Project report         4 Working on new set of Comments from supervisors.           Self-education         6 Okuth best practice. https://datatracket.iett.org//doi.print/resources/         Project report         2 Reworking research question parts.           Self-education         3 Project seport.         Project report         4 Morking on the set of Comments from supervisors.           Team meetings         3 Project seport.         Project report         6 Not the set practice.           Team meetings         1 Project seport.         Project report         4 Morking on the set of Comments from supervisors.           Team meetings         1 Project seport.         Feedoward find new frocus area.         4 Morking on the set of Comments from supervisors.           Team meetings         1 Read series of shirt, big feedback and find new frocus area.         4 Morking on the set of Comments from supervisors.         4 Morking on the set of Comments from supervisors.	Self-ducation Week 4 Artivity Team meetings Self-ducation Team meetings Self-ducation Team meeting Team meeting Week 5 Artivity Week 5 Artivity Week 5 Self-ducation Self-ducation Self-ducation Self-ducation Team meetings Self-ducation Self-	Category	3 Duration (hours) 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	AWS turbrists.  Work Dose  Discuss what has been done and plan what has to be done.  Rading "Advanced API Security: Cuturb. 20 and Beyond" by Prabath Sirkwardena.  AdvG add questions and presented wirk done so far.  Initial set-up of Entra ID.  Presented findings in microsoft entra.  AdvG ag Entra a setup for OIDC.  AdvG ag Entra a setup for OIDC.  AdvG ag Entra a setup for OIDC.  Presented Findings in microsoft entra.  Note Dese  Read "Werk Dese  Read "Statistication and Access Control in Cloud-Based Systems" Read "Initial setup To OIDC.  Read "Initial Solving Litentity Management in Modern Applications".  Bead "Submittation and Access Control in Cloud-Based Systems" Read "Initial setup Solving Litentity Management in Modern Applications".  Group meeting.  Read "Initial Solving Litentity Management in Modern Applications".  Group meeting.  AdvEsses  Read South Solver Solver Solver Solver Solver Solver "Item and supervisor meeting.  AdvEsses  Read advection and Access and the group gave input/conceted Looking up information about advars.  Writing Authorization and Access and the group gave input/conceted Looking up information babot advarsation aton access	Week 14 Activity Microsoft Furs Team meetings Team meetings Project report Week 15 Activity Meek 15 Activity Project report Team meetings with stakeholde Project report Team meetings Activity Project report Team meetings Project report Project Pro	Category	22 Duration (hours) 4 3 3 3 3 3 4 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	Work Done  First work with Avid and André.  Standup, meeting minutes.  Feedback on Food structure of main part.  Freodrack concept.  Reading proof-concept or similar parts from previous bachelors.  Reading from discussing work with Avid.  Notifs on a discussion chapter, reading about centralised,  Status meeting  Research questions.  Discussion and chapter/file 9 witkthrough and fixes.  Various tasks from kanban board.  Working on tasks from kanban board.  Working on tasks from kanban board.  Working on Casks from kanban board.  Working on Casks from kanban board.  Proof-reading and checking if mitigations-scenarios matches
Information search         S Reading up on OAUth APT flows, Solving Identity Management In Modern Team meeting with stakeholder         1 Status meeting.           Team meeting with stakeholder         1 NBM meeting and your paths its fetward.         Team meeting with stakeholder         2 Receiving feedback on report.           Information search         S Watched lectures and videos on OAUth security best practice.         Project report         4 Working on new set of comments from supervisors.           Safe-daucation         G DAuth best practice. https://dastaracker.lett.org/Ac/htmi//darb.lett         Project report         2 Reworking research question parts.           Safe-daucation         SAP, DOL Security best practice. https://dastaracker.lett.org/Ac/htmi//darb.lett         Project report         2 Reworking research question parts.           Team meeting with stakeholder         I Progress report.         I Progress report.         I Read reports of art, tog leve feedback and find new focus area.           Information search         I read some of https://www.rb-editor.org/ifc/pdfrt/ifc/stags/taq         I Read reports of art, tog leve feedback and find new focus area.           Information search         4 API security letture. "https://www.shthee.org/ifc/pdfrt/ifc/stags/taq         I Read report         I Read report	Self-duction Week 4 Artivity Team meetings Self-ductation Team meetings Self-ductation Team meeting vith stakeholder Microsoft Entra Week 5 Artivity Week 5 Artivity Week 5 Artivity Self-ductation Team meetings Self-ductation Team meetings Self-ductation Server Self-ductation Server Serve	Category	3 3 Duration (hours) 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 3 5 5 1 2 2 2 2 3 5 5 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 5 5 1 1 1 1	AWS turbrists. Work Dose Discuss what has been done and plan what has to be done. Reading "Advanced API Security: Culut 2.0 and Beyond" by Prabath Sirkwardena. Aded questions and presented wirk done so far. Initial set-up of Entra ID. Presented findings in microsoft entra.  Work Dose W	Week 14 Activity Microsoft Fars Team meetings Team meetings Project report Week 15 Week 15 Week 15 Week 15 Week 16 Week 16 Week 16 Week 16 Week 16 Week 17 Activity	Category	22 Duration (hours) 4 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	Work Done  First work with Avid and André.  Standup, meeting minutes.  Feedback nP cond structure of main part.  Proof-of-concept or similar parts from previous bachelors.  Reading proof-ocncept or similar parts from previous bachelors.  Work Done  Sondop meeting  Sondop meeting  Sondop meeting  Research dysstions  Discussion and chapter/file 9 withthrough and fixes.  Various tasks/fixes from kanban board.  Working on tasks from kanban board.  Working on clasks from kanban board.  Work Done
Team meeting with stakeholder         I NBIM meeting and group tak inferward.         Team meeting with sugerisor         2 Receiving feedback on report.           Information search         SM active lactures and videos on Outhr security best practice.         Project report         4 Working on new set of comments from sugerisors.           Self-education         6 Outhr best practice. https://datamakee.ietf.org/dos/tmin/efsources/         Project report         2 Reworking research question parts.           Self-education         5 APJ, OID Security best practice. https://univin/esources/         Project report         8 Reworking research question parts.           Project report         1 Progress report.         Project report         9 Reworking research question parts.           Project report         1 Read reports of n/s, tog is feedback and find new rocus area.         6         6           Information search         1 read some of https://www.rb-editor.org/ifc/jdftf/rfd531bard pite for         6         6           Self-education         4 API security letture: https://www.rb-editor.org/ifc/jdftf/rfd531bard pite for         6         6	Self-duction Week 4 Activity Team meetings Self-duction Team meetings Team meetings Team meetings Week 5 Activity Week 5 Activity Week 5 Self-duction Information search Self-duction Team meetings Information search Team meetings Information search Team meetings Self-duction Team meetings Information search Week 7 Activity Team meetings Information search Week 7 Activity Team meetings Information search Week 7 Activity Team meetings Information search	Category	3 3 Duration (tours) 1 1 1 1 5 1 1 5 1 1 5 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	AVS turbrists.  Work Dose Discuss what has been done and plan what has to be done. Reading "Advanced API Security: CAuth 2.0 and Beyond" by Probath Siriwardens. Akade questions and presented work done so far. Initial set-up of find ID. Presented findings in microsoft entra.  Work Dose Reading "Advanced API Security: OAuth 2.0 and beyond" by Probath Read "Authentication and Access Control in Cloud-Based Systems" Reading "Advanced API Security: OAuth 2.0 and beyond" by Probath Read "Authentication and Access Control in Cloud-Based Systems" Reading "Advanced API Security: OAuth 2.0 and beyond" by Probath Read "Authentication and Access Control in Cloud-Based Systems" Reading "Advanced API Security: OAuth 2.0 and beyond" by Probath Read "Authentication and Access Control in Cloud-Based Systems" Reading "Body Identity Management in Modern Applications". Group meeting. Read "Flavis in OAuth 2.0: Can OAuth be used as a Security Server" Team and supervisor meeting. API Security in Action Work Dose Croup meeting. API Security in Action Work Dose Read Systems and the group gave input/corrected Looking up information about authorization types. Work Dose Team meeting.	Week 14 Activity Microsoft Farta Team meetings Team meeting with stakeholde Project report Information search Project report Week 15 Activity Project report Team meetings Team meetings Project report Team meetings Project report Team meetings Project report Readings Project report Team meetings Project report Readings Project report Team meetings Week 16 Activity Project report Team meetings Week 16 Team meetings With stakeholde Team meetings Week 17 Activity Project report Week 17 Activity Project report	Category	22 Duration (hours) 8 8 4 4 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	Work Done Entry work with Avid and André. Standup, meeting minutes. Feedback on Foc and structure of main part. Proof-of-concept or similar parts from previous bachelors. Reading proof-concept or similar parts from previous bachelors. Status meeting. Research questions. Discussion and chapter/file 9 walkthrough and fixes. Various tasks/fixes from kanban board. Work Done Working on Conclusion chapter. going though work with group proof-reading and checking if mitigations-scenarios matches Work Done Work Done Work Done Work Done
Self-education     6 O/umb est practice: https://datatacker.iet/org/loc/htm//rest/art-iet/     Project report     2 Revorting research question parts.       Self-education     SAPL_0DC Security beep randomics. https://umin.io/resources/     Project report     2 Revorting research question parts.       Team meetings     1 Progress report.     Project report     1 Read reports of any, togic feedback and find new focus area.     Project report       Information search     1 read some of https://www.rfc-edition.org/ifc/joftfi/rfd5812 report parts     Project report     Self-education       6if-education     4 API security tearure returns// learure returns// l	Self-duction Week 4 Artivity Team meetings Self-ductation Team meetings Self-ductation Team meeting vith stakeholder Microsoft Entra Week 5 Artivity Week 5 Artivity Week 5 Artivity Self-ductation Team meetings Self-ductation Team meetings Self-ductation Server Self-ductation Server Serve	Category	3 Duration (hours) 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	AWS turbrists. Work Dose Discuss what has been done and plan what has to be done. Reading "Advanced API Security: Cuturb. 20 and Beyond" by Prabath Sirkwardena. Aded questions and presented wirk done so far. Initial set-up of Entra ID. Presented findings in microsoft entra.  Work Dose Work Dose Work Dose Reading "Advanced API Security: Okuth 2.0 and beyond" by Prabath Reading "Advanced API Security: Okuth 2.0 and beyond" by Prabath Reading "Advanced API Security: Okuth 2.0 and beyond" by Prabath Reading "Advanced API Security: Okuth 2.0 and beyond" by Prabath Reading "Advanced API Security: Okuth 2.0 and beyond" by Prabath Reading "Advanced API Security: Okuth 2.0 and beyond" by Prabath Reading "Advanced API Security: Okuth 2.0 and beyond" by Prabath Reading "Softwared API Security: Okuth 2.0 and beyond" by Prabath Reading "Softwared API Security: Okuth 2.0 and beyond" by Prabath Reading "Softwared API Security: Okuth 2.0 and beyond" by Prabath Reading "Softwared API Security: Okuth 2.0 and beyond" by Prabath Reading "Softwared API Security: Okuth 1.0 Protocol". Coroup meeting. Read Trans in Okuth 2.0 Caro Okuth be used as a Security Server" Team and supersitor meeting. Read Boyot (EQ: Aba Okuth 1.0 Protocol". Coroup meeting. Read Strains (meeting. Read Boyot (EQ: Aba Okuth 1.0 Protocol". Coroup meeting. Read Boyot (EQ: Aba Okuth 2.0	Week 14 Activity Microsoft Fara Team meetings Team meetings Activity Week 15 Week 15 Week 15 Activity Project report Team meetings Week 15 Activity Project report Team meetings Week 17 Activity Project report Team meetings Week 17 Activity Project report Team meetings	Category	22 Duration (hours) 4 3 3 3 3 2 2 5 0 2 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	Work Done First work with Avid and André. Standup, meeting minutes. Feedback nP cond structure of main part. Proof-of-concept. Reading proof-of-concept or similar parts from previous bachelors. Reading proof-of-concept or similar parts from from tests from kanban board. Research or tests. Reading on Conclusion chapter. Reading and checking if mitigations-scenarios matches Reading and checking if mitigations. Reading checking if mitigations. Reading and the reading checking if mitigations. Reading and reading checking if mitigations. R
Self-education     S1AP, OIDC security best practice. https://curity.io/resources/     Image: Comparing the security of the security best practice. https://curity.io/resources/       Team meetings     IProgress report.     IProgress report.       Team comparing the security of the sec	Self-ducation Week 4 Artivity Team meetings Self-ducation Team meetings Artivity Team meeting with stakeholder Microsoft Entra Team meetings Week 5 Artivity Week 5 Artivity Self-ducation Information search Self-ducation Team meetings Team meetings Self-ducation Team meetings Team m	Category	3 Duration (hours) 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	AWS turbrists. Work Dose Discuss what has been done and plan what has to be done. Reading "Advanced API Security: Cuturb. 20 and Beyond" by Prabath Sirkwardena. Aded questions and presented wirk done so far. Initial set-up of Entra ID. Presented findings in microsoft entra.  Work Dose	Week 14 Activity Microsoft Fara Team meetings Team meetings Froject report Week 15 Week 15 Week 15 Team meetings Froject report Week 15 Activity Froject report Team meetings Froject report Team meetings Froject report Team meetings Froject report Week 15 Activity Froject report Team meetings Froject report Froject report Team meetings Froject report Froject	Category Cat	22 Duration (hours) 4 4 3 3 3 3 2 2 5 0 2 5 0 0 1 5 3 3 1 5 3 3 3 1 5 3 3 3 1 5 5 5 6 6 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8	Work Done  Free work with Avid and André.  Standup, meeting minutes.  Feedback nP cond structure of main part.  Proof-schorept or similar parts from previous bachelors.  Reading proof-schorept or similar parts from previous bachelors.  Reading to decomments and discussing work with Avid.  Work Done  Going over comments and discussing work with Avid.  Work Done  Going over comments and discussing work with Avid.  Work Done  Going over comments and discussing work with Avid.  Work Done  Schorp meeting.  Proof and the schore of th
Team meetings         I Progress report.         Meetings         Image: Comparison of the comparison of t	Self-duction Week 4 Activity Team meetings Self-duction Team meetings Team meetings Team meetings Week 5 Activity Week 5 Activity Week 5 Activity Week 5 Activity Team meetings Self-duction Information search Self-duction Team meetings Information search Inform	Category	3 3 Duration (tours) 1 1 1 1 5 1 1 5 1 1 5 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	AVS turbrists.  Work Dose Discuss what has been done and plan what has to be done. Reading "Advanced API Security: CAuth 2.0 and Beyond" by Probath Siriwardens. Akade questions and presented work done so far. Initial set-up of finds ID. Presented findings in microsoft entra.  Work Dose Reading "Advanced API Security: OAuth 2.0 and beyond" by Probath Read "Authentication and Access Control in Cloud-Based Systems" Reading "Advanced API Security: OAuth 2.0 and beyond" by Probath Read "Authentication and Access Control in Cloud-Based Systems" Reading "Advanced API Security: OAuth 2.0 and beyond" by Probath Read "Authentication and Access Control in Cloud-Based Systems" Reading "Advanced API Security: OAuth 2.0 and beyond" by Probath Read "Authentication and Access Control in Cloud-Based Systems" Reading "Advanced API Security: OAuth 2.0 and beyond" by Probath Read "Reading "In OAuth 2.0: Can OAuth the Used as a Security Server" Reading "Boding duestions. Read Shout EC, RSA and AES. Writing Authentication and Acts. Answers to some writing issues and report Structure. Looked over groups member's texas and the group gave input/corrected Looking up information about authorization types. Work Dose Team meeting. Authorization and OAuth. Reading up information about authorization types. Work Dose Team meeting. Authorization and OAuth. Reading up information about authorization types. Work Dose Team meeting.	Week 14 Activity Microsoft Farta Team meetings Team meeting with stakeholde Project report Information search Project report Week 15 Activity Project report Team meetings Team meetings Team meetings Project report Team meetings Week 16 Activity Project report Team meetings Week 16 Activity Project report Team meetings Week 16 Team meetings With stakeholde Team meetings With stakeholde Team meetings With stakeholde Team meetings Week 17 Team meetings With supervisor Project report Team meetings With supervisor Project Team Comparises Week 17 Team Comparises Week	Category Cat	22 Duration (hours) 8 8 9 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	Work Done Entry work with Avid and André. Standup, meeting minutes. Feedback on Poc and structure of main part. Proof-of-concept or similar parts from previous bachelors. Reading proof-concect or similar parts from previous bachelors. Reading on discussion chapter, reading about centralised, Standup meeting. Research questions. Discussion and chapter/file 9 walkthrough and fixes. Various tasks from kanban board. Work Done Working on Conclusion chapter. going though work with group proof-reading and checking if mitigations-scenarios matches Work Done Work
Information search         1         read some of https://www.frc.editor.org/nt/jdfrd/rt6819.txt.pdf ble for           Self-education         4 API security lecture: https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=7Ubm8QFTaq0	Self-ducation Week 4 Artivity Team meetings Self-ducation Team meetings Artivity Team meeting with stakeholder Microsoft Entra Team meetings Week 5 Artivity Week 5 Artivity Self-ducation Information search Self-ducation Team meetings Team meetings Self-ducation Team meetings Team m	Category	3 Duration (bours) Duration (bours) 22 22 23 24 24 25 25 25 25 27 26 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27	AVS turorists.  Work Dose Discuss what has been done and plan what has to be done. Reading "Advanced API Security: Cuturb.2 and Beyond" by Prabath Sirkwardena. Aded questions and presented wirk done so far. Initial set-up of Entra ID. Presented findings in microsoft entra.  Work Dose AVS og Entra setup for OIDC. Group meeting. Advanced API Security: Okuth 2.0 and beyond" by Prabath Read' Authentication and Access Control in Cloud-Based Systems" Reading "Advanced API Security: Okuth 2.0 and beyond" by Prabath Read' Authentication and Access Control in Cloud-Based Systems" Reading "Advanced API Security: Okuth 2.0 and beyond" by Prabath Read's Authentication and Access Control in Cloud-Based Systems" Reading "Advanced API Security: Okuth 2.0 and beyond" by Prabath Read's Authentication and Access Control in Cloud-Based Systems" Reading "Advanced API Security: Okuth 2.0 and beyond" by Prabath Read's Authentication and Access Control in Cloud-Based Systems" Reading "Advanced API Security: Okuth 2.0 and beyond" by Prabath Read's "Authentication and Access Control in Cloud-Based Systems" Reading "Advanced API Security: Okuth 2.0 and beyond" by Prabath Read's "Authentication and Access Control in Cloud-Based Systems" Reading "Advanced API Security: Okuth 2.0 and beyond" by Prabath Read's "Authentication and Okuth 1.0 Protocol". Reading "Advanced API Security in Action Work Doee Status report and guestions. Read about EQS And ARS. Writing Authorization and Okuth pars. Writing uniformation about authorization types. Writing uniformation about authorization types. Writing uniformation and Okuth pars. Writing uniformation and Okuth Pars. Read about EQS And ARS. Writing uniformation and Okuth. Read about EQS And ARS. Writing uniformation and Okuth. Read about EQS And ARS. Writing Uniformation and Okuth. Read about EQS And ARS. Writing Uniformation and Okuth. Read about EQS And ARS. Writing Uniformation and Okuth. Read About EQS And ARS. Writing Uniformation and Okuth. Read About EQS And ARS. Writing Uniformation and Okuth.	Week 14 Activity Microsoft Farta Team meetings Team meeting with stakeholde Project report Information search Project report Week 15 Activity Project report Team meetings Team meetings Team meetings Project report Team meetings Week 16 Activity Project report Team meetings Week 16 Activity Project report Team meetings Week 16 Team meetings With stakeholde Team meetings With stakeholde Team meetings With stakeholde Team meetings Week 17 Team meetings With supervisor Project report Team meetings With supervisor Project Team Comparises Week 17 Team Comparises Week	Category Cat	22 Duration (hours) 8 8 9 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	Work Done Entry work with Avid and André. Standup, meeting minutes. Feedback on Poc and structure of main part. Proof-of-concept or similar parts from previous bachelors. Reading proof-concect or similar parts from previous bachelors. Reading on discussion chapter, reading about centralised, Standup meeting. Research questions. Discussion and chapter/file 9 walkthrough and fixes. Various tasks from kanban board. Work Done Working on Conclusion chapter. going though work with group proof-reading and checking if mitigations-scenarios matches Work Done Work
Self-education 4 API security lecture: https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=7UBm8QFTaq0	Self-ductation Week 4 Artikity Team meetings Self-ductation Team meeting with stakeholder Microsoft Entra Team meetings Week 5 Artikity Week 5 Artikity Week 5 Self-ductation Team meetings Self-ductation Team meetings Self-ductation Self-ductation Self-ductation Self-ductation Team meetings Team meetings Self-ductation Self-ductation Team meetings Self-ductation Sel	Category	3 Duration (hours) 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	AWS turorisis.  Work Dose Discuss what has been done and plan what has to be done. Reading "Advanced API Security: Cuturb.2 0 and Beyond" by Prabath Sirkwardena. Aded questions and presented wirk done so far. Initial set-up of Entra ID. Presented findings in microsoft entra.  Work Dose AMS og Entra setup for OIDC. Group meeting.  Advanced API Security: Odurb 2.0 and beyond" by Prabath Read "Advanced API Security: Odurb 2.0 and beyond" by Prabath Read Twenting in the original of the original original of the original original of the original o	Week 14 Activity Microsoft Farta Team meetings Team meeting with stakeholde Project report Information search Project report Week 15 Activity Project report Team meetings Team meetings Team meetings Project report Team meetings Week 16 Activity Project report Team meetings Week 16 Activity Project report Team meetings Week 16 Team meetings With stakeholde Team meetings With stakeholde Team meetings With stakeholde Team meetings Week 17 Team meetings With supervisor Project report Team meetings With supervisor Project Team Comparises Week 17 Team Comparises Week	Category Cat	22 Duration (hours) 8 8 9 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	Work Done Entry work with Avid and André. Standup, meeting minutes. Feedback on Poc and structure of main part. Proof-of-concept or similar parts from previous bachelors. Reading proof-concect or similar parts from previous bachelors. Reading on discussion chapter, reading about centralised, Standup meeting. Research questions. Discussion and chapter/file 9 walkthrough and fixes. Various tasks from kanban board. Work Done Working on Conclusion chapter. going though work with group proof-reading and checking if mitigations-scenarios matches Work Done Work
	Self-ducation Week 4 Activity Team meetings Self-ducation Team meetings Self-ducation Team meetings Week 5 Activity Week 5 Activity Week 5 Self-ducation Information search Self-ducation Team meetings Information search Self-ducation Team meetings Information search Team meetings Information search Project report Information search Team meetings Information s	Category	3 3 3 0 Duration (tours) 1 1 1 1 5 1 1 5 1 1 5 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	AWS turbrists. Work Dose Discuss what has been done and plan what has to be done. Reading "Advanced API Security: CAuth 2.0 and Beyond" by Prabath Siriwardens. Akade questions and presented work done so far. Initial set-up of finds ID. Presented findings in microsoft entra.  Work Dose Work Dose Reading "Advanced API Security: OAuth 2.0 and beyond" by Prabath Read "Authentication and Access Control in Cloud-Based Systems" Reading "Advanced API Security: OAuth 2.0 and beyond" by Prabath Read "Authentication and Access Control in Cloud-Based Systems" Reading "Advanced API Security: OAuth 2.0 and beyond" by Prabath Read "Authentication and Access Control in Cloud-Based Systems" Reading "Advanced API Security: OAuth 2.0 and beyond" by Prabath Read "Raving identify Management in Modern Applications". Group meeting. Read "Flavs in OAuth 2.0: Can OAuth be used as a Security Server" Read "Flavs in OAuth 2.0: Can OAuth be used as a Security Server" Read "Flavs in OAuth 2.0: Can OAuth be used as a Security Server" Read "Flavs in OAuth 2.0: Can OAuth be used as a Security Server" Read "Flavs in OAuth 2.0: Can OAuth be used as a Security Server" Read "Flavs in OAuth 2.0: Can OAuth be used as a Security Server" Read "Flavs in OAuth 2.0: Can OAuth be used as a Security Server" Read "Flavs in OAuth 2.0: Can OAuth be used as a Security Server" Read Tabus in OAuth 2.0: Can OAuth be used as a Security Server" Read "Flavs in OAuth 2.0: Can OAuth be used as a Security Server" Read "Flavs in OAuth 2.0: Can OAuth be used as a Security Server" Read Tabus in Candon Davin. Read Security in Action Work Dose Crow meeting. Anthorization and OAuth parts. Answers to some writing issues and regort Tarturure. Looked over groups members' tests and the group gave input/corrected Looking up Information about authorization types. Work Dose Team meeting. Authorization and OAuth. Read Tabus in OAuth Security Dest practice. Molth Best practice. Molth Security best practice. Molth Security best practice. Dosking up Information about authorization type	Week 14 Activity Microsoft Farta Team meetings Team meeting with stakeholde Project report Information search Project report Week 15 Activity Project report Team meetings Team meetings Team meetings Project report Team meetings Week 16 Activity Project report Team meetings Week 16 Activity Project report Team meetings Week 16 Team meetings With stakeholde Team meetings With stakeholde Team meetings With stakeholde Team meetings Week 17 Team meetings With supervisor Project report Team meetings With supervisor Project Team Comparises Week 17 Team Comparises Week	Category Cat	22 Duration (hours) 8 8 9 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	Work Done Entry work with Avid and André. Standup, meeting minutes. Feedback on Poc and structure of main part. Proof-of-concept or similar parts from previous bachelors. Reading proof-concect or similar parts from previous bachelors. Reading on discussion chapter, reading about centralised, Standup meeting. Research questions. Discussion and chapter/file 9 walkthrough and fixes. Various tasks from kanban board. Work Done Working on Conclusion chapter. going though work with group proof-reading and checking if mitigations-scenarios matches Work Done Work
	Self-ductation Week 4 Artikity Team meetings Self-ductation Team meeting with stakeholder Microsoft Entra Team meetings Week 5 Artikity Week 5 Artikity Week 5 Self-ductation Team meetings Self-ductation Team meetings Self-ductation Self-ductation Self-ductation Self-ductation Team meetings Team meetings Self-ductation Self-ductation Team meetings Self-ductation Sel	Category	3 3 Duration (tours) 1 1 1 1 5 1 1 5 5 1 1 5 7 7 7 8 9 9 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	AVS turbrists.  Work Dose Discuss what has been done and plan what has to be done. Reading "Advanced API Security: CAuth 2.0 and Beyond" by Probath Siriwardens. Akade questions and presented work done so far. Initial set-up of finds ID. Presented findings in microsoft entra.  Work Dose Reading "Advanced API Security: CAuth 2.0 and beyond" by Probath Read "Advanced API Security: CAuth 2.0 and beyond" by Probath Read "Advanced API Security: CAuth 2.0 and beyond" by Probath Read "Advanced API Security: CAuth 2.0 and beyond" by Probath Read "Advanced API Security: CAuth 2.0 and beyond" by Probath Read "Advanced API Security: CAuth 2.0 and beyond" by Probath Read "Advanced API Security: CAuth 2.0 and beyond" by Probath Read "Advanced API Security: CAuth 2.0 and beyond" by Probath Read "Advanced API Security: CAuth 2.0 and beyond" by Probath Read "Advanced API Security: CAuth 2.0 and beyond" by Probath Read "Advanced API Security: CAuth 2.0 and beyond" by Probath Read "Reading "Advanced API Security: CAuth 2.0 and beyond" by Probath Read "Reading "Advanced API Security: CAuth 1.0 Protocol". Group meeting. API Security in Action Work Done Group meeting. API Security in Action Work Done Team meeting. Answers to some writing issues and regort structure. Looked over group member's texts and the group gave input/corrected Looking up information about authorization types. Work Done Team meeting. Advanced API Reava. Stut seport and API Rows, Solving Identity Management in Modern NBIM meeting and group taik afterward. Watched lectures and vides on OAuth security best practice. CAuth best practice. https://www.work.2/dastatoke.iet.org/doc/html/daft-iref. Ary, DICS Security. Progress report. Read reports of fr., give feedback and find new focus area. read some of https://www.fr.editoo.org//fc/dft/rfc833 be.pd to le for Af security in these these for some ther Protoces Advanced. Read reports of fr., give theedback and find new focus area. read some of https://www.ProdBeRCTFadue	Week 14 Activity Microsoft Farta Team meetings Team meeting with stakeholde Project report Information search Project report Week 15 Activity Project report Team meetings Team meetings Team meetings Project report Team meetings Week 16 Activity Project report Team meetings Week 16 Activity Project report Team meetings Week 16 Team meetings With stakeholde Team meetings With stakeholde Team meetings With stakeholde Team meetings Week 17 Team meetings With supervisor Project report Team meetings With supervisor Project Team Comparises Week 17 Team Comparises Week	Category Cat	22 Duration (hours) 8 8 9 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	Work Done Entry work with Avid and André. Standup, meeting minutes. Feedback on Poc and structure of main part. Proof-of-concept or similar parts from previous bachelors. Reading proof-concect or similar parts from previous bachelors. Reading on discussion chapter, reading about centralised, Standup meeting. Research questions. Discussion and chapter/file 9 walkthrough and fixes. Various tasks from kanban board. Work Done Working on Conclusion chapter. going though work with group proof-reading and checking if mitigations-scenarios matches Work Done Work

Activity	Category	Duration (hours)	Work Done	Activity	Category	Duration (hours)	Work Done
Team meetings		6	Team meetings	Team meetings		14	Going over report.
Self-education		1	Link fra Stian om passkeys.	Project report		7	Editing report based on comments.
Information search		1	Link fra Stian om ABAC + en ikke så bra lecture om API.	Team meetings		2	Standup.
Self-education		1	Securing OAuth and OpenID Connect Front-Channel:	Project report		6	Reading report.
Team meetings		2	Planned project structure	Team meeting with stakeholder		1	Final meeting with stakeholders.
Lectures		1	Lecture about writing a good report.	Project report		2	Editing report after team meeting.
Team meeting with stakeholder		1	Questions about supervisor feedback.	Project report		6	Reworking conclusion.
Information search		1	Vipps link from Stian + webhooks.				
Self-education		6	Digital identities + NBIM 2023 bachelor +				
Information search		2	Postman and Okta articles about using digital identities.				
Team meetings with supervisor		1	Asked about report chapter layout.				
Self-education		4	Use cases for OAuth 2.0, OIDC, SAML 2 and FIDO fra fusionauth og				
Project report		3	Moved and edited parts from theory to main, as well as adding more.				
Week 9		30		Week 19		38	
Activity	Category	Duration (hours)	Work Done	Activity	Category	Duration (hours)	Work Done
Team meetings		4	Standup meetings.			18	last day with team at uni. going though everythin and delivering
Project report		2	Pros and cons for several technologies.				
Information search			Backing up claims made in pros and cons lists with secondary sources.				
Information search		1	Read up on access control best practices.				
Project report		2	RBAC and fixes to OAuth.				
Illness		5					
Information search		3	ABAC best practice:				
Team meetings		2	Going through the main part of the report and threat model together.				
Team meetings with supervisor		1	Presented report structure and got feedback				
Project report		1	Fixed commented on sections and sources.				
Project report		3	ABAC information search and writing.				
Information search		3	SAML research: https://datatracker.ietf.org/doc/html/rfc7522				
Project report		2	Writing SAML				
Week 10		30		Week 20		18	

### E Meeting Minutes From Meetings With Stakeholders

### E.1 17.01.2024

**Present:** André Moen, Arvid Moemeni, Celina Heimdal, Farhad Mangal, Patrik Olaussen and Stian Hagbø.

### Absent: None

# Do the product owners want access to our AWS organization/ OverLeaf/ GitHub Repo?

AWS: Thats up to the group to decide, if we'd like to get some feedback we can send an invitation to Stian.

Overleaf: Yes, send us an invite to Overleaf so we can review while the team is working on the final rapport.

Git: Doesn't matter, if we want we can send them an invitation, but the repo has to be public anyways.

### Feedback from Stian:

The group should make a TestDev account on AWS so the entire group can see the resources (API, lambda functions).

### Theoretical part:

It's unlikely that the group will be able to make multiple best practice within the time limit, and also the cost will be significant. Its therefore better to focus on the general basis of securing API's and listing up the pros and cons and cost.

Read up on authentication flow in API standards. Make a plan for the rest of the semester.

### How should the API(s) look when we're finished ?

You can make one single API with different paths, but take in consideration how this will affect scalability. Look into how "easy" it will be to make different paths for this single API. The important part for us in NBIM is authentication, authorization

and general security for the API. Also the different paths on the API should have different levels of access, to show us that you are able to make it differentiate user access.

### E.2 24.01.2024

**Present:** André Moen, Arvid Moemeni, Celina Heimdal, Farhad Mangal, Patrik Olaussen and Stian Hagbø.

Absent: None

Started with some questions on how the project plan is coming along. Showed project plan to NBIM.

Stian then started the demonstration of their api workflow

Some notes that they mentioned we should take into consideration:

aws api gateway -> sending request to lambda.

Aws api gets checked by AWS WAF, which is a firewall that we can add rules to. Example shown by Stain was allowing only certain ip-address sources.

Use Postman for testing API

Use api key in V1 to authenticate, its long lived and not really secure.

Use these regions: Regional eu-west-1 (irland server)

Eu-north-1 can also work if we want (stockholm)

Stian recommends us to follow aws best practice and write everything in code.

Include a whitelist which allows certain ip addresses (source)

ACL is outside the firewall, and you can add rules like: IP reputation list, as in ips cant be coming from known (marked) ip-address ranges.

Read up on common rule set: search for aws baseline rule group.

Stian also mentioned:

V1 api is going to be a REST /http api

Authentication on V1 will be hard, unless the group wants to make one in javascript.

Lambda in v1 are only definitions on different authorization responses, eg. To be able to show fine-grained authorization.

V2: postman -> Cloudfront -> amazon api gateway

Cloudfront will be able to send the traffic to different regions base don request geolocation.

In v2 api gateway sends requests to Entra ID (IdP) for authorization access token.

Since v2 doenst allow aws WAF they add this part has to be done on cloudfront.

The rest of the demonstration shows how to use Entra ID and add users into group, roles, mark them with roles.

### E.3 07.02.2024

**Present:** André Moen, Arvid Moemeni, Celina Heimdal, Patrik Olaussen and Stian Hagbø.

### Absent: Farhad Mangal

André showed the yaml file for API v1, which has different endpoints, lambda functions, api resources and WAF rule for accepted IP ranges for API connection.

Stian commented what the group should include in the WAF. Should include the 10 rules that AWS recommends on WAF

André had already included IP range restrictions to people only could use the API from NTNU Ip range.

Things to include: SQL injection rules, bot rules, blacklist of known bad IP's. And the 6 other best practice rules from AWS.

Comments about API v1 and V2

APIv1 has to use lambda functions for authentication, Stian suggested us to search for this code online and use this as a base.

APIv2 has this functionality built in.

### E.4 28.02.2024

**Present:** André Moen, Arvid Moemeni, Celina Heimdal, Farhad Mangal, Patrik Olaussen and Stian Hagbø.

### Absent: None

Stian asked if we have looked into OWASP threat modelling. - farhad had included this in our threat.

Patrik asked, how in depth do we have to explain the different protocols that we are gonna use, like OAuth or SAML. Stian answered that we must explain them briefly, explain what it does and how it is used.

Then we just updated on what we have written this week, and stain suggested that if we add too much now in the theory part then its fine, we can cut it out later. Then Farhad asked about the threat model, CIA and DREAD model. Stian answered that we can use both, we can also take the judgement ourselves.

### E.5 06.03.2024

**Present:** André Moen, Arvid Moemeni, Celina Heimdal, Farhad Mangal, Patrik Olaussen and Stian Hagbø.

### Absent: None

Starting the meeting with patrik asking how we are supposed to write the thesis without going in depth about the different technologies in api security.

Answer: they disagree on what the supervisors told us, they believe we should write all the technologies in the theory part, since the reader needs to understand this before we start telling our own opinions / start reflecting.

Stian and Celine suggested that we should start writing how different flows and technologies we would use in different situations based on identities. User, service user, server-to-server, admin, osv.

Stian will send us vipps recommended flows, the group should look into this

Stian and celine tells us that we need a part that goes into the best practices.

They also recommend us to write everything we feel fits in the thesis now, then cut down and remove unrelevant parts later.

The group should write the thesis in a general sense, not spesific to NBIM and their requirements for authentication.

### E.6 20.03.2024

**Present:** André Moen, Arvid Moemeni, Farhad Mangal, Patrik Olaussen and Stian Hagbø.

Absent: Celina Heimdal

### How deep should we go into each subject?

Chose some and prioritize them, base it on a scenario. Remember to explain why we didn't go into depth on other technologies. Chose the ones that are considered more secure, and only mention the ones that are further away from best practice. Mention that it exists and could be used, but don't g o in depth about it.

### Should we come up with something new ourselves?

No, follow standards that exist and explain what they do.

For the protocols and solutions, we talk about, we should not talk about the specifics of how they work, rather what problem they solve.

For the next time we should talk with supervisors and make it clearer what they expect from us, remember to send mail after meeting with them to stakeholders.

### E.7 03.04.2024

**Present:** André Moen, Arvid Moemeni, Celina Heimdal, Farhad Mangal and Stian Hagbø.

Absent: Patrik Olaussen

Stian: Proof of concept is not that important to be complex. Try to make it simple.

We will send a mail to the stakeholders on friday when the first draft is done.

### E.8 24.04.2024

**Present:** André Moen, Arvid Moemeni, Farhad Mangal, Patrik Olaussen and Stian Hagbø.

Absent: Celina Heimdal

Feedback from stian about chap 7 that Andre is writing about.

He is going to read more about it after the meeting

André: machine machine is now included in the PoC.

Stian suggested using lambda function for authorization in the Cloudfront so that the request gets checked as early as possible. We cant do this with JWT authorizers, but it is important that we describe this decision in the document.

Stian also wanted us to look into desentrilised identifiers. We are basing our implementation on a single centrilized provider (Entra). This should be included in the background in threat model.

This should say something about the users and stakeholders that are a part of the centrilized authority.

Stian also wanted us to include system to system, user to system, system to machine identities. Since system to machine is not a part of our scope it should be discussed in the discussion section.

Stian also mentioned that our effect goal should include identity, he suggests having the first point replaced with identity.

Last comment: fix authentication in theory about API keys. He says its weird that its only mentioned API keys as a authentication method. True.

Lastly we showed the data flow which he thinks looks good. And we got feedback on threat model which he thinks is good.

### E.9 30.04.2024

**Present:** André Moen, Arvid Moemeni, Celina Heimdal, Farhad Mangal, Patrik Olaussen and Stian Hagbø.

Absent: None

Stian and celina have given a lot of comments in our overleaf.

Celina: written a lot of comments in the documents and is reading through currently.

She wants to make clear that all comments are suggestions and that she is going to read through the document this week.

General comment by Celina: Overall very good, but some of the texts gets repeated in different sections.

Comments relating to adding figures in theory.

Stian: as last time the Api keys and RBA are alone in authentication. API keys should not be alone in the theory part. Feels off.

3.3.2 small issues with Entra ID ID being typed because glossary also includes this. Already fixed.

3.6.5 unclear how the scoring system works. Some parts 1 is the lowest, other parts, it's the highest.

3.5.7 unclear what is low and high score.

Table 3.11 risk level, where do these numbers come from?

Add the source, the levels are really high; if it's from somewhere, it's ok. But then it needs to be cited.

Figur 5.3 remove plaintext and either censor or use this guide: https://learning.postman.com/docs/sending requests/variables/variables/

Table 5.1 needs explaination about machine to machine communication. Right nhow the stakeholders thought it also was a group. But its not. Its only an application.

In the implementation there should be more subsections. Right now there is just a block of text. Make it more visually pleasing by cleaning up and sectioning the different parts.

Discussion part: common thread instead of red thread.

6.6 needs cite's escpecially about decentralising identity management.

Further work needs to be worked a bit more on, focus on giving recommendations. We don't need to implement but it does show how we would continue working on the project.

Farhad asked if it's okay to implement different theories into the threat model. They both think that's fine.

Farhad asked about risk appetite. Is that something that they are interested in?

NBIm has a low risk appetite. Other organisations might have a bigger risk appetite.

CIA triad is included in the threat, but it's not really used throughout the model. We can either drop it or add the different components into the threat model.

If it doenst fit then it doesn't fit. Api should follow the CIA triad. Should mentioned

Bowtie: grammar errors in privilege escalation

3.14 lack of numbers in table.

All in all the supervisors are happy with the raport so far. A lot of small fixes needs to be implemented but overall its good.

### E.10 08.05.2024

Present: André Moen, Arvid Moemeni, Patrik Olaussen and Stian Hagbø.

Absent: Farhad Mangal and Celina Heimdal

The meeting starts with the group thanking NBIM for the feedback.

Patrik summarises the last week's work.

Stian gives overall feedback: the work is well done, and he thinks that it's nice that we have a logical structure in the report. The only thing they want us to fix is the comments given in Overleaf.

Some small issues he wants us to look at:

Bowtie grammar issues. Figure 2.2 Authorisation written with Z.

Andre asked who is gonna be written as our taskgiver.

Answer: Stian and Celina

Last meeting is next week.

### E.11 16.05.2024

**Present:** André Moen, Arvid Moemeni, Patrik Olaussen, Stian Hagbø, Farhad Mangal and Celina Heimdal

### Absent: None

Patrik introduces the new title for the project thesis. - Stian suggests sending the title to supervisors to check what they think.

Patrik invites NBIM to join us at the presentation either online or in person. - The group will send them a link when this gets shared by NTNU

Farhad shows a figure summary showing threat model steps. Talked to the supervisors from NTNU about this, and they gave the feedback that we should make a copy from ISO. Farad's question is, what do you think about the model, is this something we should change?

- Celina answers: both work as long as we argument for why we have chosen the model and why it. - Should explain in text that we are inspired from ISO if we choose to use one from them.

- Stian: the model should probably show how the rest of the text is built up, so it shows the read thread throughout the rest of the threat model chapter.

Patrik asks about comments given by Celina about moving research questions to discussion instead of conclusion. She argues that research questions is something that the group should discuss and therefore it should be included in this chapter.

-Do as you want just a recommendation, and also if the supervisors at NTNU haven't given any bad feedback on it, we can keep it.

Patrik thanks NBIM supervisors for their help throughout the project.

Stian - God job throughtout the semester.

### F Meeting Minutes From Meetings With Supervisors

### E.1 11.01.2024

**Present:** André Moen, Arvid Moemeni, Erjon Zoto, Farhad Mangal, Guoqiang Li and Patrik Olaussen.

### Absent: None

Received feedback on the work done on the project plan this far.

Presented the task to the supervisors and received some initial thoughts about the task.

Decided on weekly meetings with supervisors every Friday at 11:00 at Gjøvik campus.

Guoqiang Li suggested investigating scrumban as our work method throughout the project.

Fido was also suggested as a framework that could be used to validate our work.

### E.2 19.01.2024

**Present:** André Moen, Arvid Moemeni, Erjon Zoto, Farhad Mangal, Guoqiang Li and Patrik Olaussen.

### Absent: None

### Should we merge problem area with problem description?

No. They should each be individual parts where problem area is a broader description of the problem. More in terms of preserving cybersecurity principles, why is lack of cybersecurity a problem. Should be deeper the further down.

Write about tools, techonologies and standards in point 5 instead of Frameworks.

Project area: Cybersecurity in organizations, confidentiality, integrity and availability. LImitations: API security.

Description: Task given by NBIM, more about API security.

In frameworks we need to talk about reasons for choosing a framework, advantages, features. If they have the same purpose, they should be compared up against each other. For example, explain API gateway.

FIDO, ISO, Oatuth, OWASP osv should be placed under standards in point 5.

## Does any of the supervisors have knowledge of APIs, if not do they know anyone else who could have some more knowledge?

The supervisors do not have knowledge of APIs. We should hear with IDI.

# E.3 26.01.2024

**Present:** André Moen, Arvid Moemeni, Erjon Zoto, Farhad Mangal, Guoqiang Li and Patrik Olaussen.

Absent: None

#### Do we include SAML and FIDO?

Yes, we should include it as long as we're going to use it. Less work to do later.

# Do we include OWASP top 10 and CCSK and where in the project plan should it be?

Put OWASP above provided learning material under documentation.

Documentation should be what tools we use for the report for documentation. How we document what we are working on. Part of quality assurance is to document what we're doing during the project period. Latex, Teams, Timesheet, meeting notes, how to organize project.

## Mitigation for over budget?

Up to us to decide how to manage what happens if we go over budget. Mention under risk scenarios. Discuss with NBIM about what happens if we go over budget. Measure: Alert when we go over budget.

#### How should we conduct threat model?

DREAD, mention some now and then go through more the next weeks.

What do we want to write about the threat, what information do we need.

STRIDE, types of attack, may not reflect to APIs. Should understand the security issue before we design the API. Detail the security problem.

Threat model API gateway, API security. Combine search with threat model, API and Authentication and authorization.

Start the project by establishing what the threats are and find out what the requirements for authentication and authorization are.

Find out about what security measures that are in AWS.

# F.4 02.02.2024

Present: André Moen, Arvid Moemeni, Erjon Zoto, Guoqiang Li and Patrik Olaussen.

Absent: Farhad Mangal

## How should we proceed after project plan?

Look at previous reports. Main activity should not be writing the report, but the preliminary work required to write the report. Follow the gantt plan, just work on what's on it.

Threat model important to outline the needs for the APIs security. Understand all the security issues required for the API.

Talk about the sources we're using to find information, like the book API security in action.

# E.5 16.02.2024

**Present:** André Moen, Arvid Moemeni, Erjon Zoto, Farhad Mangal, Guoqiang Li and Patrik Olaussen.

Absent: None

## Should the threats be specific for our case or more general?

Too general wouldn't reflect our case, could be part of the background, theory, general view.

Should put things that are specific to our work. Related work should be put in the theory part.

Small section where we mention not as relevant threats. Summarized section about other threats and elements that aren't highly prioritized or relevant.

Have to split it up between theory and different chapters. Threat modelling should be in the beginning.

## How to structure the main report?

The people reading it might not know about the content, should therefore start with introducing the task description. Something about related work, what has been done before, our work should be more about the local environment of NBIM and new technologies that haven't been discussed to much yet. Then theory about relevant technologies. Start with what is written in the project plan and expand upon it.

Write what we want and when the template comes, we should place the different parts as we want. As long as we have sufficient content it can be restructured at any time.

## How to define best practice?

Look at the standards, which recommends something and then later look at what the big users use.

Look at NIST and ISO standards and compare to what they say about API security. Look for European level standards. Might be some Norwegian standards.

Look at what is used in the industry, GARTNER, shows who is the top players in different fields.

# F.6 23.02.2024

**Present:** André Moen, Arvid Moemeni, Erjon Zoto, Farhad Mangal, Guoqiang Li and Patrik Olaussen.

## Absent: None

## Old sources

Its fine to cite old sources. Should make sure it's the latest development even if its old.

## What background should we expect the reader to have?

Should explain some of the main parts, not everyone in the computer science domain knows everything about our topic. Should have description about authorization server and such things, should be quite basic level. If we come with a term that the normal computer science student wouldn't know we should describe it.

Start with a general introduction, where we explain all the important terms that are used.

Good if we explain it like everything is read for the first time, shouldn't be only for the student but for anyone, it's a public report.

Give a short description of what the different attacks are in the threat model.

## Where to place theory

Should have introduction before theory, shouldn't be a dedicated chapter for theory. Should be described and introduced when we use them in the report. Shouldn't give that much information about each term, only give a short description. Split it and mention it when we come to a specific term. Should give a short paragraph and if the reader wants to understand more, they should find it themselves.

# E.7 08.03.2024

**Present:** André Moen, Arvid Moemeni, Erjon Zoto, Farhad Mangal, Guoqiang Li and Patrik Olaussen.

## Absent: None

# How do we decide level of threat on the threat model, do we make it ourselves or base it on something?

We should try ourselves, and let Erjon take a look at it. Use our own experience and reasoning.

## How should we structure best practice chapter?

Take recommendations from standards, write about them, talk about pros and cons from the different approaches. Best practice would be a little bit more practical. The structure that NBIM had last year is a good structure.

Should structure the report, especially the main part for the next time to get feedback on it.

# F.8 15.03.2024

**Present:** André Moen, Arvid Moemeni, Erjon Zoto, Farhad Mangal, Guoqiang Li and Patrik Olaussen.

## Absent: None

## Feedback on project structure

More fair distribution of our chapters. The object with each chapter, the topic that is being discussed. Should look at IMRAD. Should have 6 chapters, if we have a lot of results we should add some more chapters for them. Section under theory about threat model theory. Should refer to cites in our figures as well, to not make it look like our own design. Threat model should be moved above implementation of best practice. We should make our own solution, not just repeat what has been done before.

Structure should be in a more high level approach, chapters shouldn't be as specific.

# F.9 22.03.2024

**Present:** André Moen, Arvid Moemeni, Erjon Zoto, Farhad Mangal, Guoqiang Li and Patrik Olaussen.

### Absent: None

#### Should we create something new or just recite best practice?

Should deliver what the task giver asks, to receive a good or average grade. As much as we're able to add up on the task given by the task giver. If we can and will do something further, like providing our own suggestion to the problem, it would be even better.

We should have existing work and related work. It is important for us to have our own idea/solution, existing work might have drawbacks and limitations that only work for certain problems. There isn't a perfect solution, combine several approaches to get our own. They need to do a lot of risk assessment to accept our own solution.

Combine different best practices to solve the issue. We design a better solution by combining multiple best practices.

What Erjon has been giving feedback on was mostly on our project plan, not the main part. Part of the work is to review what's already out there, then we have to provide suggestions for what best practices are. The third part is what we can add to the task. We don't need a big improvement a small step is fine, if we want a better-than-average grade, we should put some effort into coming up with our own takes on best practice. Talk about how some best practices drawbacks can be fixed/ strengthened by other best practices.

The customer might be happy with our task, but the final grading will be done by someone else, that might not be happy about our work. Could be bad writing, or bad formulation of parts of the thesis. The more we go beyond what we're asked, the better it is.

One of the goals of the thesis is to learn how to solve a problem, we always want to improve existing solutions and need to show some improvements, they might not use it, but might be valuable for some other readers.

Supervisors want an improved report they can look at for the next meeting.

#### We want to move threat model to the start

Supervisors agree on it, would make it easier to read the report and understand the problem.

## Should we even have mitigations in the first part of the threat model?

Should separate it and have mitigations in the later parts.

# E.10 05.04.2024

**Present:** André Moen, Arvid Moemeni, Erjon Zoto, Farhad Mangal, Guoqiang Li and Patrik Olaussen.

#### Absent: None

#### Feedback on report

Don't let readers confuse what exists and what our findings are, need to outline our findings and mitigations. Readers should be able to see what we have thought of ourselves. Find out the pros and cons of each, and combine them, and the combination is our solution as to how we do it. This is the methodology. Should look at several different best practices and combine them, that's our solution.

Talk about our contributions and future work. Readers look mostly at this part and want to see our reflections after we have done our work. Summarize our whole project. What are our contributions and what value did we add to it. The discussion and conclusion parts are where the value of our project lies.

# E.11 19.04.2024

**Present:** André Moen, Arvid Moemeni, Erjon Zoto, Farhad Mangal, Guoqiang Li and Patrik Olaussen.

Absent: None

### Feedback on first draft:

Li:

Section 1.1 Background should be changed to task description. It talks more about the task description.

Use the full names in the titles, not the abbreviations.

The ordering of subchapters in the proof of concept should be reorganized. Discussion – what we have done compared to what we could've done.

Target audience should highlight who the target audience is. Reorganize to add some research questions. Should have some research questions at the beginning of the report. Add a new subchapter 1.3.1 research questions.

The thesis doesn't have a method chapter, could help to add a method chapter, to perhaps deal with the structure a bit better. If it is challenging to add a method chapter it could be dropped, but it should help, a follow-up for the research questions.

Proof of concept should normally contain two parts, design (where we highlight why we chose the design we did) and then implementation.

Before we discuss the different types of tokens, we should give a short overview of the different tokens we'll be discussing.

We should describe authorization and authentication differences a bit earlier. Add a part about the differences a bit earlier.

Figures: Add citations to where the figures came from in the caption.

Chapter 3.7 DREAD, we mentioned DREAD several times before we explained what it was.

We should implement a risk matrix after the proof of concept that shows how the mitigations we've implemented have secured the API.

Chapter 4 Security mitigations: Should add a high-level table at the start that links all the mitigations to the different threats from the threat model.

### **Erjon:**

Method chapter, not saying we should have it, but it can be helpful to have. It's a bit difficult to distinguish between what's our part and what's taken elsewhere. The method would help distinguish what has been read earlier and how we work with it. Make sure to distinguish the review between existing practices and our work. Some parts of chapters 3 and 4 are a bit theoretical.

Should talk a bit about the risk matrix, not just have it there.

Have a simple figure in main logical components that help visualise the components. If it's too overlapping with data flow the same picture can be used.

3.2 main logical components (Why is it located here) Should have an explanation of the components in the theory chapter. Have a threat model on those components.

We should try to link the different sections better together.

In chapter 2 it's a bit too many items under theory, should have higher level sections. Should put more of the items in lower sections. Sections including one paragraph should not be used.

There is nothing about what is out there, should include a part in theory about tools, solutions and papers that have worked on the subject earlier, but don't fit what the task giver asked.

What are we putting on our PoC: It would be nice to have some figures that show the design of the PoC. Show some use case diagrams. Argue about benefits.

Discussion about PoC should perhaps be in its own chapter.

Should take a look at previous reports that also have built something and take inspiration from them.

How does zero trust affect trust boundaries?

It's fine as it is, as zero-trust is implemented later. The trust boundaries are before the mitigations are implemented.

#### Is the structure of the threat model good?

The CIA triad explanation should go a further bit up.

# E.12 19.04.2024

**Present:** André Moen, Arvid Moemeni, Farhad Mangal, Guoqiang Li and Patrik Olaussen.

Absent: Erjon Zoto

## Can we use both ISO and the book for the threat model?

Yes, its fine, important to highlight ISO standard as they're reputable.

Trust boundaries not included in the ISO pipeline for threat modelling, is it fine to add something that isn't in it

Yes, should mention that we combined them and why its better.

### Is the data flow figure good, is it okay to have it specialized?

Yes, specialized is good. The figure is our own, which is an important contribution to the report.

Can we mention some of the mitigations early on in the threat model before the main part?

Yes, that just fine.

# E.13 03.05.2024

**Present:** André Moen, Arvid Moemeni, Erjon Zoto, Farhad Mangal, Guoqiang Li and Patrik Olaussen.

Absent: None

#### Literature study, is it good now?

It's good now as a part of the methodology. Everything we've done from the moment we started until the end.

Move educational courses, it does not belong in the methodology chapter, it should be put under the discussion chapter instead.

Should include the difference between the difference between the two the first time we mention them. Perhaps put it inside the authentication section. Erjon: might not be relevant to include the part with the difference between the two. Li: would be nice to have it so it is understandable. Just include a small sentence of the start, to explain to readers the difference between the two.

# E.14 10.05.2024

Present: André Moen, Erjon Zoto, Farhad Mangal, Guoqiang Li and Patrik Olaussen.

Absent: Arvid Moemeni

## Feedback from Li:

Some changes can be made to make the bowtie models clearer. Some threats of the bowtie models are a bit unclear, they should be specified in the bowtie model.

In the figure the threats are showed, but they aren't explicitly mentioned in the text. The text should be the one that is more complete. The text doesn't need the figure to be understood.

Would be nice to have the guide on how to set up the PoC in the text instead of just referring to the github repo. Shold have a summary version of it, dont want to go some where else to find the relevant info.

Should clear up that postman is just one tool that we're using in the PoC, can use many more ways to send the request.

Should explain what cloudformation is, as it has not been explained in the text.

In the PoC should describe what the different roles can do and why they're there, why are the developers there for example, shouldn't they be gone when the API is up and running?

In figure 5.4 change actor to developer. The github figure might be changed to something more general, like a database or datasource. Should also change Postman in the figure to something more general, dont have to use postman to send the request.

The machine in the table with entity and endpoints comes in a bit unclear. We're discussing we have three roles, and then suddenly a machine comes in.

Formating for the AWS WAF rules, no spacing between the words in titles.

Learning goals, need to mention why we abandoned scrumban.

Should try to write in a more positive way, need to write what we learned not what we didn't learn. Shows that we have something we didn't do.

Last goal on 6.1 should be rewritten. Don't give the readers a negative impression of the report.

6 – Alternatives, JWT auth needs to be specified to match AWS.

7.3 Shold be rewritten.

The volume testing part is a bit hard to understand. Should use something other than volume testing as its related to something else.

7 – Conclusion. Should talk about how the main part of the report can also be used for de-centralized identity. Right now, it sounds like it only works for centralized identity and nothing else.

#### Feedback from Erjon:

Too many hyperlinks made it harder to comment, which could be problematic for the sensor.

Tend to put tables and images before text, should rather start with text.

Feel like there are a lot of tables, try to merge some of them or use another method to show the content. Not the biggest issue, if we have time, try to change them. A lot of tables only have two rows or columns which we should try to merge.

In the bowtie models, we need to make sure everything is readable. The reader shouldn't need to zoom in on the image to see it. Increase the font in images. In general, for the whole report.

ETag headers isn't described earlier, need to explain it, just desribe it in one sentence.

4.7.2 need to rewrite paragraph, it seems like action points, not sentences.

Sometimes we have very short sentences, might want to extend them a bit or merge sentences together.

Add a summary section to the bowtie/risk matrix section. Feels like we're doing a big jump between chapters, seems to be something missing.

Might need summary for chapter 3 as well, should look at all the chapters and make sure there is an ending of it.

In the PoC specify what different roles have access to a bit earlier. Should add a few sentences about what we've thought about it, the description for it comes too late. The table which shows the endpoints might not be clear enough for that. Should add an overview of what the different roles should have access to do and what they could do.

Figure 5.1 not necessary.

Should make it clear postman is only one tool to get a token, can use many other applications or write it into code. Postman is just for illustrating how to gain access token. With a client application the end user doesn't have to do it manually.

The rules from AWS should specify that they're premade and we've chosen to use some of them. Should argue for why we choose the ones we did.

Some of the result goals looks more like effect goals. Take a look at it. Results are report, PoC, github.

In the use of AI should include some examples of how've used it, relate to different sections where it was used.

Dont need to focus that much on criticism of the thesis. Not relevant to include misunderstanding during meetings, data being stored on different platforms. Most of it is not relevant and should be summarized. Spent a lot of space on these issues. It's a whole page of text, but only 2-3 events. It makes it feel more severe than it really is.

In conclusion it's okay to use bulletpoints when there are many options, but when there are only a few it shouldnt be used but need to keep it consistent.

In the research question didn't mention best practice at all, but the taks description asked for best practice. We should add them to fix this.

The research questions are very good, but very connected to each other. Feels more like a main question and a sub question rather than question 1 and 2.

Title has nothing to do about security. Might need to change the title to make it include something about security.

Second question: Main treaths towards APIs and digital identities and split the answer into two.

First question: What is the current state of the art technologies tools when it comes to APIs and digital identities. Then later argue that we're focusing on this and that.

Dont need results to answer research questions, theory is enough to answer them.

The chapters structure is a bit different from the typical report. Summary section at the end of chapters could help fix this.



